

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

170

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 170

Thirty-fifth Cavalry (Brown's Regiment), P - To



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1157

Paddock. C. H.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58401475	20
2	4516	21
3	4886	22
4	4308	23
5	5485	24
6	5662	25
7	6027	26
8	6741	27
9	44340280	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Charles H. Paddock - 13 Sep 76

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

P

E. H. Paddock

Priv { (2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 12*, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. D. Burton

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. H. Bledsoe
Adj., Co. A., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 1862.

Place Bates Reg't

Remarks: gain 100 special
and 100 regular

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. F. Hargrove

Captain

Confederated

35 Cav.

Brown's

Texas.

C. J. Scott
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent at home.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

D

G. M. Addock,
Co. *L*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance Driver May 30
by Lt Col Perkins.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

H A Padlock
13 Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization March 1, 1863.

for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Ambulance Driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 11th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Bozarth
Capt. Co. B. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unbrigade since May 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkröve's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

C. H. Spalden
Pvt. *C. H. Spalden*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Ambulance Driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 15, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 3th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's.)

Texas.

Feb. 24 1864
Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

ambulance driver in Regt. Feb. 24/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Pates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bazaar

Captain

Confederate.

P

Charles J. ...
...

Residence

...

Appears on a

List

of paroles given to Commissioned Officers, enlisted
men and civilians at Columbus, Texas, from
Aug. 22, 1865, to Aug. 31, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Columbus,
Texas, Sept. 2, 1865.

Date

..., 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

J. S. ...
Clerk

No. 1
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered to General C. C. Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. C. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any & every capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the same, unless duly authorized, or otherwise
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Charles A. Hildreth

Done at New Orleans, Louisiana, this 24th day of July, 1865.

Paddock Charles H.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paddock C. H.

Paddock, George
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5114	1343	2
2	1474		3
3	4841		4
4	3368		5
5	3477		6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

2nd Co. 35 Cav. - 1st

Pat

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 2, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Levens

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. J. Reed

To what time

June 20, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harbore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. J. Reed

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

G. Paddock

Put.

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

mch 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Stephens

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Extra daily

duty

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. G. Boston

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

Report of the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization from

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent on furlough,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. Paddock,
Br, *Col*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Apr 13, 64

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

P

George Paddock

Brown's Reg't, Texas Cav.

Amended

Regimental Return

of the organization and strength

for the

June

1863

Commissioned: Present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 1

1863

Place

Remarks

Loss - Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

1190
Palmer P. H.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Palmer Thomas H.

1191
Palmer, Thomas, Jr.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates', Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404117	2
2	3212	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex 706

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Alvin W. Putnam

4th Regt, Co. I, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1, 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom J. W. Putnam

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed \$2.00

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Mulhale

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Palmer,
Cpl, (Co. I), Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1865, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1865, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1865, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1866, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1865, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Pankey, J. A.

Co. F . 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pankey, Joseph

Parkay, Joseph
Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50403430</i>	2
2	<i>4475</i>	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *24 Tex Cav*

Confederate.

P

24 Tex.

Cav

J A Canby
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F. 2nd Kansas Regt.

Texas

for Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Hemsted

By whom

Lt. H. C. Cox

Period

7. 02

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Belongs to 24 Texas
Cavalry. assigned to this Co.
temporarily Jan'y 22 '64 by
order Genl. Magruder

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

1st Co. *1st* Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 26* 1864

Place *Fort H. H. H.*

Remarks *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. L. G. O.

W. H. H. Scott

Copyist

Pankey Joseph

Port to Faint top of

15

to Faint

at Faint

Parish, Joel

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>51404257</i>	2	
2		1	
3		2	
4		3	
5		4	
6		5	
7		6	
8		7	
9		8	
10		9	
11		10	
12		11	
13		12	
14		13	
15		14	
16		15	
17		16	
18		17	
19		18	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P
Geel Smith

LVI, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 9 1864.

Enlisted: Dec 5, 1862.

When

Where Hamletville

By whom W. C. Rogers J.P.

Period Wm

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain S. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Bullhall

Park R. S.

Co. **.35 Texas Cavalry.**
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parks Robert S.

Park. S. L.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304, 15925	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. H. Fann

Plt., Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. sick 26 Sept./64

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. S. Sanger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The organization was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was called the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. G. I. & C.

Park, Samuel

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50404086	21
2	4668	22
3	5126	23
4	5907	24
5	6265	25
6	6630	26
7	6863	27
8	6443	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

18 Dec 1864

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Sam Park
Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

186 *6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Rifle Factory
Columbia by order of the Regt.*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 35th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 35th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

W. H. Hargrove

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

P

Samuel R. H.
Pvt. Co H.

(Brown's) Reg't Texas Mil.
Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: Mich 12
When

Where Velasco

By whom Capt Saunders

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Details in Pistol factory
in Grimes Co., by order
Gen. Maquider.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain A. W. Harrington's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J
Samuel Park,
Prst, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Det Gen Pistol Factory,

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G. I. Smith
Capt. Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ord. dept. Brown's Reg't Mich.
12/63.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. C. Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Pistol factory, Anderson,
Mch. 12, 63.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. L. R.
G. L. Co. H.

Appears on _____
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Pistol factory, Anderson, March
12/23, Order Genl. Magruder

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John H. Brown
Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Ordinance Dept. (Cavalry)

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (9d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. H. Bozarth

Copy 100

10-10-10
10-10-10
Andrew ...
Ken ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John P. ...

Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appeared on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed service.

List dated *from Jan 1 to Dec 31*
1864

When *Jan 2* 186*3*

Where *P. H. Columbia*

By whom *Major Gen. Magruder*

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company I was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Sam Pack
Gen Brown's Regt

Appearance,

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Detailed by Capt WS
Goode *Ord Officer*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Rivers

Copy

No. 343.

I, the undersigned, General of the United States Army, of the
Mississippi Department, having been authorized by the War Department, to
communicate with the Department, to inform you that I am hereby
communicating to you and Division of the Mississippi Department, your
sincerely personal honor, that I will not undertake on the basis of the
Private Order, or in any military capacity, to receive or send the
exchange of the latter, with any exchange of the latter, and
for the purpose of the exchange of the latter, with any exchange of the latter.

Very respectfully,
General William H. Taylor
July 1864

Sarvent Davis
Co. H. Brown's Tex. Cav.

Parker H. W.

Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker H. W.

Parker, L. A.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304 C0558	20
2	1693	21
3	0798	22
4	0831	23
5	0916	24
6	1012	25
7	1080	26
8	14480	27
9	14774	28
10	5743	29
11	5744	30
12	5677	31
13	5985	32
14	6316	33
15	6671	34
16	0173	35
17	0219	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Sep 40

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. A. Parker

Col

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 7 21 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 5 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Masters

To what time

Mich 1

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. G.

Mark mark

G. B. New

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. A. Parker

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1862

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

N. H. Hargrove

To what time

Nov

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

left June 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as 2d Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Hargrove

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L A Parker

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5 - 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J N Brooks

Period Mar -

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Martin 2.00

To what time March 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was now afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

E. B. Dyer

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

L. A. Parker

22 St Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5 , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted to 2nd Lt
by election Nov 15 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

96 West

1007 107

8

by S. C. Johnson & Co
New York

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. A. Parlin

2 Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

9677

Copyright

(9-2)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm. A. Brown

3 27

, Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Wm. A. Brown

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5

, 1863.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O.

Book mark

G. C. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & G. O.

Mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. R. Brown
2nd Lt., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Campana Cedar
Rayon *June 11*, 1864

Date of appointment
or election,

22nd Nov 5, 1863

Date of promotion

, 186

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. M. Parker
2d Lt., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Sept. 1st, 1863

Date of election
or appointment

Nov 5, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. A. D. C. 1862

S. A. D. C. 1862

1862 Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *being ordered to leave*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March* 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to be 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. 221
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. H. Brown

22nd, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent,

Station

Remarks: *Present in Columbia*

Kapt. Service in Columbia

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Kear, Secy.

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. A. Packard,

J. L. Co. A Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present.

Station *Collins House,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hatgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Keen, Captain

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

P

1st Lt. J. Parker

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Collins House

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. U. Gierke
2 Lt., Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Absent.

Station

Remarks: W. Sick 15 Sept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Cavalry. It was organized by the 1st and 2nd Regiments the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G
L. U. Parker
2 Lt. J. C. L. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent.

Station

Remarks: Sick in Columbia
Hosp.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Co. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrigue's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyarthe

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. U. Parks

2 Lt. Jr. Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1867.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G
A. D. Parker
2d. Inf. Co. A.

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Near Woonville

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

No. 33.
No. 28 ABSTRACT G, *Get* Qr, 186 *8*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *W. D. L. Parker*
In *January* 186 *8*

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
1st Cavalry, C. S. Army, at Fort, for 10 days,
 commencing the 1st of January, and ending the 10th of January 1863

PERIOD			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
DATE	FROM	TO	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (64 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels (64 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds
<u>Jan</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>217</u>
TOTAL.						<u>636</u>			<u>217</u>	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at Camp Union, on the 1st day of January 1863, of Capt
Wm S. Speed Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 36 bushels of corn,
12 bushels of oats, — pounds of
Two hundred & twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATES.)

Lt Parker 3rd Lt

No. 33.

No. 14

ABSTRACT G.

QR, 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of

In

Lt. J. H. ...

March

186

200

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 21 PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
W. L. A. Parker, C. S. Army, at Camp Refuge, for 21 days,
 commencing the 1st of March, and ending the 31st of March, 1863.

commencing the <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i>				TOTAL ALLOWANCE							REMARKS	
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
	FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	<i>Fodder</i>	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Poun
<i>1863</i> <i>March</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>217</i>	
							<i>6</i>	<i>36</i>			<i>217</i>	
TOTAL,												
not drawn Forage for any part o												

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at Camp Refuge, on the 31st day of March 1863, of W. L. A. Parker, Lt. Colonel, C. S. Army, six bushels of corn, — pounds of oats, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

John S. Soper
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Thomas S. Soper

W. L. A. Parker

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

(5)

Memorandum for Mr. Butler

St. L. Parker Co. (a)

Per Butler

Received at Camp Mellishra on
the 6th of January 1863 of Capt. Jas. S. Speed
A. L. M. B. B. A. B.

1/2 Doz. Uniform Buttons
A. L. M. B. B. A. B.

\$

3 38

For which I have given the said
Capt. Jas. S. Speed the cost price at
Houston
Cents Three dollars and thirty eight

L. A. Parker Lt
Co. A. B. B. A. B.

(7)

Requinta for Gray Cloth

S. L. A. L. L. (a)

For Bath

Received at Camp. Kelly. Texas
the 6th of January 1863 / Capt. J. B. S.
Spent \$10.00

36 yds Grey Cloth
\$2.14

\$ 2.95

For which I have paid the said
Capt. J. B. S. the cost price at
San Antonio six dollars and ninety
six cents.

L. T. Parker Lt
Co. C. B. Co.

No. 33.

No. *83* ABSTRACT G, 4 Qr., 1862

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *L. Parker*

In *December*, 1862

NO. 1312.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Two* PRIVATE HORSES, in the service of *Lt L A Parker*, C. S. Army at *Camp Miller* for *31* days, commencing the *first* of *December* 1862, and ending the *thirty first* *December* 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
From	To		Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Dec 1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>2</i>					<i>13 1/6</i>				
TOTAL.							<i>13 1/6</i>				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Miller*, the *1st* day of *Decr* 1862, of *Capt J S Hays* Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Thirteen* bushels $\frac{1}{6}$ corn, bushels $\frac{1}{6}$ oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[HONORARY DEPUTY]

Lt L A Parker

No. 38.

No. 46 ABSTRACT G. IV Q. R., 186 2

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of J. C. Parker

In Lawrence, 186 2

REC. 1212.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *200* PRIVATE Horses in the ser-
vice of *Lt. L. A. Parker*, C. S. Army at *Camp Meade*
for *sixteen* days, commencing the *fifteenth* of *November*, 186*2*, and
ending the *thirtieth* of *November*, 186*2*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS	
	FROM	TO		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER		
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels of or Pounds	Bushels of or Pounds	Pounds	Pounds		
2	15	30	2	12				6	48				
TOTAL.								648					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *Camp Meade*, the *15th* day of *Nov*
186*2*, of *Lt. L. A. Parker* Quartermaster C. S. Army
Bill
bushels *6* corn,
bushels *48* oats,
pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Lt. L. A. Parker

Parker, R. W.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	571-04762	2	
2	5741	21	
3	6167	22	
4	4532	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P

H. H. Parker
Capt, *Co. A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 10, 1864.

Place

Remarks

*Enlisted in
Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pentaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. H. Parker's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. & C.

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G
R. H. Garker
Col., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav..
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186.....

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Detd. to over-see Sept. 14

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozack

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G

N. L. Parker

Out. Co. Lt. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Overseer 90 dys. order Genl. Walker, Sep. 17/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 4, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Stargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. N. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. J. G. H.
Det., Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to oversee for Mrs. Thompson. Ord. Genl Walker Sept. 14/64.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. K. B.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Reuben W. Parker Private, of Captain E. S.
Regiment Company, (Dr) of the Grand Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by W. E. Tates Dr, of
the County of Madison North Carolina
on the 1st day of February, 1864, to serve for one year; he was born
in the State of North Carolina, is forty two
years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last
month said soldier has been on duty 10 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Private Parker has been sick for some time since he joined
my Company and is now in a hospital for a chronic
injury to his back and is unable to be totally
useful for any service

STATION: Charlotte

DATE: August 8, 1864 E. S. Rugeley 1st
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said R. W. Parker of
Captain E. S. Rugeley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1136, p. 465, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Hepatitis
Said soldier has performed no duty since
the date of his enlistment - I consider him un-
fit for Field service and recommend R. C. Turner Surgeon.
that some light-duty be given him

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Reuben M. Parker Private, of Captain E. S.
Regel Company, (11.) of the Brown Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by R. C. Fikes Enrolling Officer, of
the County Regiment of Malaponda at Hardman
on the 12 day of February, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Gates County, in the State of North Carolina, is forty two
years of age, Six feet, inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted an Over-seer. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Private Parker has been sick ever since he joined
my Company and without a prospect for a change
in his health and I believe him to be totally
unfit for Field Service

STATION: Malaponda

DATE: August 8 1864

E. S. Regel
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said R. M. Parker of
Captain E. S. Regel Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Hepatitis
Said Soldier has performed no duty since the date
of his enlistment - I consider him unfit for
Field Service, and recommend that
some light detail be given him - P. G. Ginner Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 12 day of August, 1864, at Malaponda

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Apr 1864

R. W. Parker
Co. 'D' 1st Cavalry

Detained for 90 days

Apr 1864
Co. 'G' 35th Tex Cav.



at
Houston
Tex

Shalugardu Augt the 24th

Lieut R J Samuels
A. A. A. Guel
Houston

Sir

I am without

on Overseer and my two sons (the only children, having
one in the Army and my health is such that
I cannot remain on my plantation on Carey

I have about thirty negroes old and young and
no white person on the place if it is possible
will you have Reuben W. Parker detail to remain
there as a manager he is unfit for military
duty as you will see by the certificate of the
surgeon of the regiment and also the certificate
of the Capt of the company to which he be-
longs - my plantation and negroes are in great
need of a manager and Mr Parker can do
some service but will of no benefit to the
country in the army

Very respectfully
Vancy Thompson

Harold Charles Matyomen
August 8th 1864

I approved with the intent
that the appl'ant has
been with me in a confidential
position since he joined
the service with my protection
of his continuing so for some
time in the future he may
be able to see any document
able in the capacity of
an assistant in a I suppose
all around the detail

Respectfully
Capt Comdr Co D
Brown Regiment
1st of July

I approved
& Respectfully
forwarded
R. B. Brown
Col Comdr Regt



Wilmington August 14th 1864

Genl. C. J. Williams
Asst. Ad. Genl.
Wilmington

I enclose in the enclosed
any more in Capt. W. H. L. Co's Company 8th Mass
Regiment of Col. S. C. Bartles. In the month of January
last. My health some or all prior to enlistment had
been poor, but thought it might be improved
by joining the Army but contrary to expectations
noted as if my change for the better of health had
occurred since I am now and have been for
several months past unable for the duties
of a soldier, I would respectfully ask therefore
that I be detailed, at once, on the plantation
of W. S. Adams of Washington County
as I may be able to render some better service
to my Country in that capacity. As I have no
experience I stay with the W. S. Adams and
work in the Confederate Army, who are

Slaves on his plantation and no one
to give attention to them. Hoping that my
request may be granted.

I am, very Respectfully
Your Obedient
R. H. Parker
White Company Co
Drum Regiment
1st Division

James S. H.

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

2
2
=

1
1

4
4

1843

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Mississippi Department, having been succeeded by Gen. S. J. H. Smith, R. I. commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Smith, R. I. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn oath of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the United States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States or in aid of the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the provisions of this Treaty by the authority of the Government of the United States.

R. H. Jackson

From at Catagoda Texas. to J. Brown High
 dated 1st day of August 1843. Captain J. H. Jackson
 Capt 3rd Regt. 1st Div.

Parks, James. J.
Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2119</i>	2
2	<i>2120</i>	2
3	<i>2121</i>	2
4	<i>2356</i>	2
5	<i>2440</i>	2
6	<i>2523</i>	2
7	<i>2607</i>	2
8	<i>2691</i>	2
9	<i>2769</i>	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

James T. Parker

4th Sgt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Hinson*

By whom *W. R. Lewis*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Mc Master*

To what time *March*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*225*00; equipments, \$*35* 00

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Reenlisted for the war*

Appointed 4th Sgt for 3rd

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & G. O.

mark

H. A. Ross

NO. 1

1940-19

151

Recapitulation shown
^{only} all present. *sty*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

James T. Parks
Sgt

Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June* 1864

Enlisted:

When

April 1864

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. K. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

R. M. Mastere

To what time

Mich 1

1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Returned to the service
from 1st Sergeant*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

Curran

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

P
James L. Sartor
Capt. C. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1 Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown
Har

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Master

To what time

Mich 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. J. Parson
Pvt. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. L. Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Scouting Malagard Peninsula

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L.

James J. Carter

Put, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

R R Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. S. Speed

To what time

Sept, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Resby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

James S. Parry
Lieut., Co. D; Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 10, 1863.

Where Delaware

By whom R. R. Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Speed

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

NA Rodey
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

P

James T. Parke
Det., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1 & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1863

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Dec 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P
James T. Parker
Priv, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 186*2*

Where

Velasco

By whom

R R Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

July 1, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

H. A. Parker

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J
James T. Parker
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

A. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. A. Raby

Parks, John. S.
Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5740417	2	
2	5247	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John D. Parks

Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 1864.

Enlisted: 1 1 20 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: in detached service
since Feb 26. by
order Col. Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Mulhale

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. L. Lewis.
Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above;

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent Sick in Chappel
Will Hooker,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. Hargrove

Parks Robert S.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31404176	20
2	3524	21
3	2242	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Robert S. Porter

Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 9, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Huntsville

By whom A. B. Bridgen y.o.d.

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom we pay since enlistment

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

P

R. S. Clark

1st Lt., Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. sick 20 sept. by

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E were formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred and assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The 13th was increased to a regiment of ten companies on September 11, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 13th Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozard

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt. G. S., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the *Oct.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick Huntsville Sep. 26/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Parks, S.

Co. H. 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Park, Samuel

1205
Paroha, B. F.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paroha, F. B.

Patton, George. W.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	54404103	21	
2	5113	22	
3	6237	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____
See also 13 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P
Geo W. Patton

Private, Co. G. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mid.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: April 25 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent sick since
Feb 22, in Hospital at
Warton Texas.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The Battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Geo Patton
Capt., Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Mich

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick at Wharton,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 15th Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of 160 companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

N. Taylor

Capt., Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Hezekiah Tyler.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boyarth

Patton, M. T. C.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 C 1521	2
2	0634	21
3	0742	22
4	4315	23
5	4345	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

18 Feb 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

M. J. C. Patton

2 Lt, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brookes

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

H. Mc Maslin G.M.

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Recapitulation shows*

2 Lts present for duty

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hazen's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Margrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hazen's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark

W. A. Roubey

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

John C. Patton
2d, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where *Sumner*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Brown*

To what time *Dec. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hart, Co's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. O. Hart

(28)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

M J Patterson

22 Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Co. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to the command of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. Brown

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

8

M. L. Patton

2nd Co. W. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1869.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1869.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. L. Patton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

11th (Brown's) Battalion

2nd Regt, Col. A. Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

May

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Harrover's Independent Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 11th (Hater's) Battalion Texas Cavalry after the 11th (Hater's) Battalion was increased to a regiment as (3d) Company B. The 11th (Hater's) Battalion Texas Cavalry (formerly the 11th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers) was also transferred to the 11th (Hater's) Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

M. N. J. [Signature]

Copy

Patton Robert W

Co. G., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51404006	2	
2	5115	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

1P

Robert W. Patton

Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25

, 1862.

Where

Brazoria

By whom

L. T. Bennett

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Wm McMaster

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Feb 22, in Hospital at

Winters Texas

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P
Robt. Patton,

1st Co. J. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Wharton.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Texas

Callahan, J. H.

, Co. C. 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dep. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Cash or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army
of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by
Gen. C. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding Said Department to
Major-General O. F. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and
Division of West Mississippi to hereby give my solemn
Parole of Honor that I will not hereafter serve in the
Arms of The Confederate States or in any military capacity
whatsoever against the United States of America or render
aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged
or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole
by the authority of the Government of the United States
Done at Matagorda Texas

this 18th day of July 1865

Harlan W. Patterson
Capt 7th U.S.

Vol. Prov. Mar.

R. W. Patton

W. C. Parsons 1st

Patton Thomas B.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504	Chas	5
2		6245	1
3		1605	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

13 Feb 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

Thos B. Patton

Private, Co. G, } Brown's Reg't Texas Mtld.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20

, 1862.

Where

Brassia

By whom

L. T. Bennett

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John L. Speck

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G
J. D. Taylor
Capt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Respi. Tyler, Oct. 18, 64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bzarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. B. Gullett

Co. 2, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Tyler Hosp.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Boyark

Original

1318
Pawpa F. B.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pawpa F. B.

1211
Parpa. F. B.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31401559	2	
2	0694	21	
3	0799	22	
4	1853	23	
5	0970	24	
6	1020	25	
7	1145	26	
8	4368	27	
9	4818	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE:

13 Part 106

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

F. B. Brown

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 2, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 9*, 1861.

Where *Brassfield*

By whom *S. M. Fontaine*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *N. W. McMurters* *7 mo*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 19th Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 35th Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

F. B. Griffin

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Order of R. W. Hargrove
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. G. West

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

J. B. Pampa
Pot

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 9

1861.

Where

Brazoria

By whom

L. M. Perkins

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Martin 2 m

To what time

Mich

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: On extra duty as a m. d. l.

by order of J. B. Pampa

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

check mark

G. B. West

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P
F. S. Parker

P. A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where *Brown's*

By whom *A. W. Harrison*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Parker*

To what time *Dec 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Entered army of Brown's by order of Col. R. K. Brown
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

46754

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

35 Cav. Texas
Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 17, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Arizona*

By whom *Wm. H. Brown*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Brown*

To what time *Nov 1, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. Brown

Copy

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

F. D. Pringle

Pringle, Co. A, Brown's Bat'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7

1861.

Where

Brown's

By whom

J. M. Perkins

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steele

To what time

March 1863

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

Ed, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of two companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

G. G. Yarr

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present in 2. M. A.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. U. O.

M. W. 2. 1862
Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

John H. Brown
Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent Sick

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav. (Brown's)

Tex.

F. H. Pawpa

Pvt. Co. A. Brown's Battn. H T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186 2.

Date 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 1 186 .

to 30 186 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay 20¢ per day

Signature *F. H. Pawpa*

Remarks: At. Sandy Point Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

35th Cav.
(Brown's)

Tex.

F. B. Paupe

Pvt., Co. A, 35th Tex. Cav. Brown's
battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June 1862.

Date 1862.

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1 1862.

To June 30 1862.

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

P

(CONFEDERATE)
35th Cav.
(Brown's)

Tex.

R. B. Pawpa

Priv., Co. A, 35th Tex. Cav. Brown's
Battn

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

1862.

186

Date

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 16

186

To

May 31

186

Months

Days

16

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Pearson. A. B.
Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	56406118	2	
2	6527	3	
3	6315	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____
✓ _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. B. Barron

Plt., Co. *D.* Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. as Hospital Attendant (over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Det) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. W. Steward

Put., Co. C., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Hosp. Steward Oct. 26/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. W. Francis
Int., Co. *2*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Steward, Grub Col. Brown
Oct. 24/64

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 3th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st/ Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as 2nd/ Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. B. Bzanth

Original

Texas

Garrison A. B.

Pop. Co. 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

1871

No. 11

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the
Letter of the 10th inst. Department, and in reply to inform you
that I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the
Letter of the 10th inst. Department, and in reply to inform you
that I will not participate in the service of the Confederate
States in any military capacity whatever against the
United States of America, or against the Government of the
latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the
obligations of this parole by the authorities of the Government of
the United States.

Done at Matamoros Texas
this 18th day of July 1865.

J. H. Harrison

Wm. C. R. Brown, Capt.

Capt. J. W. C. Troop

Secy. Pro Marshal

1272
Payne, William T.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404007	21
2	46511	22
3	5091	23
4	0434	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

13 Pay Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

F
Wm T. Payne

Plt, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17* 1864

Where *Brazoria*

By whom *Enrolling Officer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm McMaster*

To what time *April 30* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached service with
2d Master Bates reg't, by or-
der Col. Bates*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hood's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fanning's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] of Langford's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred and assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The regiment was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hood's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Cavalry) to the 19th Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 19th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

P
M. J. Pugh

Act., Co. *G*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. 2. M. D. Bates Rgt
Nov 18. 1862 Ord Col Bates.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was officially assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. & O.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

P

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. J. J. J.
Co. I

, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deft sent as Beef driver
order Col. Bates,*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. W. Magruder's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 19th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. C.

W. H. Prother

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. J. Payne
Col., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed service.

List dated *Camp Wheeler*
Payne *June 10, 1864*

When *Nov 18, 1862*

Where *2nd D. Bates Regt*

By whom *Col. D. Bates*

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

7210
Perrehouse. A.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perrehouse. A.

1315
Pennington Hughes.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Bugler *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404043	20
2	5135	21
3	6760	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ Signature *18 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

1P

Hughes, *Hessington*

Bugby, Co. H.

Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James T. ...*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

April 25, 1862

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Capt. J. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. ..., 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

L. H. Martin

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. W. Pennington,
Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det sent to go for fresh horses.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Kai, Sec'y

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. W. Cunningham.

Det Co *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det sent to go for fresh horses.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. L. Brown
Col., Co. K Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex-duty as Regimental buyer.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

St. H. Bozarth

Captain

1316
Pennington, H. W.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Pugler Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pennington, Hughes

Pennington, James, W.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404055	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

13 Feb Vols

(Confederate.)

42

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Gas W. Pennington

Private, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1862.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. Saunders

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was disbanded and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. C.

W. H. Martin

Perkins. S. E.

Co. A., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58101521	1
2	1138	2
3	0746	3
4	0832	4
5	0917	5
6	1005	6
7	1153	7
8	1239	8
9	3705	9
10	4177	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

13 14 15

(Confederate.)

P 35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

E. E. Perkins

H Sgt, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. McMaster & Co*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Remarks *Recapitulation shows all
Sgts present for duty*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. McMaster's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. C. Brown
35 Cav., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May Term*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. Brown

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P
S. S. Perkins
3 sgt , Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July - Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry as E. W. Harrower's Independent command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

H. G. Wood

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. B. Brown
159th, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia Tex*

By whom *Jos R Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Jos R Brown*

To what time *Mar*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *affirmed, signed*

162 by order of Col R. R. Brown

The 159th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

E. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. S. Brown
1896

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. S. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John A. Brown

John A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

John A. Brown

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. S. Brown

1507, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 2d*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Columbia*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. P. Scott
Capt. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for.

Left service on Sept. 1st, 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G

S. E. Linn

Int. , Co. A , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Old. home Aug. / 64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

C. W. G. King
Brown's Regiment
Co. A, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since March 1/65

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was subsequently redesignated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyard

Perkins, S. H.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
F + S (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

51400519
6632
6740
6712
4813
4361
4471
4748
5238
5444
5216
3883
6300
6665
6163
6210

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME

13 Sept 1864

(Confederate.)

Cerkins, S. W.

L. Col, Co.

Brown's Reg't Tex. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Wash or Effects

Commission

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Received Sept. 22, 1902
From State Dept.
R. & P. 701447.

No. 3

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ^{Trans} Mississippi, having been surrendered by ^{Genl & Kirby} Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department of the West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or under aid of the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbia
this 2nd day of Aug 1862

J. H. Perkins
Lt. Col, Mississippi
Co. 1st

(The above-named Officer will not be detached by the United States authorities as long as he remains in possession of the home in force where he resides.)

By order of
Br. Maj Genl C. S. Stearns
Brigadier Genl
Oranienburg

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. J. Smith

Capt Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May term*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Period *Term*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The organization was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 17, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

G. G. Hart

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

C. W. Brown
Batt'n, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Martin*

To what time *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *not present*

Remarks: *Recapitulation shows the*
last present for duty. Sign Roll.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. M. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

W. H. Martin

No. / ABSTRACT K. 11 QR. 186 .7

1/14/11

J

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To

1. *One hundred and fifty*
copies of the
Report of the
Commissioner of the
General Land Office
for the year 1884

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following:

That the above goods are needed for the
is opposed to the
to have the above goods and order the
and

St. Louis, Missouri, 1st of September 1884
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.* on *28th* *September*
St. Louis, Mo.
Superintendent

(SIGNED DEFICIENT)

NO 40. *el*

No *14* ABSTRACT K *14* QR, 186 *E*

Capt. A. H. Martin

Camp A

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
6 Six Gray Blankets

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The men are suffering from lack of clothing and are in need of the same.

S. W. Perkins
Capt. Company C. A.
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Camp Sherman*, the *10th* day of *Nov* 1862, of
Dr. B. Spruce Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Six Gray Blankets

in full of the above Requisition.

S. W. Perkins Capt. Com. &
Brown's Battalion

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

REC. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Mc* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of *Capt. W. Perkins*, C. S. Army at *Camp Miller* for *12* days, commencing the *1st* of *December* 1862, and ending the *12th* of *December* 1862.

DATE.		PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
FROM	TO	CORN	OATS		HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER			
		Bushels of	Pounds of		Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels of	Pounds of	Bushels of	Pounds of	Pounds of		
Nov 16		1	12	12									
TOTAL.													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Miller*, the *12th* day of *December* 1862, of *Capt. W. Perkins*, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

10 bushels of corn.
16 pounds of hay.
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Hundred Duplicates)

W. Perkins Capt. (Q.)

No. 10.

No. 2. ABSTRACT K III. Qr., 186

Sept. 11. 1861

Brown. H. 11

1861

33 Car

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- (2) Two Camp Kettles
- (8) Eight Map Cases
- (6) Six Iron Spoons
- (3) Three Iron Cups
- (24) Twenty-four Tin Plates
- (6) Six Axes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, ordered so by the following circumstance:

That the above articles are required for the use of the 4th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U. S. Army.

Wm. F. Smith

Wm. F. Smith
Capt. U. S. Army

Quartermaster U. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio* the *4th* day of *July* 189*6*
St. John's Quartermaster U. S. A.

in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. F. Smith
Capt. U. S. Army

NO 10.

No 3 ABSTRACT Kth Q^r. 1865

Sept - H. L. L. L.

Co. 4.

Brown Hall

Unit 5

35 Car

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ad

SS. Hughes, from Shaw

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—

for the comfort of the troops

Wm. S. Hughes
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. S. Hughes
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Sherman* the *4th* day of *July* 186*5*, of
St. J. Hughes Quartermaster, C. S. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm. S. Hughes
in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. S. Hughes
Brown's Battalion

No. 33.

No. 77 ABSTRACT G, / Qr, 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *My S. V. P. P. P.*

In *March* 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *One* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
 , C. S. Army, at *Malayorde*, for *31* days,
 commencing the *1st* of *March*, and ending the *31st* of *March*, 186*7*.

PERIOD.			Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS		
DATE.	FROM.	To.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pound.
March 1 st	1	31	1	12 —	7	6	36 —	—	—	—	217		
TOTAL.							6	36	—	—	—	217	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at *Malayorde*, on the *1st* day of *March* 186*7* of *26* bushels of corn,
Pro S. Spauld Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Sgt* *—* bushels of oats,
Two hundred & Seventeen pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

W. F. Perkins

No. 33.

No. 2/ ABSTRACT G, 1 QR, 186 5

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *My. O W. P. a.*

In *January* 186 3

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Private* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
Major W. Perkins C. S. Army, at *Camp Kellie*, for *one* days,
 commencing the *first* of *January*, and ending the *21st* of *January*, 186*3*.

PERIOD.			Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
DATE.	FROM.	To.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1751			1	12	—	7	36	—	—	—	217	
TOTAL,							36	—	—	—	217	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Kellie*, on the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*, of *Major W. Perkins*
W. Perkins Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *36* bushels of corn,
— bushels of oats, *—* pounds of
 hay, *two hundred and seventeen* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

W. Perkins Major

No. 33.

No. 17 / ABSTRACT G, / Qr., 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of

Major G. W. Perkins

In

February 186 3

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *One* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
C. S. Army, at *Waterville*, for *1* days,
commencing the *first* of *February*, and ending the *28th* of *February*, 186*2*.

commencing the <i>first</i> of <i>January</i> , and ending <i>31st</i>													REMARKS.
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						
	FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	<i>Fodder</i> Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (60 lbs.) Pounds.	Bushels. (47 lbs.) Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
<i>1861</i> <i>February</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>196</i>	
TOTAL.							<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>196</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at *Waterville*, on the *1st* day of *February*, 186*2* of *Super*

Joe S. Spruce Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Six bushels of corn,

— bushels of oats,

— pounds of

One hundred and ninety six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED DUPLICATED.)

Brown
(OS)



Return for the Officers of Col. A. A. Benson
 Regiment of I. M. V. for ten days beginning the 1st day of
 May 1864 and ending the 10th day of May 1864

Station	No of Officers	No of days	No of Returns	Return of									
				Meat	Flour	Beer	Soap	Wax	Shoes	Blankets	Coats	Trunks	Medicals
Batons	1	10	10										
Asst Master	1	10	10										
Sergeant	1	10	10										
Company Officer	15	10	150										
Total	17	10	180										

Return of

I certify that the above is correct and that the Officers
 actually present and have not been drawn for during
 any part of the time specified.

S. W. Perkins

S. C. Ames, Asst. Quartermaster

Return for Col. U. S. Service Regiment of
 for 10 days beginning the 1st day of May
 and ending on the 10th day of May 1864.

Station	no. of men	no. of women	Total	no. of days	no. of rations	Rations of								Remarks
						Meal	Flour	Bacon	Butt.	Eggs	Sugar	Salt	Lard	
Adj. Attache	1		1	10	10									
Com Staff	2		2	10	20									
Adj. men	6		6	10	60									
Company A	58	4	62	10	620									
" B	30	4	34	10	340									
" C	61	4	65	10	650									
" E	49	4	53	10	530									
" F	48	4	52	10	520									
Total	255	20	275	10	2750									

I certify that the above is correct and that the men are
 present and have not been drawn for during any
 the time specified

J. M. Perkins
 J. M. Perkins Co.

2750
 10
 275

Provisional Returns
for Officers
of
Col R R Brown's Regt
of Ia M vol.



W. P. Perkins Capt
Comd'g Regiment

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

1 2 3 4 5

Provision Return for the Officers of Col R R Brown
 Regt of dr. M. Vol. Cav. for 11 days, commencing on the
 1st day of May 1864, and ending on the 21st day of
 May 1864 inclusive.

Position	Number Officers	Total	No of days	No of Rations	Rations of								Remarks
					Corn Meal	Flour	Bacon	Beef	Rye	Lard	Lard	Wheat	
Officers	1	-	11	11									
Staff	3	-	11	33									
Off A	8	-	11	88									
" B	8	-	11	88									
" C	4	-	11	44									
" D	4	-	11	44									
" E	3	-	11	33									
" Gads	2	-	11	22									
Total	23	-	11	253									

Two officers
 more than the
 report of 14 En
 calls for - who
 are due to
 morning
 and are draw
 ing rations no
 where else.

Verify that the above Provision Return is cor
 rect, that the men are actually present and have
 been drawn for during any of the time above
 specified

J. W. Jackson.

Co Col Comdr

Brown's Regt. Cav.

Asst. Com. Subst. Will issue agreeable to
 the above return

Brig Gen Comdr

Provision Return
for men
of
Capt R R Browns Regt
1st Inf Cal

225 5 5 5 5 5

J. H. Perkins Lt Col
Commandy Regt.

Provision Return for Col R R Browns Regt
 4th Mo. Vol. for 30 days, commencing on the
 1st day of May 1864 and ending on the 30th day
 of May 1864 inclusive.

Company	Number of Men	No. Men	Total	No Days	No Rations	Rations of								Remarks
						Corn	Wheat	Barley	Beef	Pork	Lard	Lard	Vinegar	
A	3	-	3	11	33									At red gas Regt they receive only weekly rations, therefore this re- turn is furnished upon the re- ports of the 1st with five men added to each company to give these returns from day to day & furnished since
B	13	-	13	11	143									
C	24	4	28	11	308									
D	39	4	43	11	473									
E	58	4	62	11	672									
F	63	4	67	11	737									
G	54	4	58	11	638									
H	7	4	11	11	121									
Total	290	24	314	11	3444									

254
 3707

Verify that the above provision Return is correct
 that the men are actually present and have not
 been drawn for during any of the time above spe-
 cified

S. W. Tucker
 Lt. Col. Comd'g
 Browns Reg. Cal.

Secy. Com. Subst. Will issue agreement to the above
 return

290
 24
 294
 337

Brie Gen Comd'g

Columbia March 27 1861

Col Samuel Davis

Cand. Union St

Dear Sir

I have received your communication of the 21st inst. through the Post Office at the place.

Altho' I had the pleasure of a short interview with you since the date of your letter, yet it is my duty to reply.

The Company I command, by a mutual understanding between Col Walter C. Brown and myself, have been placed at this point, to remain a short time, in order to form the basis for a Regiment, which for immediate marching orders to be issued by Col W. C. Brown.

I believe the Company to come from the 1st Regt. by his consent, I will be ready to accept of it. Having had to know as one of the conditions before this, and my Company being already located, thus long association with them will be under his command and I will be with him and them.

Col Brown looks upon this as a certainty. Should it be so, his command is formed, he fears it will greatly delay his operations.

These facts are set forth, to inform our position and let you see it. The Company has been near six months

Never without pay, if it is but just they should
be paid something before starting, the needs are of
some of them are great.

The guns with which the company is armed
consist of about an equal number of Hall's
Carbines, Rifles and Double barreled Shot guns.

There is not over 20 pistols nor more
than 40 or 50 Brown Besses in the company
have we any Sabres.

Should we be ordered away we have
no facilities for transportation, unless
furnished by Col Bates which he kindly
offers to do, if Col Brown is permitted to
go with his contemplated command.

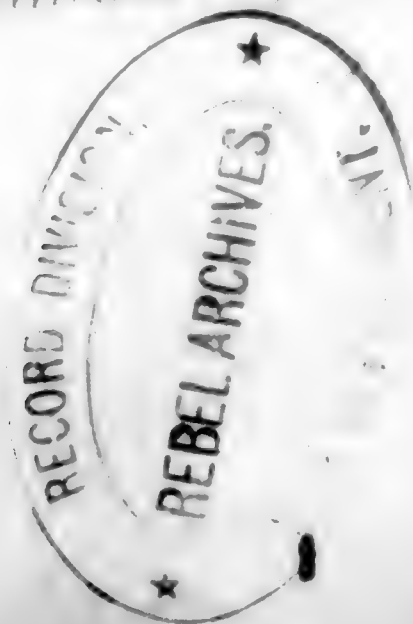
Very respectfully
Yours A. S. Smith
J. H. Perkins
Capt. C. C.

Colonel Bates
Attache
Quebec

Colony in March 17 1862

Capt. S. W. Perkins

Informing that he
has received the order
attaching his Co. to the
Mounted Light.



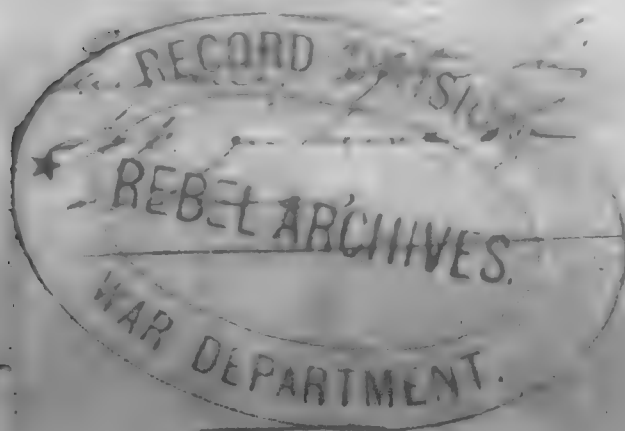
Col Samuel D. Ives
Comd'g Cavalry Regt

Spec' Serv. Co. 550
Enables of this Regt by Special Order
not allowed to be...
did by me to...
In conformity with...
The Company...

Galveston, Sept 8/63

L. H. Perkins

My Dear Mr. A. B.



For file

Texas Papers

1863

Calcutta Sept 8th 1863

Capt. C. F. Turner

C. C. Esq.

Sir,

Some two weeks since, while
Lieut. Maynard's kind son, was at this place, I put
in an application on account of ill health for
a leave of absence to the Country, duly signed by
my attending Physician, and the Capt. Surgeon
of the Battalion, -

Altho I am well and reported for duty, my
health yet requires a change of climate, from the
Coast to the Country for restoration.

As I have heard nothing from my applica-
tion, since it passed the office of Lieut. Deane
Hollendock, when I understood it had been re-
solved and sent to your office, I am induced
to believe - it has (through some accident been
mistaken. Will you be so good as to inform
me, if it is yet in your office, and whether ap-
proved or disapproved by the Commanding Genl.

Very respectfully,

your Obedt Servt

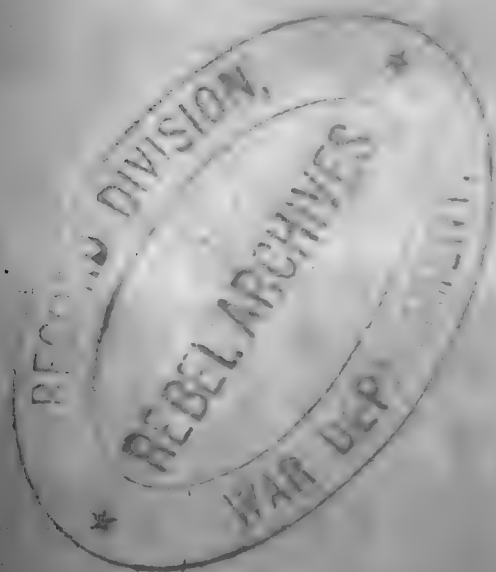
S. M. Perkins

Major Brown's Battalion

Head Quarter
Brauer's Battalion

S. W. Perkins

Requesting that within
questions be answered.



Head Lt Francis Tallantire
Capt Saml Taylor Esq
Sir

For reasons of my
own please answer the following questions viz
1. Is the Captain of company entitled to
the title of Major? 2. Is the title of Lieutenant
of the Battalion entitled to the Captaincy
of the company? or is the Lieutenant
of the company entitled to the Captaincy?

Very respectfully
I R Fenton.

Please answer and address me at
Columbia. —

27

Yours truly and affectionately
 Wm. H. Dana, Jr.,
 to son &c.

Grant leave
to take effect
upon arrival
of Coe Brown
for

File



100 The Battalion at Brown's Mountain
Haverhill, Mass. 100

Sir Robert J. Samuel
A. A. C. G. S.

Sir

I have the honor to represent that
I have been in the Confederate Service since the first com-
mencement of the war with the U. S. Army. I have been a
regular bearer of absence from District No. 2, except an
an a Surgeon's Certificate last December which I have not
made use of. It was so long in reaching me that I
had recovered sufficiently to be in the District. I have followed
and joined the Command at Camp & Day Johnson since
which time I have been performing duty on the line of
District No. 2. I have the pleasure to command the
within 50 miles and to visit my home in 100 miles
County, to make some repairs and to attend to
some business which has been long neglected to my
great regret. And now that there is but little to do
and understanding that Col Brown with the other portion
of the Regt will be here in a few days.

I most respectfully ask thirty (30) days leave
of absence, to take effect from another date after
is present with the Command.

Should an emergency arise I will be close at hand and
ready for service. I remain Sir, very respectfully
your obedient servant
S. W. Perkins, 1st Lt. Co. 1st
Battalion Brown's
Haverhill, Mass.

Chas Perkins
10 May

S. W. Perkins

Division

Chas Perkins
Dept of Comm

St. Jackson
Lut. Cal. Carm. &

Provision. Return in the morning
 12 1/2 provisions per day for 10 days
 Announcing 1st day of time 1854 and ending on the
 10th and since 1854 inclusive.

Provision Return in the morning
 12 1/2 provisions per day for 10 days commencing on
 the 1st day of time 1854 and ending on the 10th
 and since 1854 inclusive.

Company & Station Time 1 st 1854				Rations of											Sample Station Time 1 st 1854		Rations of										
				No. Officers	No. days	No. Rations	Wheat	Flour	Beef	Pork	Sugar	Salt	Soap	Wine	Whisky	Wheat	Flour	Beef	Pork	Sugar	Salt	Soap	Wine	Whisky	Wheat		
Field				1	10	10																					
Staff				3	10	30																					
Company A				7	10	70																					
" B				2	10	20																					
" C				4	10	40																					
" E				4	10	40																					
" I				3	10	30																					
Cadets				2	10	20																					

I certify that the above return is correct
that the same was presented and taken out
down for any of the time which is
fine

J. W. Perkins

Lt Col. Connally
Brown's Regt
1st Regt. 1st Div.

The above return is correct and
will be made agreeable to the above re-
turn

Brig Gen. Connally
1st Sub Div. 1st Regt

I certify that the above return is correct, that
the same was presented and taken out
down for any of the time which is
fine

J. W. Perkins

Lt Col. Connally
Brown's Regt
1st Regt. 1st Div.

The above return is correct and
will be made agreeable to the above re-
turn

Brig Gen. Connally
1st Sub Div. 1st Regt

ENVY

47.23m 104

HEAD QUARTERS

Thomas Reed, LLC

CAMP

Summary of Situation

Pl 251

1834.

11 o'clock. 12 W.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No

of Official Papers, containing

Serial Order No. 47

Pax IV

St Paul

Low Tide Cambridge

* E W Perkins

Captain

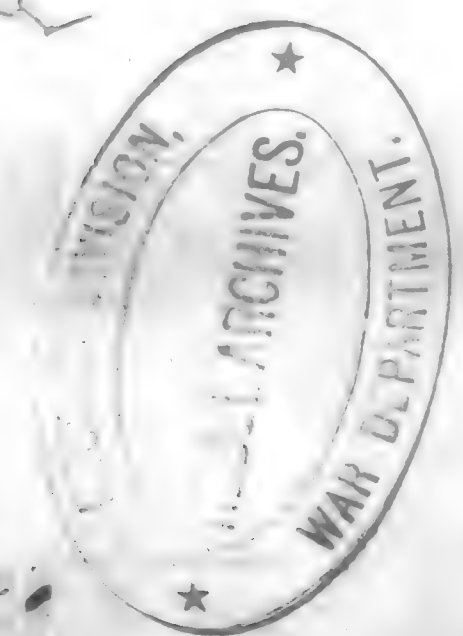
Battal Regt

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
GENERAL
TEXAS

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Brumfield

Handwritten text below the name, possibly a date or location.



Account for Col R R Brown's Regt of
 10 for Ten days beginning the 15th day of May 1861
 and ending the 25th day of May 1861

Station	Infantry	Cavalry	Total	Length of Days	Length of Regiment	Rations of										Remarks
						Cornmeal	Flour	Bacon	Beef	Pork	Lard	Butter	Vegetables	Wheat	Oats	
at the old	1		1													
at the old	2		2													
at the old	10		10													
at the old	54	4	58													
at the old	35	4	39													
at the old	53	4	57													
at the old	50	4	54													
at the old	53	4	57													
at the old	22	2	24													
at the old	284	22	306	10	306											
at the old	284	22	306	10	306											

That the above is correct and that
 the same are actually present and that no more
 have not been drawn for them for the time
 specified

at the old
 at the old
 at the old

289
 22
 311

S. L. R. R.



100 Parker Street

Provision Return for the officers of Co. B
 of 3rd Regt for term beginning the 11th
 and ending the 30th day of May 1862

Station	No. of Officers at Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of									
				Wheat	Flour	Beef	Rye	Sugar	Salt	Butter	Eggs	Other	
1st	20	20	10	200									

certify that the above is correct and that
 the officers are actually present and that I have
 not been Deane for them for the term
 specified

the a c s will also be correct

P

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. N. Perkins
Capt.

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 7 Aug

1862

Enlisted

When

Dec 5

1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. N. Brooks

Period

Dec

Last paid

By whom

J. N. Brooks

To what time

Dec

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks about attending Court

Marble in Session at Houston

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C. O.

mark

46 West

(Confederate.)

P 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. M. Perkins

Ball, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *in Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

11 mo

Last paid

By whom

Dr. J. L. Lee

To what time

Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Remained in service to
Major of Batt'n by order of J. M. Brown*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

4677

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John A. Brown

Capt., Co. *C*, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. M. S. 2111
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. N. Brown
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

A. B. ...

Station

Remarks:

Detached service
of Marshal

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. N. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

8

S. A. Brown

2nd, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp on Cedar Bayou*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov.* 186*2*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Battalion Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. M. Z. Johnson

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S. M. Perkins,
Lieut. Col., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks *Went to Texas Service*
Court Martial - El Paso Texas.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B; the battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

S. W. Perkins.

1st Cal., Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Camp Strother,*

Remarks:

Signature commanding the Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

P

S. H. Perkins

Col.

Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Camp Strother
Company Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Ayres

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G
Lt. Col., Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Leave of absence.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Lt. Col. *H. H. Perkins*

Appears on

, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: *Absent with leave Columbia, Texas.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (See Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Brown's)

Texas.

S. H. Perkins

Lt. Col., Co.

, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Now,

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks: Dominating Browns
Regiment.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186



Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Festine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred assigned to this command as (1st) Company A, March 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Volunteers). This organization was then Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. C.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S. M. ...

Lt. Col., Co. *1* Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Grand
Station *Near Boonville*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

J. H. Perkins

Attd., Co., Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Uniform Order
Bayou Jan 4, 1864.

Date of appointment
or election,

Left Oct 5, 1863.

Date of promotion

Attd. Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. (2d) Company H, W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. H. Perkins

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

S. W. Perkins
Sched. Co., Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Nov. 11, 1863.

Date of election
or appointment

Nov 11, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

G. W. Magruder

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 12 Fullen (w) Tex
A. W. Jenkins
May 12 Fullen Tex (w)

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

308

W. H. Cullins

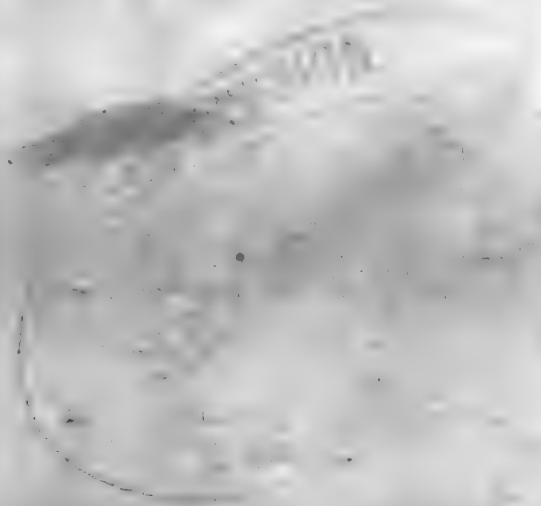
S. J. Perkins
Lt. Col.

35 Ter Case.

and from 12 Ballin

May 6, 1864

Mr. Perkins
asking that
detail he worked
+ C + C + C



W. H. order Smith Smith
working d. Carl J. Smith Smith
D. Smith Smith Smith
Carrington

Smith

Adm. Thomas Stuyvesant

Charleston Island May 6th 1862

Majr. Clinton McCarty

C. A. Genl.

Sir

An order has just been recd from 1st Lieut. Dr. H. A. for a detail of five (5) men to be sent to Capt. Pond's for duty, stating "that they will have to remain some time". I have obeyed the order but beg leave to state, that the duties imposed on the few companions of Cavalry of this Regt now on the Island is already arduous, & at some of the stations, the men are on duty every other day, if the number is diminished, it will be impossible to perform (properly) the duties for which they were assigned to the Island. I hope the Brig. Genl. will see the propriety of sending three details from the 1st Infantry, & will relieve the details from this command & leave the honor to remain

Very respectfully

John R. R. R.

S. W. L. L.

Per order of R. L.

Camden Sept 24. 61

St. Francis

(ES. ★)

Tell me again to
Colonel Taylor and
Major Jones were
satisfied that we had
enough to run a regiment

REC'D DIVISION,
REBEL CHIEF

Major Jones
Colonel Taylor
St. Francis
Sept 24. 61

1506
Perkins, Thomas, W.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57404084	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK

18 Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

4'

Thos. H. Perkins

Private., Co. H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1862.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt Sumner

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as scout at
mouth of bay, by order
Col. Brown.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Giles') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & S. & C.

1861
Perkins. Jk

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51140487*

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G. L. Perkins,
Plt., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since
March, 6th

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies, numbered 11-20, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hays') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly 1st Texas Cavalry), 1st (Hays') Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st (Hays') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and 1st (Hays') Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was disbanded in 1864. The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was reorganized as the 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & C. G. O.

Perry. A. L.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403438	1
2	5033	21
3	6046	22
4	6408	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK VALUE: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John H. Henry
John, Co. E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 27th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 1864.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *J. H. Henry*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark.

Robert

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Perry,
Art, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March* 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Co. Spl. Wharton,
Order Brig. Genl. Bee,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (nd) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. H. Perry

Put., Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Yankee Counter.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 21, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Boyard

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Bozarth
Col. C. E. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Counting Federal Prisoners
Nov. 9/64. Ord. Col. Brown

About enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

Perry, H. C.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry, William H. C.

Perry James
 Co. E., 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	58402112	1
2	2840	21
3	3019	22
4	3102	23
5	3190	24
6	3253	25
7	3336	26
8	3441	27
9	3555	28
10	6145	29
11	6550	30
12	6836	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:
 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's)

Texas.

James Percy
Reynolds, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 26*, 1861.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *W. H. Hamilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Hamilton*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Re-enlisted for the war:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancy*

Valuation of horse, \$3400; equipments, \$2500

of miles to rendezvous

Transferred to Co. E. B. B.

May 1, 1862 by S. J. Dancy dated

May 3, 1862

NOV. - 3

50402863

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark: _____

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

D 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James F. ...
Quir, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1* 1862

Enlisted
When *Sept 26* 1861

Where *Tyler*

By whom *H. F. Hamilton*

Period *12 weeks*

Re-enlisted for the war:

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. Dauce*

Last paid: *Wm. M. M. M.*

To what time *May 1* 1862

Valuation of horse, \$180⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. D*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 15, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

Revised

NOV.

30492940

111

Patented May 1. 1862 by
S. H. M. / doled apr 3. 1862.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.*

Enlisted

When *Dec 26*

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Hamilton*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When *May 1*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancy*

Last paid

By whom *W. M. Massey*

To what time *May 1*

Valuation of horse, $\$30$; equipments, $\$25$

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. E to Co. F*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 9th (Pennine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Dancy's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Texas Cavalry) to the 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

Revised

10

50407019

Recd May 6th 1892 by S.O.

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James Perry
Adler, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 1862* 186 2

Enlisted

When *Dec. 20* 186 1

Where

Tyler

By whom

H. F. Hamilton

Period

12 mos

Re-enlisted for the war:

When *May* 186 2

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. D...

Last paid

By whom

To what time *up to* 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Private Co. L. Bates
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Burgrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

1000

1000002

Agth of 12 months to 1861.
Transferred by So. No. 114 -
dated Apr. 5 1862.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown)

Texas.

Ed Co. E. 1st Brown Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *H. S. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *as per ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Selected with Co. Spectator*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(62)

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Co. E. Brown's Battalion Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Alfred [unclear]*

Enlisted

When *Aug 21*

Where *Waco*

By whom *H. H. Hamilton*

Period *17 mos*

Re-enlisted for the war

When *May 1*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. H. Hamilton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt John Speed*

To what time *Feb 28 1863*

Valuation of horse, \$

and equipments, \$

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged and paid for*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

R. W. Smith

Capt. det.

NOV 20 1873

Amos
re same doc. with app. or
in case of same p. 6

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James
James, Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *April 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. Lane*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sp. d.*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. F. Fish
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James Perry
Co. E., (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks

Feb. 20 order Gen. B.
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book: mark

Red Fish
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P

J. Perry
Capt., Co. E,

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. drive siege train Aug.
8.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G
J. Perry
Part., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Drive siege train Aug. 14
order Magruder.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. Perry
Capt., Co. E., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to drive Seize train Aug. 18/64
Order Genl. Magruder

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. B. Magruder's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies August 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry). This organization was designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Genl. J. L. ...
Co. E

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to drive seige train (over)

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

EG40736

Aug. 18/64 by Genl. Magru-
der.

Perr. William, H. C.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501402810	501401235
2	2882	
3	2961	
4	3041	
5	3129	
6	3217	
7	3303	
8	3383	
9	4392	
10	4360	
11	4492	
12	4737	
13	5252	
14	5457	
15	5627	
16	5940	
17	6327	
18	6682	
19	0188	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK**

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P
William H. C. Perry
3rd Lt. Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers, 35th Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$75.00

of miles to rendezvous

Enlisted 3rd Lt. May

NOV. - 3

50402810

011

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863. (2nd) Company I subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies June 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. & C.

mark: -----

P

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

P
William H. Perry
Frank, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*

1862

Enlisted

When *May 1*

1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Lance*

Period *War*

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$2400; equipment, \$75¹⁰⁰

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted 31st May 1862*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain *W. H. Bagrove's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

Revised

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

William H. Perry
3rd Lieut, Co. E, } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$75.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted 3rd Lieut May 1862
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 5th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

William H. Perry

3d Regt. Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*

1862

Enlisted

When *May 1*

1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Jones*

Period

war

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. J. C. Speed*

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Elected Dr. May 1, 1862*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Robt. F. ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

William H. Perry
3d, Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. Lance*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave from the 24th*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Res. H. H.
Capt.

Confederate.

P

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

William H. Percy

3 Lt., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 9 Apr
dated Apr 3 1863

1863

Enlisted

When

May 1

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

Jas H. Dauce

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1865

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt John Speed

To what time

Feb 28 1863

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Enlisted 3 Lt May 1 63

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863. (2nd) Company C subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies August 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. G.

mark:

Recd

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

William H. Perry
35th Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 5 C. 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Rev. Fred

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. H. H.

Co. E. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James P. H.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *war*, 186

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark.

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

N. C. ...
Co. 2nd ... Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. N. ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S.

M. H. L. L. L.

22nd Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Adjutant General

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. L. L. L.
Coppin

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Sgt.

W. H. L. Henry

Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Bliss, Texas*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1861*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. C.

W. H. L. Henry

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. H. Perry,
2d Lt., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent,

Station

Remarks: *Absent sick, at home*
Near Sandy Point.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Barger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's

Texas.

M. H. G. Corp.
2241 Co. E. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present.

Station Camp Shocker,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain S. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. G. Scott

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P
W. H. Perry
2nd Lt.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Camp Strother

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

M. H. Perry

1st Lt., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: *Leave absence*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 35th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 35th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

G
H. H. W. Perry

2 Lt. Co. E. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: Tyler Hosp.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. L. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G

H. H. Brown
2d Lt. Jr., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

St. H. to [illegible]
2d Lt. Jr. Co. C. | Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Boonville*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st: Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

St. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. H. Perry
2d Lt Jr, Co. E, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp Cedar
Bayou *Jan 4, 1864*

Date of appointment
or election,

22d May, 1862.

Date of promotion

, 186

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company (2d) Company B, soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Blank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P

A. B. Perry
2nd Lt., Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election
or appointment

May 1, 186

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Head Quarter District Detachment
County, Va. March 14th 1862

To
S. Cooper
Adjutant Genl &c.
Richmond Va.

Yours of the 12th inst. is received
in relation to the resignation of
E. B. Brown. I will be glad to hear
of its acceptance. I am sorry
I regret to hear that you are
at another place and that you are
person and property. I am
personally interested in the
affair of E. B. Brown.

W. H. C. Perry,

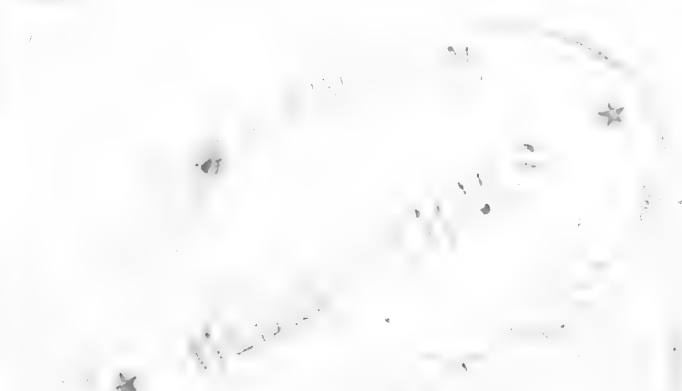
Adjutant
W. H. Brown
St. Louis, Mo. I approve of the above
J. L. Tompkins Capt Co E

The undersigned recommends the acceptance of the
resignation, and will state that the only change
only the change of location of the company is
and that of the company is the only change
The effect of the change is the only change
Company is the only change
Should I have to leave away from the
of this office, but that the only change
Cause of the want of a

I concur in the above
J. L. Tompkins Capt Co E

W. H. C. Perry

Apr 35 76



WAR L
Respectfully forwards
for the action of
Major Gen Comd;

W R Curry
Brig Gen Comd
East Subst Inscr

Matagorda
March 14th 3

I certify that Lt W H Co
Perry of Co E Brown
Battalion is not in
arms with the
Government on any ac-
count whatsoever.

M. S. Spaul
Capt + a qu
Brown's Batty

Cornelia Mary

Comy Dis. Texas. New Haven 1881.

W. H. C. Day

Application for
Leave - Absence

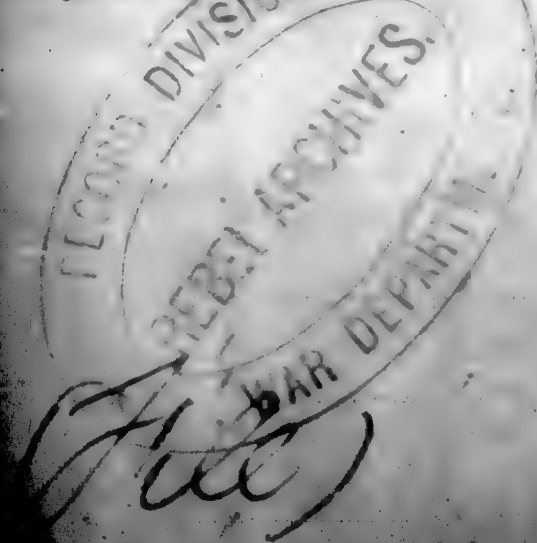
Chief W. H. C. Long

To Capt 1
35 Regiment
Aug. 16, 1864

299
Wm. B. B. B. B. B. B.
Hannover 16th Aug 1864

Approved & Respectfully Signed
J. H. Perkins
S. C. Comdg.

Long leave.



No. 33. *A*
No. *11* ABSTRACT G. *III* Qr., 186 *4*

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Lt W H B Perry*
In *Wool* 186 *2*

35 Tax C

NO. 188.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two Private Horses in the service of
W. H. C. Perry C. S. Army at Camp Bull
 for thirty days, commencing the first of November 1862, and
 ending the thirtieth of November 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	
Nov 1	1	30	2	12				12	48			
TOTAL.								12	48			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Bull, the 1st day of November 1862, of W. H. C. Perry Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
One bushels 56 corn,
None bushels 56 oats, None pounds of hay,
None pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(FOOTED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. C. Perry

No. 33.

No. 77 ABSTRACT G. / QR., 1863

Réquisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Lt W H Perry*

In *February* 1863

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *100*

St. W. H. Perry Private Horses in the service of
C. S. Army at *Camp Waterville*
for *28* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 186*3*, and
ending the *28th* of *February*, 186*3*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	From	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (36 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (36 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1863 July	20	2	12				7	12					392	
TOTAL,				12				392						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at *Camp Waterville*, the *first* day of *January*, 186*3*, of *St. W. H. Perry* a Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
twelve bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ corn,
twelve bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ oats, *three hundred and thirty-two* pounds of hay,
three hundred and thirty-two pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

St. W. H. Perry 3rd Lt. (C.)
St. W. H. Perry 3rd Lt. (C.)

No. 33.

No. 40 ABSTRACT G / Qr. 186

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *St. H. L. Perry*
In *January* 186 *3*

NO. 222.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Two Private Horses in the service of
St. W. H. Perry C. S. Army at *Camp Hill*
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January* 186*3* and
 ending the *31st* of *January* 186*3*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	From	To		WHEAT	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
July	31	2	12	-	-	7	13	16	-	-	-	434		
TOTAL.				13 16					434					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Hill*, the *1st* day of *January*, 186*3*, of *Capt. W. S. Perry*, a Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Thirteen bushels of corn,
 bushels of oats, _____ pounds of hay, *four hundred & thirty-four*
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. C. Perry 3d Lt. (C.)

(24)

permitted to stay with
Aunt H. & Mary (A)
first rate

Received at Camp Nellie, Texas
for the 6th of January 1863 for
you I spent at your post.

1/2 doz Uniform Buttons 2.50

3.50

For which I have received the said items
for I spent, with post prices at Houston
three dollars and thirty eight cents

Wm C. Perry 2nd Lt 1st Reg

No. 33.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES

Of 2

In (1861) 186

W.C.D. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

PRIVATE HORSES in the ser-

vice of

Sept. 6, 1862

C. S. Army at

for

21

days, commencing the

year

of

1862

1862 and

ending the

month

of

1862

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	RYE.	OATS.	CORN.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	RYE.	OATS.	
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	

Sept 31 1862

13 1/2

TOTAL.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED at

1862

Sept 11 1862

the

day of

Quartermaster C. S. Army

bushels corn

bushels oats

pounds of hay

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

W. H. Perry

No. 33

No. *28* ABSTRACT G *11* Qr. 186 *2*

Lt. J. A. C. Perry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of

In *Delaware* 186 *2*

2.

Donner, B. A. C. S. Army at ... Landing ... Point ...

7116 Perry

RECEIVED, at *San Francisco*
Capt J. D. Smith
San Francisco

Myrtle Beach

Perchouse. A.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51400587	20
2	0692	21
3	0797	22
4	0884	23
5	0992	24
6	4395	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. J. Lovehime

Private, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Munter, Jr.*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & E. & C.

mark

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. Brown
Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. C. Warr

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

A. Perhouse

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Columbia

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks about sick from July 21

All Sept 20.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A. S. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

A. S. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Brown

To what time

Nov

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent sick Fort

Bend 20th Nov 62

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. W. W.

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James V. Tate
Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James V. Tate*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid

By whom

Call paid

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 1

Order May 10 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

S. G. West

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. J. ...
Det. ..., Co. (A), Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.* 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*7*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent 21 days (1867)

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies April 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Volunteers). This organization was changed to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was attached to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. G. O.

50404715

coming Aug. 25. Last time.

Pewhouse Travis

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *58404038*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank *MAJOR*

Confederate.)

P

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Travis Recd. No. 100

Lgt. Co H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: May 3 1862.

When Fort Bend Co.,

By whom Capt Saunders

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid: Capt. Speed

By whom Aug 31 1863.

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to go to Galves-
ton Feb 26/64, in charge
of prisoners. Appointed (over)

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] of [unclear]'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on [unclear] 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Volunteers). This organization was the 35th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

P. H. M. [unclear]

NOV.

50404038

5th Sgt. F. L. W. C. A. by
order to be taken.

Perryhouse, A.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perryhouse, A.

1549
Phears A. H.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	4499912	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March

(Confederate.)

P 35 Geo Texas

W. H. Phears

Priv. Co. C. 35 Texas reg

Residence Washington Co. Va.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr stated

No. of parole

933

Remarks:

A. J. F. Dwyer

1240
Pickens, J. H.
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pickens, John

1231
Pickens, John.
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58400889	2	
2	0971	21	
3	1861	22	
4	1146	23	
5	6021	24	
6	1373	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See this _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John P. ...
... Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* , 1864

Enlisted.

When *Nov 7* , 1862

Where *Grand Prairie*

By whom *J. M. Perkins*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 10th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark

56 Nov

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Col. A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Name appears in Col. James

Brown's as Jno. P. Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

4600

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John A. Brown
Col. A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Brown* 1863.

Enlisted *John A. Brown* 1862.

When

Where *Samt. ...*

By whom

J. M. Perkins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

46 mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P. H.
Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *June 1st*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

G G Mark

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G
J. H. G. R.
Capt., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

None.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harwood became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. H. Sticker
Paul, Co. *L*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*x*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mail carrier for Regiment
Oct. 31/64, Order Capt. Angley.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozurch

Captain

Pickins, John
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pickens, John

1211
Pigford, Jacob. O
Co. J, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404175	21	
2	5203	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Jacob C. Sigford

Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1863.

Where Madisonville

By whom J. W. Harms co. cl.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed a. 2. 16.

To what time

Sept 1 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in
Wharton since Feb

32, 1864

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pensacola's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was then assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 12, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 2nd (Harris) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Texas Cavalry). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. C.

must:

W. M. Uehle

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

B. J. Sigford
Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Chappel
Hall Hospital

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

Porter. Ro Rees.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57404940	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

When Made

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
 (Brown's.)

See page 10
See page 10
 Appears on *See page 10*
 of the organization named above, *See page 10*
 for the month of *See page 10*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
See page 10

Station
 Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
See page 10

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company G was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment from other companies of this battalion. The Company H was transferred from the 15th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry to the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry in March, 1863, and subsequently became the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was assigned to a regiment of ten companies, and was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies, and was assigned to the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry to the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was also assigned to the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

See page 10
 Copy

No. 33.

No. 78, ABSTRACT G, / QR., 186 3

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of P. K. T. & Co.

In March, 186 3

NO. 322.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One PRIVATE Horses, in the ser-
vice of Q² R. R. Porter and Co., C. S. Army at Matagorda
for 31 days, commencing the first of March 1863, and
ending the 31st of March, 1863

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
From	To		CORN.	GRASS	HAY	FODDER	CORN.	GRASS	HAY	FODDER	
Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels of	Pounds of	Bushels of	Pounds of	Bushels of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
1863	31	1	124	—	—	7	6	36	—	—	217
TOTAL.							636			217	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn
forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Matagorda, the 1st day of March
1863, by Capt. J. W. S. Smith a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
36 bushels of corn,
36 pounds of hay, Two hundred & Seventeen
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

R. R. Porter and Co.

No. 33.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G, / Qr, 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Lt Col H. L. Perry*

In *January* 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Three* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of *O. T. T. Parker* C. S. Army, at *Camp Nellie*, for *31* days, commencing the *first* of *January*, and ending the *31* of *January*, 186*3*.

PERIOD.			Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
DATE.	FROM.			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
		To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (40 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (40 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
January 1st to 31st	1	31	12	—	7	6	36	—	—	—	217	
TOTAL,						6	36	—	—	—	217	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at *Camp Nellie*, on the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*, of *Capt* *Spencer* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *36* bushels of corn, *2* bushels of oats, *Two hundred & Seventeen* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

H. R. Bates *Asst Surgeon*

No. 33.

No. *37* ABSTRACT G *1* ^{*at*} Qr. 186 *3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Of *P. R. Gentry* ^{*Private Major*} *at Large*
In *February* 186 *3*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of the
1st Regt C. S. Army at Camp Waverly Mass
 for 28 days, commencing the 1st of February 1866, and
 ending the 28 of February 1866

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS		
	FROM	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.	
1866 January	1	28	1	12	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	196	
TOTAL,								6				196		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at Waverly the 1st day of February
 1866 of Capt J. M. S. Ford Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Six bushels 2 corn
Six bushels 2 oats, One hundred thirty pounds of hay,
Six pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Re. Waverly

(2)

Agui stinger long black
The a long
brown

at Camp Dallas Texas on
6th of January 1863 of Capt. Geo.
Agnew L. S. A.

54 Yds Grey cloth
@ 2¹⁴/₁₀₀

For which I have paid the said
Capt. Geo. Agnew the cash twice at
San Antonio six dollars and ninety
cents

As per Porter and Lawrence

Poston, A. F.

Co. A. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poston, A. F.

Postin, A. F.

Co. A. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Postin, A. F.

1577
Poston. A. F.

Co. A. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51401580	2
2	0732	21
3	3467	22
4	3545	23
5	3622	24
6	3704	25
7	3759	26
8	3873	27
9	4458	28
10	5117	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done 6/20/62

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. J. Patton

Pat, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Brooks's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies June 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 11th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was the 11th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. G. O. & C.

Y. B. West

(Confederate.)

P 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

W. A. Brown

W. A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1862

Enlisted

When

May 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

W. A. Brown

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Drafted from the roll June 17, 1862

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

G. B. Mark

by virtue of an order
of the Secy of War
dated —
reducing Car Box
Transfer to Capt
Bridges Co (F.)
Brown's Battery Tex
vol Car

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

L. B. Brown
1 Corp, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 20* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar* 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

To what time *Sept 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Albert sick at
Columbia from Sept 30, 62
by order Lt Col Brown.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

P

A. F. Brown

1 Corp., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

24, 1862.

curricula

J. B. Brooker

Mar

J. D. Brown

Sept 1

1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since last

Muster in Brainerd Co. by

ord Lt Col Brown.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company H was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P
A. B. Mustain
1 Corp, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Co-company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Arrested and detained
since 1863 by order of the
Court

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

REMARKS:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

1862, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Murstair

Copyright

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Alfred A. Allen

Capt., Co. *1*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all absent Aug. 19, 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. M. Freeman

Capt.

104. 7

1050474

Phragmites communis

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G. F. Nelson
Cpl, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in pursuit of murder - Cankey,

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Powers. Isaac

Co. D. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501402079	2
2	2202	21
3	3514	22
4	3592	23
5	3674	24
6	3756	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P.

Isaac Powers

Out Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Meht & Ape*, 186*x*

Enlisted:

When

Meht 9, 186*x*

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid

By whom *Paydue from conditions*

To what time

, 186*x*

Valuation of horse, \$*30.00*; equipments, \$*20.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Reinlisted for the war*

Ape 10

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark

W A Reddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

P

Isaac Towere

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10

1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

War

Period

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Remark Transferred to form
Co. F and dropped by
General Order No 20 from

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company Artillery March 1, 1862, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Resby

NOV. 3.

50402202

116

Department Headquarters
for the reduction of
Cavalry Companies dated
Houston June 17, 1862 with
a descriptive list and
account of pay and clothing
accompanying the soldier

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P

Isaac Brown

Priv

, Co. F, Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 2 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Co.-captain P was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P
James Brown
Pat, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Camp McIntosh

By whom

E. S. Ragsley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check MARK:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

P

2nd Cavalry

Pt F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted:

When

4/10 1862

Where

2nd Cavalry

By whom

2nd Cavalry

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

2nd Cavalry

To what time

Nov 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Prosser's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank note

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

P 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James J. Smith
Pvt, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

1238 A

Prattone, Robert P.

Co. F. 35 Texas Cav.
(Brown's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers found.....

Robt. P. Patton.

F

Transcript of the
Minutes of the Court

Patton

Was then read the
Co. of Brown's Troop Regt. 3d
S. C. May 1864

Acting for detail
of private R. L.

Section as Carpenter &c

107th Dist. Regt.
Hunt's 11th Regt.

Disaffirmed

Brown's regt. is now

or greatly reduced

Recruited

Thence forward

Actants

By command of

Major John

W. Patton

1st Lt. Patton

2nd Lt. Patton

RECEIVED
MAY 1864

RECORDS DIVISION
MAY 1864

Transportation Office Fort
Harrison May 16th 1864

Capt. C. M. Mason,

a. a. 4.

Capt.

I respectfully ask
that Private Robert P. Shannon Co.
S. Georgia's Regt. be detailed
to report to you for duty as
Carpenter at Wheelwright.

I have my shops erected &
not a man to work in them, and
cannot in consequence keep up
my Transportation.

Very Respectfully
Thos. Penickton
Master of Arms

1239
Prewett. L. P.
Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Jr 2 Lieut
CARD NUMBERS.

1	504	04320	2
2		4350	11
3			12
4			13
5			14
6			15
7			16
8			17
9			18
10			19
11			20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Attest

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. A. Brown

J. A. Brown Co. V., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

J. A. Brown

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. A. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S.

S. V. Brown

John A. Co. V., Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

S. V. Brown

Station Abilene, Texas

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatem's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatem's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. M. Jackson
Capt.

No. 23

No. 23 ABSTRACT G, Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *John A. Smith*

In *February*, 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 100 PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
 C. S. Army, at Refuge, for 10 days,
 commencing the 1st of July, and ending the 10th of July, 1863

commencing the				of				and ending				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
PERIOD.			Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
DATE.	FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.										
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (60 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.			
July	1	28	2	12	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	392			
							12	-	-	-	-	-	592			
TOTAL.																
I have not drawn Forage for any part of																

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED BY Camp Refugee on the 10th day of July, 1863, of 100 bushels of corn,
100 pounds of oats,
100 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
L. A. Parker 3rd Lt

No. 33.

No. *64*, ABSTRACT G, *181* Qr., 186 *2*

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *St. P. Private*
In *February*, 186 *2*

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Private* PRIVATE HORSES, in the service of *H. L. P. Ricket*, C. S. Army at *Camp Waterville* for *28* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 186*3* and ending the *28th* of *February*, 186*3*

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS	
	From	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER		
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (3 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (3 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
1863 May 1	28	2	12		-		12	-					
TOTAL.							12	00					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. L. P. Ricket
 Received at *Camp Waterville*, the *1st* day of *February* 186*3*, of *Capt. J. S. Sped* *A* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Twelve bushels $\frac{00}{100}$ corn,
 bushels $\frac{00}{100}$ oats, pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED QUARTERMASTER]

H. L. P. Ricket

No. 33. 34
No. 32 ABSTRACT G. / QR., 186 3

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *H. S. P. Smith*

In *January* 186. 3

NO. 1212.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two Private Horses in the service of
St L P Hewitt C. S. Army at Camp Nellie
 for 21 days, commencing the 1st of January 1863 and
 ending the 31st of January 1863

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'DR.	CORN. Bushels 20 20	Pounds.	OATS.		HAY. Pounds.		FODDER. Pounds.
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.			Bushels. (20 20)	Pounds.			
1861 May 1	31	2	12				13	16				454	
TOTAL							13 16					454	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

St L P Hewitt C. S. Army

RECEIVED, at Camp Nellie, the first day of January 1863, of Capt J. L. Spauld a Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

thirteen bushels $\frac{16}{100}$ corn,
 bushels $\frac{16}{100}$ oats, pounds of hay, four hundred & fifty
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

St L P Hewitt C. S. Army

(11)

Requisition for Mil. Buttons

Lt. A. P. Pruitt Capt. B.

Reg. State

22

Received at Camp Miller Texas on the
12th January 1863 of Capt Geo. S. Speed

10 Doz Uniform Buttons

10 24 1/2

338

For which I have paid the said
light for Speed the cost of the at
three dollars and thirty eight

St L J. P. E.

Newell 130

(11)

Requisition for Gray cloth

W. S. D. Sewell & Co

Pro. Bates

Received at Camp Sullivan Texas on
the 6th of January 1863 of Capt. J. A. Smith
Spent \$2.00

3¹/₂ Yrs Gen. Cloth
\$2¹⁴/₁₀₀

\$ 0 96

For which I have paid the said
Capt. J. A. Smith the cash price of
said uniform six dollars and ninety
six cents

W. L. Hewitt Co.

No. 38.

No. 1 /, ABSTRACT G. 11² Qr., 1862.

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Thos. P. Bennett*

In *January*, 1862

NO. 132.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Two* PRIVATE Horses, in the service of *St. L. P. Pruitt*, C. S. Army at *Camp Milledge* for *a.d.* days, commencing the *first* of *November*, 186*2*, and ending the *thirtieth* of *November*, 186*2* —

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
			Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	
Oct 1	30	2	12				12				
TOTAL.							12				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

St. L. P. Pruitt

RECEIVED at *Camp Milledge*, the *1st* day of *Novr* 186*2*, of *Capt. Geo. S. Hunt* *48* bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ corn, *12* pounds of hay, *12* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

St. L. P. Pruitt

87

No. 33.

No. ~~86~~, ABSTRACT G. ~~1~~ Qr., 1862

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *41* *units*

In *December*, 1862

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two PRIVATE Horses, in the service of Lt L. P. Brewitt, C. S. Army at Camp Bull for 21 days, commencing the first of December, 1862, and ending the last of December, 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		CORN.	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. of 48.	Pounds.	Bushels. of 48.	Pounds.	
12/1	12/1	12/21	2	12				13				
TOTAL.								13				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Bull, the 1st day of December, 1862, by Lt L. P. Brewitt, Quartermaster C. S. Army.
16 bushels = corn,
12 bushels = oats,
12 pounds of hay,
12 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

Lt L. P. Brewitt

No. 33.

No. 13, ABSTRACT G, Qr., 186

L. L. P. Runt

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *General Patterson*

In *California*, 186

NO. 112.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two PRIVATE Horses, in the ser-
Lt. L. P. Brewster, C. S. Army at Sanchez Point
Sanchez Point, commencing the first of October 1862, and
ending first of October, 1862.

PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
From	To	Number of Horses.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
			Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
1	31	2	11				13	16			
TOTAL.							13	16			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn
 storage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. L. P. Brewster

RECEIVED at Sanchez Point, the 1st day of Oct
1862 by Capt. Geo. S. Grant a Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Sanchez Point bushels 13 corn,

bushels 2 oats, pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt. L. P. Brewster

(BOUNDED DUPLICATED)

1342
Price. J.

Co. _____, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405295	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

James H. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. Price +
Capt

Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 27, 1864

Place

Limestone Co.

Remarks:

Loss Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to R, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred from the 7th (Pegram's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company I. [illegible] was increased to a regiment of ten companies [illegible] by the transfer of four cavalry companies [illegible] (3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Texas Volunteers. This organization was [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] was [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. L. [illegible]

Price James. H.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402817	2	
2	2889	21	
3	2967	22	
4	3048	23	
5	3136	24	
6	3224	25	
7	3308	26	
8	3387	27	
9	5802	28	
10	6820	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

9

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James K. Price
2nd Co., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dance

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$15.00

of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

05012-2

NOV - 3

50402817

11
01

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company F was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company G was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James K. Price

2d Corp., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

1862

Enlisted

When *July 1*

1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. L. Davis*

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *5* 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

3

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

Rev. F. H.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James K. Rice
McFar, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mt.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *275* equipments, *\$3500*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James K. Rice
2nd Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mt.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted 2nd Co. E. May 1, 1862*
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry when A. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was sent afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P

James K Price
2nd Co., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Res. F. Co.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Price

2nd Corp, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & App* 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

App'd 2 Corp May 1 1863
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fentaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

Price

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James H. Brown
Company, Co. E.

{ Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1863*

Enlisted:
When *May 1*
Where *Columbia*
By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *Waff & Speed*
To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*
Pro from 20 days.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company H. upon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: *Reverend*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. Brown
4000 Co. E, (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James H. Hill* 1864

Enlisted:
When *May 1* 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Wm. H. Brown* War

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. S. Sp. d*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

R. Brown
Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

F

J. K. Finner

, Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fld. Aug. 9

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

Original.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G

J. H. Price
Sgt. Co. E.

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Elgd. for 40 days March 30/65

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (It is) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (it) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

H. H. Boyard

Priestley, Joseph
Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404251	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

13 Dec 74

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P

Joseph Priestley

Dr. , Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 4 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 21 , 1861 .

When

Where Refused

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31 , 1863 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

W. Mulhall

1861
Pitney, D. E.
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	574	3839	2
2		3979	2
3		5841	2
4		6910	2
5		6564	2
6			2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Recd. Name:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

1st
1st, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Texas Cavalry

8th Regt. Infantry Aug 21 1864

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 8, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark [illegible]

A. B. Whistain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P. L. Brown
P. L., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for John A. Brown, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. E. Putney

Put., Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. to Cut Hay Aug. 19.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

F

O. E. Putney

Part., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Br. Mr. Deft. Houston, Capt.
Douglas, July 12/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. C. Gutney
Capt., Co. J, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in Dr. Mr. Sept. to cut hay
July 14 per order Genl. Magruder,*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Broughton's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

H. H. Broughton

Captain

Putney, 29. 6
Put. Co. - 35. Ky. Can.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thomas Adams

Putney O. E.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Putney, O. E.

Putney, D. E.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Putney, D. E.

Pvt. A. G.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404544	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

Private A. G.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Co. H, *Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Place *Delaware*

Remarks: *See in Texas Cavalry*
to Capt. Mearns

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 6th (Pecan's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863. The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company [illegible] was transferred to a regiment of four cavalry companies [illegible] by the transfer of four cavalry companies [illegible] to the 1st Regiment Texas Artillery (Company [illegible] of the Texas Volunteers). This organization was [illegible] Texas Cavalry but it was [illegible] Texas Cavalry by the [illegible]

NOV. 50/01344

Sight atillery, by
and Gen. Magend.

1277
Pvt. J. B.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	517404546	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

James A. Brown, Jr.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. M. Brown
W. M. Brown, Co. *M*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 1*, 186*2*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *W. M. Brown*
Det. at Hospital at Houston

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
drawn from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred
to the 5th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863,
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
assigned to this command as (2d) Company
and was increased to a regiment of ten companies
by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas Cavalry Regiments.

NOV. - 0

5046-4546

My dear Gen. Mayhew.

Trans. T 226

Recd. for 1344.
From Dep. Comdr.

1342.5

Recd. for 23rd/64

Discharge

to: Brown's Troop

Cav.

Jas. B. Pye

Co. H 35 TEXAS Cav

22X
100
155.4
B

I CERTIFY, That the within named James B. Riddle
 of Captain James B. Riddle Company 1st of the
13th Regiment of Infantry born in Missouri
 in the State of Missouri aged 26 years, 5 feet
7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
Regimental Surgeon was enlisted by Regimental Surgeon
 at St. Louis on the 11 day of August 1862
 to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Physical Disability
 The said James B. Riddle was last paid by Regimental Surgeon
 on the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay
 due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 50 Dollars travelling
 allowance from St. Louis the place of discharge, to St. Louis
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 10 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States 22 Dollars
 on account of Medical Expenses

Given in duplicate at St. Louis this 11th day of August 1862

W. B. Riddle Surgeon in charge
 Commanding Company

For pay from <u>20th</u> of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>11th</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>three</u> months and <u>6</u> days.	
at <u>10</u> Dollars per month.	<u>26.40</u>
For pay for travelling from <u>St. Louis</u> to <u>St. Louis</u> to <u>St. Louis</u> being <u>10</u> miles, at ten	<u>2.60</u>
<u>cents</u> per mile.	<u>6.50</u>
<u>Commutation</u> <u>for 10 days</u> <u>at 10 cents</u> per day.	<u>1.00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, in kind.	<u>11.63</u>
Amount,	<u>24.87</u>
Balance paid,	<u>1.53</u>

Received of James B. Riddle C. S. Army, this 11th day of August 1862 Twenty Dollars and no Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) James B. Riddle

WITNESS: W. B. Riddle
Surg. P. A. C. S.

P 180

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

James B. Pye
Private Co. 4

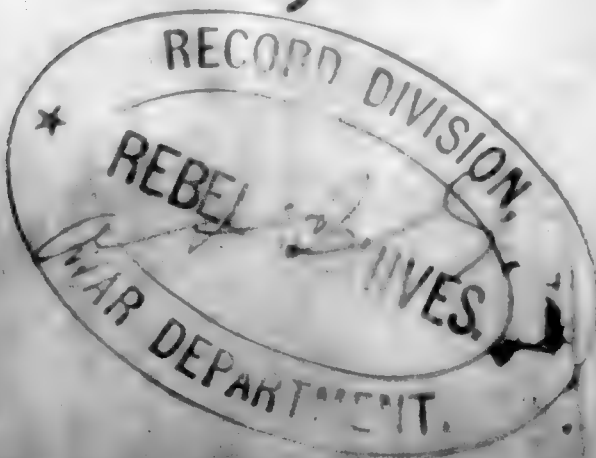
Bureau of War
35th Regt. Cavalry

Approved

J. J. Garrison

Inspection Hosp

Dist of Texas



Received A. & I. O. Office
1865

Send this Dist. Clerk
to Houston July 5,

Discharge him

By Command of
Major Genl. Magruder
L. G. with
Capt & a. a. g.

(4553)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James B. Pye of Captain I. Saunders
 Company, (N) of the Browns Regiment of Confed-
 erate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Saunders
 of the Browns Regiment of Cavalry at Richmond
 on the Twelfth day of June 1862, to serve three
 years; he was born in Maryland in the State of
 thirty six years of age, five feet six inches high, fair
 complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a school teacher. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty sixty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Fort Smith, Ark.

DATE: July 4th 1864

W. P. Russell Surgeon in Charge
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said James B. Pye
 of Captain Saunders Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

disease of the heart - He is unfit for duty in
 Any Department & is recommended for discharge

DISCHARGED this 7th day of July, 1864, at Fort Smith

SURGEON

COMMANDING THE POST

Note 1.—With a probable case in position, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Arkansas County—Arkansas

(DUPLICATES)

State—Arkansas

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John B. P.
in P. Co. 4
Regt of Cavalry

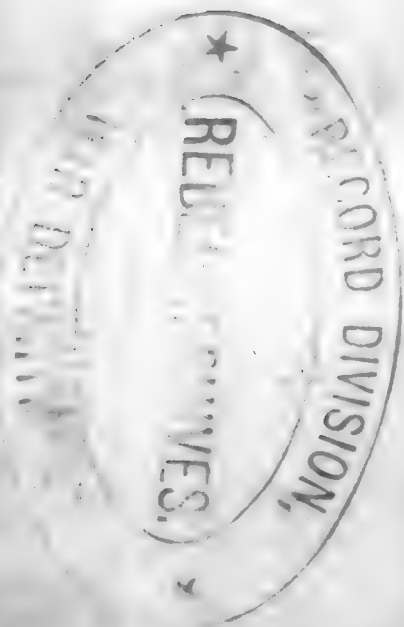
Approved
J. T. Garst
Inspector
Arch of Texas

Secretary

Head Qrs Dist Cof
Houston July 5/6

Discharge him -

By Command of
Major Genl. Magua
L. S. W. W. W.
Capt & a. a. h.



Received A. & I. G. Office

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James B. Peck of Captain Wm. A. ...
 Company, (4) of the Brown's 35 Regiment of Confed-
 erate States Chesley, was enlisted by Capt. ...
 of the Brown's Regiment of Chesley at Walla Walla
 on the thirteenth day of June 1862, to serve three
 years; he was born in Maryland in the State of ... is
thirty six years of age, five feet six inches high, ...
 complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
... During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty six days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Quar. MasterDATE: July 11th 1864

W. P. Russell Surg. in ch
 COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said James B. Peckof Captain Wm. A. ... Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult the 1121 p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Disease of the heart he is unfit for duty in ...
only department & is recommended for ...

W. P. Russell

SURGEON

DISCHARGED this

day of

1864, atWalla Walla

COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—...County—...State—...

(DUPLICATES.)

Imail. John

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402864	21
2	2941	21
3	3620	22
4	3183	23
5	3191	24
6	3275	25
7	3355	26
8	3439	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Mark:

Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's)

Texas.

Quinn, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .
Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186 2.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. L. Davis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Re-enlisted for the war:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

NOV. - 8

50402864

16

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Macgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Hess's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

check mark: —

Res. J. Smith

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John Brown
John, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - June

1862

Enlisted

When

May 1

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Dance

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 21, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Rev. J. H. Dance

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John G. Earl

Regt., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July or Aug* 1862.

Enlisted
When *May* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *H. Lawrence*

Period *War*

Re-enlisted for the war

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

For whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Freeman's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863. Consequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Lawrence's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (2d) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Remarks:

R. H. Field

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John Brown
John, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11, 1862* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 11, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barrow was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Track mark:

R. W. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John A., Co. E, (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Mid.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Hargrove

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Q

John Quincy
Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11060 apr*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. & C.

Rank mark:

Res. H. H.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

2

John Hargrove
Rec'd, Co. E, { Brown's Battalion Texas Mil.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Columbia

By whom H. L. Jones
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. ... June 30, 1862.
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent. Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. L. G. O.

Book mark: R. W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Jeff, Co. E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

Columbia

By whom

H. J. H. D. Moore

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Bond

To what time

July 31, 186*3*.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. C. C.

Subst.

Jeff

✓
1867
Charles David H.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403057	2
2	3140	21
3	4636	22
4	5015	23
5	5312	24
6	5455	25
7	6146	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓
BIRTH MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

2
David H. Brown
Brown, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 31* 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Dr. C. L. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2
1st Co. E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *July 31*, 1863.

When

Where *Bellevue*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. & Sp. Co.*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Columbia Ark.*

Dec 11. 1863. M.D. office

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Robert

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. H. Quarts.

Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spent 10 Weeks Sick.
63.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. D. Rourke,
Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Columbia Hospital

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Rourke

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

L. M. Quarles,

, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courat 1st Lt. & 1st
Ed. Q. O.

About enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A

A. N. Charles

, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier at Gen. Hawes
Ad. Prov

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C.

J. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

2

D. H. Smith

C. O., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

List dated

Camp Cedar
Bayou Jan 10, 1864.

When

Dec 14 1863

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Note: Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

J. H. Hill

1250
Quarles, W. D.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quarles, David. W.

1251
Quarles. D. W.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quarles. David W.

1252
Quayle, John

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quayle, John

1253
Railey. A
Co. B. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Railey. Gus.

1218

Railey Gus

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401318	20
2	1396	21
3	1477	22
4	4595	23
5	4902	24
6	5351	25
7	5328	26
8	5795	27
9	6118	28
10	6488	29
11	6406	30
12	0296	31
13	52548806	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 23

MARK:

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

1/27/22 mil
Chester H Bryan
Houston
Texas.

Gus (not borne at
Augustus R. Bailey
Co. C, 13, (Browns) 35
Tex. Can. S. A.
Enlisted Apr. 30/63
Austin Co.,
M. R. Forjan &
1964 (last on file)
was Absent. Section
m. Dept. May 6/63
mental Return
1964 shows
indication

Order Gen Scurry May
1863

Return for June 1864
shows him sick Hosp
Liberty

Return for Sept 1864
reports him absent Am
Hosp Houston Aug.
1864

Return for Oct 1864
shows him Absent
without leave Oct
1864

Return for Nov. 1864
reports him absent
without leave Nov 20
1864

name appears on
list, dated Voluntas
1863, of men absent
the organization with the
army May 11 1864
shows him absent

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

G. Hailey

1st

(2d Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 31, 1863.

Where

Austin Co.

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Austin Martin's
Office, Houston, by Special Order.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

R. Hargrove

50401318

X. as on roll

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

Gen. Bailey

Regt

2d, Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 20, 1863

Where

Austin Co.

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed In's Office

Gen. Scurry

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. B. Boston

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Gus Railey

Put

(2d) Company B.
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30, 1863

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed A 2 M.
department May 63

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. G. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

James H. Bailey
Det., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in 2nd Ill. Cavalry
Major J. H. H. H. H.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Det.) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Barstow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (Det.) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Attest J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's)

W. H. Scott

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Adm. Dr. Jm. L. Houston
Order of Discharge May 1, 64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. R. Bailey,
Capt, Co. 13, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. M. Dept Houston order
in security May 13.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was changed to the 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Gus Riley

, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital & Liberty

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Bargar's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Gus. Daily

Part. , Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. M. depts., Houston Aug.

64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harzrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

1864
Quar. Service
Capt. Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Oct. 13/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies after the transfer of four cavalry companies (formerly the 12th Texas Cavalry) to the 7th Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

RE

G. Railey
Pvt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave Novr.
20/64

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. C. Bailey
C. O., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed
service.

List dated

*Camp on Cedar
Canyon Jan 10, 1864*

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Int) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman
Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

A

U. Bailey
Post

Brown's 35th Cavalry.

Appears on

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

March 10

Oct 13, 1863.

Date of absence

March 11, 1863

Length of absence

Indefinite

Cause of absence

Detained in

Custom House at
Crownville Special
Order

By whom granted

Thos. Fitzgerald

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaines) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harwood assumed to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. McQuinn
1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

35-CT
Brown, Regt Texas

A. F. L.

Priv Co B Brown Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Liberty, Texas, by Capt. J. A. Railey, A. Q. M.

during the month of Jan 1864.

By whose order employed by or of

by M. J. Wagner

In what capacity employed Master

How employed and remarks: Wagner
at post

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

A. H. ...

Art. ...

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Liberty, Texas, by Capt. J. A. Railey, A. Q. M.

during the month of ... 1863

By whose order employed

Magnuder

In what capacity employed

Forage master

How employed and remarks:

Wagon +
Forage master at the
Fort

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

R 15 35-69

Pat. Co. 12 1861

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Liberty, Texas, by Capt. J. A. Railey, A. Q. M.,

during the month of 1861

By whose order employed

Magruder

In what capacity employed

Magruder

How employed and remarks:

and Magruder

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Cav. Texas

A. Barber

Pvt. Co B 10th Texas Cavalry }
Bastrop Texas }

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

To

May 1
Dec. 31

1863

1863

1864

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

Feb. 13
W. Crooke
\$194.00

Exp. Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

445

W. H. Davis

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

A. R. *Riley*
Private Co. B. *Kennett Regt*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *Enl. Ability*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Mr. Riddell

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Major Gen. Magruder

Nature of service *Unemployed*

Remarks: *Unfit for any duty*
Return torn

Enclosure File No. 280.

E. C. Thompson

Railey, A

Ruiley, H.

Co. B. Lebraye 10th Tex
Detached at Liberty
Tex.

J. A. Ruiley
a.g.m.

A Bailey

RECEIPT ROLL OF HIRED MEN

1000

24

NO. 15.

We, the Subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of _____, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at _____ the sums set opposite our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE.	NO.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	PERIOD OF SERVICE		RATE OF PAY		AMOUNT OF PAY		AMOUNT OF STOP PAGES		AMOUNT RECEVD		SIGNER'S NAMES	WITNESSES	REMARKS
				From— 1863	To— 1863	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Per month or day	Dollars	Cents	Dollars				Cents	Dollars	Cents
1863	1	A. Bailey	3m Clerk	21 st May	31 st May		10	25	Day	2	50	-	-	2	50	Dr. 10m Clerk 21 st May 1863
		A. Bailey	3m Clerk	1 st June	30 th June	1	-	25	Day	7	50	-	-	7	50	Dr. 10m Clerk 1 st June 1863

L. M. D.

Value 10 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above receipt roll is correct and just.

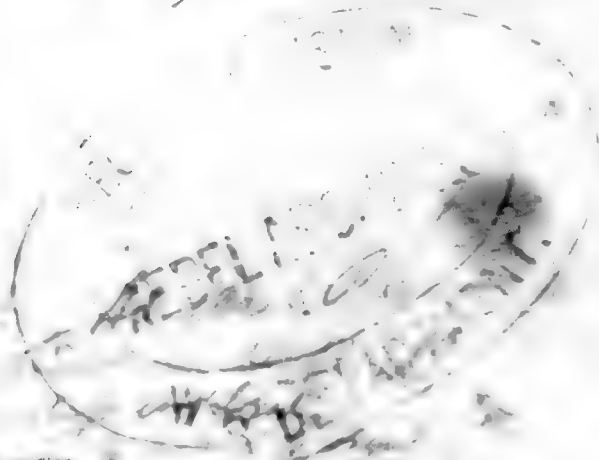
D. H. S.
S. J. Bailey, Capt & Asst
QUARTERMASTER C. S. ARMY

No. 22.

No. *4* ABSTRACT B, *2* Qr., 186*5*

166 ^{*67*}/₁₀₀ Dollars

Paid *April 20th* 186*5*.



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To A. R. R. Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cents
1863 from March 1 st to Apr 30 inclusive	For services rendered as clock from March the first 1863 to the 30 th of April 1863 inclusive Two Months at 8.1 ⁰⁰ per month	166	66

I Certify that the above is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. R. R.
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received at Virginia point the 30th of April 1863 of Captain
A. R. R. Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army One Hundred
and sixty six dollars and sixty cents in full of the above account

Cond.

A. R. R.

1255
Rainey, Albert
 Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403515	20
2	3593	21
3	3675	22
4	3757	23
5	3841	24
6	3931	25
7	5085	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. Major

Railey, A.
Pvt. Co B.
Browns Reg.

Subject: Roll of men employed
on extra duty.

Title of record: Feb. --1864

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Albert Ramsey

Priv

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862.

Where

Bernard Stn.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. J. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Volunteer Regiment). This organization was then designated the Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was ordered to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry under A. S. L. & C.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John F. Brown

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Barnard Str.*

By whom *A. B. Brown*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1863

Where

Harvard Station

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

L. S. Steel

To what time

Nov 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkness's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

James H. Brown

, Co. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Companies F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The organization was increased to a regiment of ten companies on August 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was disbanded by the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. L. G. & Co.

R. H. Hargrove

35 Cav. T. 1011
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

Texts

A 1990s on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Quoted:

Abstract

By ~~_____~~

Period

By virtue of

To what time

Presented at the

Abstract

The 1944 election of Franklin D. Roosevelt as President of the United States was a landmark event in American history. It was the first time that a Democrat had won the presidency since the Reconstruction era. Roosevelt's victory was a result of his leadership during the Great Depression and his role in leading the United States into World War II. His New Deal policies had helped to bring the economy back to life, and his leadership during the war had earned him the respect and admiration of the American people. Roosevelt's second term in office was marked by the continuation of his New Deal policies and the final victory over the Axis powers in 1945. His death in 1946 marked the end of an era, but his legacy as one of the greatest presidents in American history remains intact.



Confederate.

3rd Cav. Texas.

1862

1862

March 1862

of the regular & irregular

1862

1862

1862

The 3rd Cavalry was organized in 1862, and was composed of regular and irregular troops. It was organized at Austin, Texas, and was commanded by Colonel James W. Fannin. The 3rd Cavalry was organized in 1862, and was composed of regular and irregular troops. It was organized at Austin, Texas, and was commanded by Colonel James W. Fannin.

The 3rd Cavalry was organized in 1862, and was composed of regular and irregular troops. It was organized at Austin, Texas, and was commanded by Colonel James W. Fannin. The 3rd Cavalry was organized in 1862, and was composed of regular and irregular troops. It was organized at Austin, Texas, and was commanded by Colonel James W. Fannin.

Ph. Zane

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

U. C. (Purney)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set to get horses. Order
Col Bates.*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 7, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 5th (Purney's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 5th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 11, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This command was assigned to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was ordered to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

U. C. (Purney)

1276
Rainey. A. P.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rainey. Albert

1257
Rainey, J. L.
 Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 51401560

2 1647

3 1730

4 1818

5 1904

6 1987

7 3781

8 6152

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. G. Ramsey
PT, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10th.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 29*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Veazey*

Period *3 yrs or its war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. S. Speer*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent since*
Oct. 29 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 11, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:
A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

J. G. Rainey

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey
Hon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Skew

To what time

Aug. 1

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

D. J. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

J. G. Rainey

RC

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 29 , 1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Vazey

Period 2 mo or the war

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Speed

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to take horses
home Feb. 23. 1862.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

A. B. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

J. G. Ranney

Pt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Tracy

Period

The war or 32

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Spivey

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

Mark:

A. J. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

J. G. Rainey

R

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Veazey

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

June 30

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company H was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Postma's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. S. Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred and assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Artillery. The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Artillery. This organization was the 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and it was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Artillery.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

J. G. Rainey

P.I.

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Vazey

Period

3 months

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

about

Present or absent

Remarks: Detail as about under
Lt. Davis Feb. 21/1864

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrover's independent command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. C. O.

Book mark:

@ J. S. Speed

(Confederate.)

R | 35 Cav. | Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. S. Rainey
Pvt., Co. *cc*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. Sick.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred from the 7th (Pentecost's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain *W. H. Hargrove's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies on August 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Volunteers). This consolidation was approved by the Adjutant General Texas Cavalry but it was never effected and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. B. Ruimy

Put. Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Brazoria Co.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bogart

Captain

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Les G. Harney

Done at Galveston, Texas }
 this 11th day of July, 1865. }
 Oatman P. Spaulding
 Capt. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.
 1st Div. Prov. Marshal

Priv. Co. C. 1st Div. 1st Regt.
 July 1865

7519
Rainey. S. W.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rainey. S. W.

Painey. S. H.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401234	21
2	1315	22
3	1395	23
4	1478	24
5	4871	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. W. Raney

Re

{ Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
Unattached Mounted Volunteers
(Hood Guerrillas).*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Brenham Tex

May 17

, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 17

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 5th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

Brown

R. (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S. W. Raney

Pvt 2d Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mech & Cpl 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Branham

By whom

Hargrove

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.)

R

W. H. Hargrove

Plt 12d. Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

COMBAND, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hargrove

To what time

June 20, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Postaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

S. N. Rainey

Priv.

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

Whorton

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. D. Whorton

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

John Brown
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Accounted in Chappel Hill,
Hosp. Since Mar. 15, 64,*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Copyist

1151

122 Penney

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Evans, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 16th day of July 1865.

forumpatins

W. H. Penney

Sgt. C. B. Brown P. C.

1205
Randall. D. A.
Co. B. , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randle. D. A.

Randle D. A
Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401233	2	
2	1314	11	
3	1394	22	
4	1476	23	
5	4876	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

D. A. Randle

Pvt

{ Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
Unattached Mounted Volunteers
(Hood Guerrillas).*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*
May 17, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *3 years or the war*

Valuation of horse \$*200*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*40*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (M) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from two companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

AB

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

D. U. Randle

Pvt

2d Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted

When

May

1862.

Where

Brenham

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

A. H. Hargrave

2d, Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862

Where Bunham

By whom Hargrave

Period 11 m.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Hargrave

To what time June 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

J. H. Hargrave

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

L. A. Randle

Put

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Brenham

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Whorton

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark.

L. A. Randle

3.5 Conv.

Texas.

John H. H. H. H.
 Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
 April 1, 1862

Regimental Return

of the organization named as above.

for the next year.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remains...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186

Place

diemaris -

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent since Chapl. Rice
Kept since Mar 1864.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Men's Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Cavalry) to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was also designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. Kay Smith.

Randle. E. J.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040117	2	
2	1253	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

C. T. Randle

2 Lt.

Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.
Unattached Mounted Volunteers
(Hood Guerrillas).

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Brenham, Tex

May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Brenham

By whom

R. W. Hargrove

Period

3 years or the war

Valuation of horse \$500.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to R, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark:

Chas. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

C. T. Randle

2^d Jr. Lt. (2d) Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom Hargrove

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. & C.

mark

R. 17
 R. 74
 July 11th 1873
 Receipt

Edward J. Rausch
2nd Lt. 1st Batt. Har.
groves, Cavalry Reg.
(Unattached)
March 25th 1863
Tenders for
Resignation

Respectfully
 Acknowledged and
 Recommended
 M. L. L. L. L.
 Received on 7/10/07
 M. L. L. L. L.
 M. L. L. L. L.

To Maj Gen J. B. Magruder
Comd^g Dist of Texas, Arizona & New
Mexico.

The undersigned having
been elected 2nd Lieut^{nt} of Capt R M
Hargrover Co of Tex Cavalry ^{May 1st 1862} and being
now and having been for some time
previously afflicted with hemorrhage of
the lungs whereby he is disabled
from the performance of military
duty he hereby tenders his resignation
and prays that the same may be
accepted. Columbus Miss 11th 1862

Edward D. Randle

2nd Lieut 4th Regt 10th Tex
Cavalry

Witnessed

J. C. Madison

Adj^t Col^l Comd^g Brigade

This is to certify that Edward D. Randle
has been in very bad health for a long
time, has suffered from hemorrhage of
the lungs, & we have considered him
unfit for military duty for some time
past. Feb 11th 1863
John G. Watkins, M.D.

Randle. J. G.

Co. , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405262	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

J. G. Rumble,
Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Аргументы оп

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Abstract

Station

Station	
Remarks	Sick at Independence May 20. 61.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

1500
Raney. Albert
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raney. Albert

✓ 1285
Ransom Elliot &
 Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402815	21
2	2857	21
3	2968	22
4	3047	23
5	3135	24
6	3223	25
7	3309	26
8	3387	27
9	4449	28
10	5003	29
11	5313	30
12	5489	31
13	6044	32
14	6407	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
 Date Made: _____

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General L. H. Smith to the
U. S. Commanding said Department, to Major General L. H. Smith, U. S.
U. S. Commanding Army and Prisoner of War, Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until being exchanged or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Vicksburg, Miss. June 1863
the 11th day of June 1863

Bragdon C. T.

E. E. Kinsman
Lt. Col. E. E. Kinsman Det
Mounted Infy

(Confederate.)

K
35 Cav.
(Brown's)

Texas.

Elliot Ransom

1 Capt, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11th Feb, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Lauer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Value of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *150*

Miles to rendezvous *15*

20705612

20

ED402815

10

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies H and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & O.

mark:

R. A. Rich

Captain

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Edw. L. Brown
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1862*

Enlisted
When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. L. ...*

Period *11 mo*

Re-enlisted for the war

When *186*

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time *186*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipment, \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Ponchartraine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Rensgrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry, was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 35th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. W. Rensgrove

Captain.

Confederate.

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Chas. E. Rind
Co. E, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8, 1862* 1862

Enlisted

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Colony*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period *War*

Re-enlisted for the war

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 10th Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Rev. Fish

Copies.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Oliver A. ...
1000, Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Adptd. Capt May 62
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Reed

Captain.

0

NOV

700-7047

In Camp

100

100

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Company E, Co E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *California*

By whom *J. H. L. Davis*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. L. Davis*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Reed

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

Olliott & Ransom
Coff, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mech. & App

1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

App'd. 12th May 1863
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 2nd (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Ransom

(Confederate.)

A 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

W. C. Hargrove

Capt, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Lance*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Lance*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

C. C. Brown
C. C. Brown, Co. E., (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Volunteer

By whom

St. H. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Brown

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Harrover

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. E. Brown
C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent home by Hargrove
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 24th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

E. E. Brown
Captain

NOV. 10

5040449

Account for soldiers
duties Aug. 20.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

(Ransom)

Port, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In pursuance of order
of Col Bates

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

N

E. E. Nansom,

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Commissary 1st Sub Dist
Red River

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain B. W. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R
E. C. Ransom

, Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier at Gen. Hardee's
Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Hardee's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

E. E. Runsom

Plt., Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fankee Counter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

W. E. Ransom

Capt., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Accounting given at Division
Nov. 9/64. Capt. Col. Brown.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. E. Ransom

Capt.

104W-0-001

2 October 1953

Mrs. Stephen S. Perry, Jr.
Perry Ranch
Brazoria, Texas

The records show that one Elliot E. Hanson, corporal and private, Company E, Brown's Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers, which subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment (Brown's) Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 May 1862 at Columbia. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, last on file, shows him present.

His name appears on Regimental Returns of the above-named organization for the months of March, May, June, October and November 1864.

He was surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. and was paroled 26 June 1865 at Houston, Texas. His place of residence at that time is shown as Brazoria County, Texas.

W. E. BROWN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Cape Augustus S.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404256	1
2	5229	2
3	6311	3
4	6663	4
5	6876	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ **Boys MARK:**

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Augustus W. Hope
2nd, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 9 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1863.

Where Mountain

By whom Capt. Rountree

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. J. Rape,
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abuntuck in hospital
Chapple killed

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Wm. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

Rape

Int.

Int.

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Tyler Oct. 23, 64.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (9d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

U. J. Raper
Capt., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Tyler Novr.
26/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Rosen) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Rosen) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was attached to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

St. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

U. J. Ruff
Int., Co. *K* | Brown's Regiment
| Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Genl. Over

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was designated Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C. G.

H. H. Bozarth

100.

50406076

Keosp. at Tyler since Oct.
22/64.

Rather Henry. C.
Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58404758	1
2	6296	2
3	6657	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

☒ **BACK NAME:**

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

H. B. Ruess

Out., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With horses

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. B. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R.

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Henry L. Martin

Vol., Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 8 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Huntsville

By whom Maj. Rountree

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark.

W. M. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. K. Rutter

1st Lt., Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Boarding horses under Col.
Brown, Oct. 7/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on August 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially organized the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & C.

H. H. Bozarth

Rawls.

Co. *K*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51406307</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Sgt. Name: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R | *Ruvis*
Pvt., Co. *K*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Tyler, Oct. 23/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bazaar

(CONFEDERATE.)

Blair
100
Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Intestinal fever*

Admitted *June 16*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *June 22*, 186*4*

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page *54*

W. H. Collins

Rayburn R. H.
Co. *Q*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30405926	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. H. Rayburn
Capt., Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. Sick 2 - Sept. / 64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Note: Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

1270
Rayne. S. W.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rainey. S. W.

1371
Read Benjamin F.
Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55404121	2	
2	4690	21	
3	0477	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Bapt. MARK:

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Benjamin F. Read

3 Corp'l, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Genl & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Kansas

By whom J. W. Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed a 2d

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Footnote's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 22, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

Benj. Reed.
Chf., Co. *J*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Houston Co
Dec 5, 63

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry. (Formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was organized by the A. S. I. C. G.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Benj. Reed

Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

List dated

*Camp on Cedar
Bayou Jan 10, 1864.*

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

*Dec 15 - 1863
Houston Co
Without proper
Certificate*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

27th Regiment

1272
Reed. Benjamin
Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed. Benjamin. *F*

1873
Reynolds. J. L. B.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds. J. L. B.

7274

Rufordie Peter
 Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	564-01731	1
2	1519	2
3	1965	3
4	1988	4
5	4554	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name:

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Peter Respondio

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Substituted for
F. S. Frank, Feb. 1, 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was then designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

Rank:

A. B. Dismale

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

P. Respondie

PT, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1 , 186

When

Where Waterville

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

The war of 5 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st.) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fussell's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Baggett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hazen's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

A. P. Bussell

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

P. Responde

Pt

, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1

, 1863.

Where

Waverlyville

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hester's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 5th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] of the 15th Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The [unclear] was increased to a regiment of ten companies [unclear] by the transfer of four cavalry companies [unclear] 1st (Hester's) Regiment Texas Artillery [unclear] the 15th Texas Cavalry. This [unclear] was [unclear] the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was [unclear] the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. G. I. & C.

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

P. Respondie

II

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Left with the Regt
attached to other Co in Brown's
Sept. Feb. 21, 1864

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark:

@ P. B. D. call

Original.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Bates

Bates, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Marking dead birds
for buyers.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. W. Hargrove

1278
Reynolds. J. L. B.
 Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51400592
2	0696
3	0301
4	0591
5	0973
6	1063
7	1148
8	4549
9	5314
10	6072
11	6379
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. N. S. Reynolds

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted.

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *H. McManis*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Forsythe's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Cates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was then assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

mark

S. L. West

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J L B
For, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark

90 Mark

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. L. B. Reynolds

Pvt

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. Mayhew & Co

To what time

Mar

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Pettus's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. Mayhew's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was subsequently redesignated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. G. O. C.

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J L B Reynolds

Pos, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbria

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Geo L. Hunt

To what time

Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (B) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was afterwards known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

mark

4677

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Bullied.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Роматки:

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Harrover's Independent command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

96 West

Questions

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John B. Brown
John B. Brown, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & J. G. O.

Book mark

John B. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2
Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. G.

Check mark:

G. B. H. M.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

John H. Reynolds.
Reynolds, Co. *1*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. sent as Courier.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This augmentation was also given to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

A.
J. S. Reynolds.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May* 1861
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Under arrest 20.
Since May 30.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1861, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1861, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company Texas Field Artillery. Captain in the 7th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to a regiment of four cavalry companies (formerly the 11th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) but it was officially transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

J. L. B. Reynolds
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex. duty in Comp'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry and was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. G.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. D. W. Reynolds
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Issuing rations in Company
Sept. 15, 64, Order Capt. Benson.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 12th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Company C was transferred to this command as (2d) Company B. Company D was increased to a regiment of ten companies by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This command was then designated the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was reorganized as the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. A.

Reynolds W. J.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401561	2	-
2	1645	3	
3	1728	4	
4	1816	5	
5	1909	6	
6	1984	7	
7	4942	8	
8	0319	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

By: MARK

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. J. Reynolds

Pt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 20, 1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

2 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies G and H of the same regiment. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] of [unclear] Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this command as (2d) Company in [unclear] and was increased to a regiment of ten companies [unclear] 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Volunteers). This organization was [unclear] the 11th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was [unclear] the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Remarks:

Albany

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. J. Reynolds

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

, 1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Aug. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

See furlough since the
9 of Nov. 1862. Wharton Co

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

A. J. Marshall

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. J. Reynolds

Plt

, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

, 1862.

Where

Wheaton

By whom

J. M. Veazey

Period

23m or thereabout

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since with leave

since Jan 20. 1863.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 5th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hood's) Regiment Texas Infantry (Company G to Company K) to the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was then designated Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was changed to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

A. S. I. & C.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

H. J. Reynolds

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted: *April 28*, 1862.
When

Where *Pharson*

By whom *J. H. Reagay*

Period *The end on 3 yrs*

Last paid: *J. S. Speed*

By whom *Feb. 28*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *about twelve leave
since March 6 until March 16. 1862*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

absent

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. J. Reynolds

R

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

, 1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. N. Veazey

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spurr

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 31, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. C.

A. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

H. J. Reynolds

PT

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 28

Wharton

J. H. Veary

2 yrs in the war

J. S. Green

Aug. 31

Present

Disen

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was B. W. Hargrove's independent command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Breasell

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

M. J. Kimball,
Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Reynolds
Col. *B*, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Missouri

Oct 23

186

Date of absence

Aug 14, 186

Length of absence

indefinite

Cause of absence

*Detained with
Sp. Ackerman to collect
Negroes & by him fur-
longherd*

By whom granted

Capt. H. B. Anderson

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 5th (Pettibone's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Anderson's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on July 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hays') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was designated the 35th Cavalry by the A. & S. & C. Co.

Oct 23

1877
Rhubottom. C. F.

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhubottom, Charles F.

127
Rhynars D. K.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhynars D. K.

1378
Rhinos. D. K.

Co. A , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhynars. D. K.

7540
Rhobotton. C. F.

Co. H. 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhubotton Charles. F.

1251
Rhodes Larman, M

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404254	21
2	4707	21
3	4039	22
4	6249	23
5	6655	24
6	0443	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

R. 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Herman W. Rhodes

Priv, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom A. W. Baker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies G and H of the same regiment. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

H. M. H. H. H.

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Madison Co.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 2nd (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

W. H. S. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

M. Rhodes

Reg't., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sted. Rusk

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Pentaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies June 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Texas Cavalry) to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected at Brown's Station, Texas. The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized by the A. & T. C. Co.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

N. M. R. notes

Int., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. at Rusk.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. & C.

N. H. Boyard

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R
He. M. R. R.
Pat. Co. *R*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guarding G. L. Storer at Rush Sept.
29/64, Ord. Gen. Walker.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Original

(Confederate.)

CV

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. M. Rhodes

Co K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

List dated

*Camp on Cedar
Bayou Jan 10, 1864*

When

186

Where

Madison Co

By whom

Remarks:

*Without proper
Certificate*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 2nd (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

J. H. Wildman

Rhodes, Jesse H.
Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51404255	20
2	5948	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
PAGE MADE

Jesse H. Rhodes

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Jesse W. Rhodes

St-1

, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Alletten

By whom Capt Rountree

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated the Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

PR
J. L. Rhoades
Plt., Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. Sick

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E were formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Pettinuar's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] of the Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies on Nov. 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Volunteers). This organization was called the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was disbanded and the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. G. & C.

W. H. P. [illegible]

120-5
Rhodes. J. L.

Co. K. 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes. Jesse. M.

1288
Rhodes. M

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes. Harman. M.

1317
Rhodes, Robert A.

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502404205	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

K.

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Robert A. Rhider
Sergeant, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom J. V. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to R, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (G) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was attached to the Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Mullins

12-25
Rhodes. W. M.

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes. Harman M.

Phillip M. Charles, Jr.

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50404037</i>	2	
2	<i>4674</i>	21	
3	<i>5163</i>	22	
4	<i>0475</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ Engr. MARK

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Chas F Rhubottom

Private, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Saunders

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to convalescent
camp Feb 20/64, by order
Brig. Gen. Bee.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. C. G.

mark

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A

C. J. Plumbottom
1st, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Columbia Hooper
Nov 20 1863,

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 19th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. & C.

Wm. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R
G. T. Phobolton,
Capt

, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster, Tex.
Order of Line Bee,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain *Hargrove's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Texas Cavalry) to the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was afterward redesignated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. R.

Other details

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

C. F. Phenburtom

, Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

List dated *Camp on Cedar*

Payson Jan 10, 1864

When

Nov 20

1863

Where

Hosp'l Columbia

By whom

R. R. Brown

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

mark:

J. W. Hargrove

Rhubottom, Charles J.

Regt. Co. H

Brown Reg't Carlyle

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 110

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General C. Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General W. H. T. Lewis, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Charles F. Richardson

Done at Galveston Texas
this 11th day of Jan 1865.

August

Wm. H. T. Lewis, Major General, U. S. A.

1405

CONFEDERATE

Charles F. ^a Ransbottom.

Co. H. Brown's Tex. S.V.I. Caval.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled Aug. 11, 1865.

DAVENPORT

Copyist!

April 20

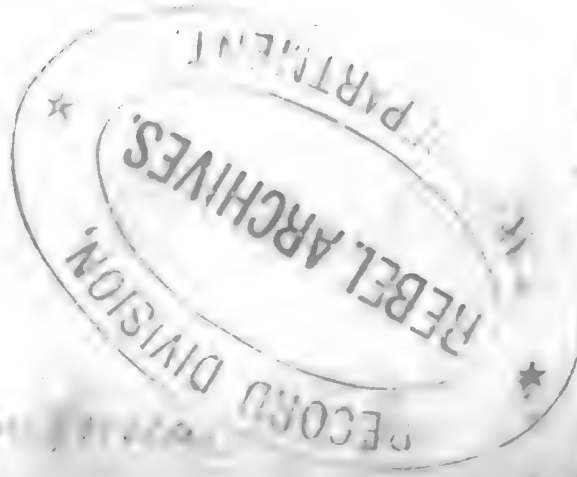
Chattanooga

Detail

S.O. 1113

C. J. Chittenden

C. H. Brown's Regt
(352nd Cavalry)



Head Quarters, Marine Dept., Texas
April 21. 1864.
Capt. C. M. Mason
A. A. S. S. Agent,
San Antonio, Tex.
Sir,

I would respectfully
request that C. F. Rhubottom, Co. H.
Brown's Regiment be detailed to the Marine
Department, as his services are absolutely
needed as Ship Carpenter.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant

Samuel M. Smith
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Texas

We are in perfect communication with
the Commanding Officer will immediately report

1287
Rhymos. D. L.
Co. A. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhynars. D. L.

Phynars. D. K.
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401065	2
2	1150	2
3	4753	2
4	6023	2
5	6380	2
6	6757	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

James M. ...

James M. ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

12

E. L. Eyzano

2d, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 2d, 1863.

Enlisted
When March 4, 1863.

Where Katagunda

By whom J. M. Perkins

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

check mark

E. L. Eyzano

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

L. H. Brown
C. A., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *July 1st*, 186*2*.

When

Where *at Fort...*

By whom *L. H. Brown*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom *One month*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was again afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & O.

Book mark:

G. G. Mott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. N. Hines,

Det, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Courier,

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. H. Whinnar

Capt. *G. H. Whinnar*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex. duty in compy.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Original

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

D. S. Kingman
Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cleaning guns, Sept. 25, 64.
Order Capt. Benson.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R.
D. R. Hargrove
Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Ex duty in Company since Oct. 10/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(*for Rynars, A. K.*)

Reiners, Oliver Jansen

Crown's Ex. Mts. Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Appointments

Contracts

Cash or Effects

Commissions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Debit to
Credit to

1860

Jan 1	to Balance	100
Feb 1	to Cash	50
Mar 1	to Cash	25
Apr 1	to Cash	10
May 1	to Cash	5
Jun 1	to Cash	2
Jul 1	to Cash	1
Aug 1	to Cash	1
Sep 1	to Cash	1
Oct 1	to Cash	1
Nov 1	to Cash	1
Dec 1	to Cash	1
Total		186

46

I, the undersigned, Governor of the State of Mississippi, belonging to the Army of the United States, having been authorized by General G. B. Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. M. J. Early, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Diwaf Joseph M. Anisari

~~Dr. Surgeon~~
Priv Co 4, Breckinridge's, 1st Inf Regt

Done at Jackson, Miss.
this 2nd day of June 1863

Rice Joseph

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45065199	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6	Reference envelope	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

35 Texas Cavalry

1291
Pierce John. 5

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51403532</i>	
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME

See also *Index* *Pittman*

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John B. Ruesel

25gt, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of substitution Sept 4, '62
by order Lt. Col Brown.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. B. Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to this command as (2d) Company B. This company was transferred to a regiment of ten companies on April 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Gentry) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 1st Texas Cavalry. This organization was then designated as the 1st Texas Cavalry. The 1st Texas Cavalry was then designated as the 1st Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C.

1912

Rightmer. E.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50403193*
 2 *9276*
 3 *3359*
 4 *4539*

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

A 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

E. R. Palmer
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted: May 1, 1863.

When May 1

Where Malagorda

By whom May Perkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached from 22nd
with horses substitute
for Jas B Craig.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was attached to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. G.

By whom:

R. H. F.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R
Rightman
Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr.*

Enlisted

When *Jan. 1*

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Wm. Perkins*

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

and equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Substitute for P. Gray*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

Rightman

6080776

At Home since 11th 10

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

R

E. Light

Rec'd., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1.

1863.

Where

W. L. Ayers

By whom

W. L. Ayers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. G. D.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. C. G.

Rank mark:

R. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. H. Hightower
Sgt., Co. *L*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 21*, 186*2*.

Place *L. H. Hightower*

Remarks: *from L. H. Hightower*

L. H. Hightower
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred from the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [Name] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. [Name] was increased to a regiment of ten companies [Name] by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was then [Name] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was [Name] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C.

235. - 0

EO 4. 579

ord. Maj. Geo. Magruder

1543
 Rippe Christian
 Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404010	21
2	5088	22
3	0435	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
 NAME

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Christian Kippe

Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 10

, 1862.

Where

Brazoria

By whom

L. T. Bennet

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service cooper-
ing since Jan'y 17, by
order Gen. Magruder

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred
from the 11th (Fennell's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863,
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
J. L. Magruder's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
transferred to this command as (2d) Company B.
Company C was transferred to a regiment of ten companies
of the 11th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the
11th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Cavalry) in January 1863.
This organization was the
11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was changed
to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C.

Blount

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

R

Chris Ripper
1st, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Sew Making Bar-
rels for Government.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain *W. H. Hargrove's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also transferred assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies August 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry Company G to the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was then designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was organized by the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & C.

W. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

Chris. Rippe

Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed
service.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Rapids *June 10*, 1864.

When *Dec 17*, 1863
Where *Coopering for Govt*
By whom *Major Gen. Hargraves*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1290
Ripper. Chris

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rippe. Christien

1947
Roan. J. W.

Co. F. L. 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roane. J. W.

1716
+
Francis J. G.

Co. ^F 6, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403516	21
2	3595	22
3	3676	23
4	3455	24
5	3855	25
6	1901	26
7	1953	27
8	4971	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. W. Rame

Port

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Bernard Stn.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On scout to Penn-
sulas from Oct. 29, 62, by
order of Lt. Col. Brown.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 8, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. McGrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Gates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was disbanded and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. C.

A. B. Mustain

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11/10, 1862

Where Bernard St.

By whom..... R. R. Brown

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Speed

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. B. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Y. D. 1. 1862
Plt *Ch. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When

June 10 1862.

Where

Richard Station

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Sontag's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank more:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John Brown
Br, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1863.

Where

Richmond Station

By whom

R.R. Brown

Period

11 a.m.

Last paid:

By whom

John Speed

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Put, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

• Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: March, 1862.

When March 1st

Where San Antonio

By whom A. B. Brown

Period 11 m

Last paid: 25¢

By whom July 1st, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C Brown's
Batt'n Texas Cav. 63 by order Col Brown (over)

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Festina's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

NO

50407958

11

x *Be... ..*

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Jos. Rone

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 10

Where

Demard

, 1862.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to R, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 5th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] was assigned to this command as 2nd Company B. [unclear] was increased to a regiment of ten companies [unclear] 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers). This command was then [unclear] Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was called the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. C.

of [unclear]

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R
J. H. Roan
Rt

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 10

, 1862.

Where

Brown

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

2 yrs or less

Last paid:

J. S. Spurr

By whom

Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain S. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. G. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

J. H. Brown, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent in pursuit of
Murderer.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & O.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE).

James Roan.

Pvt. Co. C. Brown's Tex. Cav.

Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Department, having been surrendered by General H. Kirby
commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army,
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or
in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James Roan *Priv. Co. 10* *Brown Cav. Regt.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

12th day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Wharton County Texas

✓ 1867
Robbins John L
Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404257	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R.

John W. Robbins

Sgt, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1863.

Where Velasco

By whom J. H. Robinson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

W. Mulhale

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen. Comm.
(Source of communication.)

Jack L. Robbins
(Name.)

35th Tex. Cav.
Co. K

John L. Robbins,
(not borne Jack L.) pot.
above Co. & Regt. (35th
Tex. Cav.) enl. May 9. 63
at Velasco, present
Jan & Feb. '64 only roll
on file.

No Dis. war record.

8-16-15
1145

J. W. R.
OTES
over

See also:

Nothing additional found.

Shelby

200

201

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

1. James E. Kennedy (USA)

100-443887-100

The Adjutant General.

W

1201
*
Roberts. C. C. G.
Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	511+04005	21
2	5571	22
3	2600	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

to C. W. Roberts

Put, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 1

1862

Where

Brazoria

By whom

L. T. Bennet

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service driving
horses for reg't since Feb'y
9, by order Col. Brown.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to
was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies in the 4th (Hunt's) Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company C was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
Companies D and L of this battalion. (1st) Company D was transferred
from the 4th (Hunt's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863.
Company E became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Company
F was organized Independent Company Texas Cavalry and
was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B.
The command was increased to a regiment of four companies
in 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 4th (Hunt's) Regiment Texas Infantry (Company G
and H) and some Volunteers. This organization was the
Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was organized
by the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. A. M. & C.

L. T. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Roza

Co. J, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fld. Sept. 17

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Margrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Roza
Capt.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

W. A. Robert

Capt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to go for horses Nov. 29/64,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1862) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry when E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was given afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Byrath



John Smith
1830

1831

1832

1833

1834

1835

1836

1837

1838

1839

1840

(integrated)

1841

Roberts. L. W.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts. L. L. W.

1301
Roberts. D. C.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51401532

2 6739

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. O. Roberts

1st Mus., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Henshaw & Co

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Henshaw's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

G. B. Henshaw

(Confederate.)

2 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

W. C. Roberts
Muse, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbus

By whom J. N. Smith

Period None

Last paid:

By whom W. H. McMaster

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged for disability
May 1 1862.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Bagrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

G. C. West

1301

Roberts. Elijah
Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50140	2080	2
2		2168	21
3		2273	22
4		2357	23
5		2459	24
6		2524	25
7		2608	26
8		2692	27
9		2770	28
10		6126	29
11		0351	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Eli'ah Roberts

Dut, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich: Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp, Hinton*

By whom *J. R. Lewis*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Moore*

To what time *Mich 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$75.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Reinlisted for the same*
Apr 10

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Sargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was placed in the 33rd Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was ordered to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. S.

W. R. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

Elijah Roberts

Dr., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Masters

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. Macgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The organization was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & C.

H. A. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A

Elijah Roberts

Private, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

A. Mcmaster

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry when W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

W. A. Rody

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A

Elijah Roberts

But, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sending to Matagorda
Carrizosa

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain S. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

Check mark:

MA Rastey

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R.
Elijah Houder

Plt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Sangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 10th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

W. A. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R
Elijah Roberts
Priv, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 186*2*

Where *Velvet*

By whom *R R Brown*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J S Speed*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hester's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies C and D of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company A. [illegible] was transferred to a regiment of ten companies [illegible] by the transfer of four cavalry companies [illegible] 1st Texas Cavalry. This organization was [illegible] the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was [illegible] the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. L. & C.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A
Elijah Roberts

Prd, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1863.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also the 12th Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

Elijah Roberts

Art., Co. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R R Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J S. Speed

To what time

July 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick furlough from

Surgeon Galveston Texas

Sept 8 and still absent

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J A Raby

(Confederate.)

R.

33 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Elijah Roberts

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W

E. P. ...

Pub., Co. 2^d, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*x*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Pursuing Y. prisoners Oct.
29/64.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's)

Texas.

C. Roberts
Co. 2, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Victoria

Oct 14

1863

Date of absence

Sept 8

1863

Length of absence

Oct 8

Cause of absence

Sick fur-
ough

By whom granted

Dr Turner

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Dr H. Walker

✓ 1302
Roberts. Matt G

Co. A , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30400625	2
2	4399	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name Matt:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John A. Smith

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *S. M. Perkins*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Masters & Co.*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability at Delasco March 16/62*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

46 m

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Major J. P. ...
Det., Co. A., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent at ...
The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] [illegible] assigned to this command as (1st) Company H. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies August 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also [illegible] the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially [illegible] the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. C.

Nov. 2/62

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

M. G. Roberts

a Private Co. B.

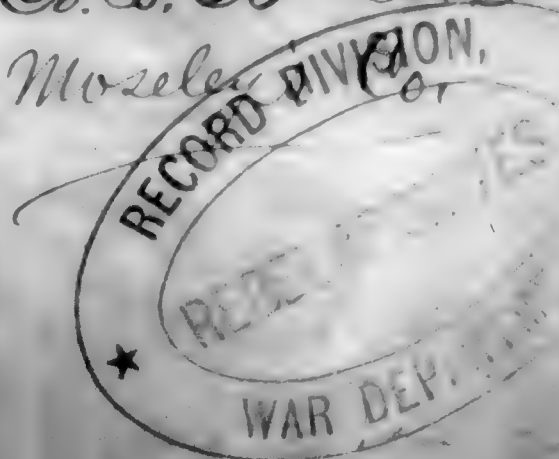
Brown's Battalion Cavalry
Regt of Cavalry

Wm. G. Roberts

W. G. Roberts

Co. B. 35th Texas Cav.

Morseley Division,



(G. Office)

R.

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. B. Roberts a *Private* of Captain *W. B. Roberts*
Company, (B) of the *Alabama* Regiment of Confed.
States *Army*, was enlisted by *John B. Roberts*
of the *Officer* Regiment of *Alabama*,
on the *Fourth* day of *May* 186 *2*, to serve *for the*
War he was born in *Dallas* in the State of *Alabama*, is
Twenty Four years of age, *Five* feet, *7* inches high. *Dark*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Stock man. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (More exact directions on Form)

On account of *being a day* *unfit for duty*

STATION: *Camp Hill, Montgomery Ala.*

DATE: *Nov 2nd 1862*

W. B. Roberts *Commanding Company.*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *W. B. Roberts*
of Captain *W. B. Roberts* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Syphilis, acquired some twelve months since.*

Discharged this

day of

186 *2*, at

To the Hon. Secy. of War Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)

State—



CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Walter G. Roberts
a *Private* Co. *B*
1st *Regt* of *Infantry*

(G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

M. G. Roberts a *Private*, of Captain *W. J. Kershley*
Cavalry Company, (*B*) of the *Brown* *Battalion* *Regiment* of Confed.
 erate States *Army*, was enlisted by *J. H. Roberts* *Mustering*

at the *Officer* *Regiment* of *Columbia*
Spartanburg on the *fourth* day of *May* 186*2*, to serve for the
term he was born in *Dallas* in the State of *Alabama*, is

24 years of age, *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high, *Fair*

complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a *Black man* During the last two months said soldier has been

unable for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12 p. 200. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On account of *Secondary Syphilis*

STATION: *Camp near Matagorda River*

Date: *Nov 20 1862*

W. J. Kershley Commanding Company.

M. G. Roberts

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *M. G. Roberts*

of Captain *W. J. Kershley* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Syphilis, acquired some twelve months since* (Here consult par. 1186, p. 246, and directions on Form 12 p. 200. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

W. J. Kershley Surgeon.

W. J. Kershley

Discharged this *20* day of *Nov*, 186*2*, at

W. J. Kershley Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Roberts, O.

Co. D Brown's Reg't
(35 Tex Cav)
(Confederate.)

Ex. Av.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfers

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Rosefy:

Can't locate:

Would you send up +
get the name.

Jim,

~~20 Car trunk~~

~~30 Car~~

~~29 Car~~

35 Brown Car 35-4

9

6

2

Car

107

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered
to Maj. Gen. G. B. Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Depart-
ment, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not here-
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, what-
soever against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter,
until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the
authority of the Government of the United States.

At Batagorda Texas
This 1st day of May, 1865.

E. B. Smith
Capt. J. Brown Post Texas
Charles A. Paulding.
Adj. Gen. Marshal.
Capt. T. M. G. S.

Roberts. J. J.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50401167

2 48410

3 5646

4 5641

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. A. Smith

P. 1, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Assigned a duty in
this Co by order of Gen
Smith*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pettinore's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. G.

Attest:

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. F. Nichols

G. F. Nichols, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Thomas Keef & Driver,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain *W. H. Hargrove's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 2nd (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Texas Volunteers). This organization was attached to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. C.

W. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

OR

T. J. Roberts

But. Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 9 1864.

Place Harrisburg.

Remarks: Loss. Transferred.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] of [unclear] Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. [unclear] was increased to a regiment of ten companies [unclear] by the transfer of four cavalry companies [unclear] (3d) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry). This organization was then [unclear] Texas Cavalry. This organization was then [unclear] Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & C.

H. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R.
T. J. Roberts
Capt., Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 8*, 186*4*

Place *Harrisburg.*

Remarks: *Gain. By transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. B. Rogers was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies June 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

H. H. Boyer

(CONFEDERATE).

T. J. Roberts.

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 1, 1865.

Residence

Robertson, H. H.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389839	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

R 1 30 Carl Tex

H. H. P. Harrison

Pl. Co. 2 Reg. 30 Tex Cav

Residence Robertson Co
Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Feb. 1865

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

M. J. Harrison

Robertson, A. H.

Co. E

35th Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Convalescent Sheet

Discharge

Effects

Personal Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer to Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Service

He He N. H. H. H.

33. 4. 11. 100.

1st Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West

Sullivan's 7th Regt Cavalry 21st 1865.

1st Cavalry Force

Robinson's Cavalry

Company 35th

C. S. A., reading in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
Capt 18th Regt Cavalry and Provost Marshal

✓ 1305
Robertson. J

Co. , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405300	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name

P

(Brown's.)

Robertson,
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

May 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

May 22, 1864.

Places

Trustors Co.
per Deputed

Housework

Loss Decerted,

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was issued June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies A and B of this battalion. (See Company B with transfer list.) The 12th Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was assigned to the 12th Texas Field Battery, Cavalry, and was organized as the 12th Company Texas Cavalry on August 1, 1862. Independent of the 12th Company Texas Cavalry, the 12th Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized as the 12th Battalion Texas Cavalry on August 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was issued June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies A and B of this battalion. (See Company B with transfer list.)

1306
Robinson, D. W.

Co. G., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405998	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

D. M. Robinson
Priv., Co. J, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 29 1864.

Place Camp Ford.

Remarks: Enlisted in Co.
Ham.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies [unclear] by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly [unclear] Texas Volunteers). This organization was [unclear] Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was [unclear] 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. L. & C.

M. H. Boyer

1/13

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, having been surrendered by General P. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. Stanton, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of the Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid or assistance of the war until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 19th day of June 1863.

Benjamin A. L.

His
E. M. Stanton

Mark
Capt C. H. Brown if in Army
Attn: McDouglass St 3420

1357
Robinson. J. - D
Co. G . 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson John. B.

1304
Robinson, John B.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 501404004
2 6240
3 3879

1	2
2	2
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK:

✓
John B. Robinson

Confederate
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

R

John B. Robinson
(Brown's Reg't Tex
Volunteers.

John B. G. ...
Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Md.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Belove,

Company _____
of the organization named above,
2 Feb

for

Ballasted:

When

W'bero

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862. Company H was transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company I was formed March 1, 1863, as the 7th (Fossine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry. (2nd) Company K, J. W. Burroughs' Independent command as (2nd) Company L. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) to the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & O.

L. J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. L. Robinson
Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Oct. 28.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. B. Magruder's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to this command as (2d) Company E. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on April 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. L. Beards

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. Taberner
Put. Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. sick 27 Sept.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyarth

Godard & Sons

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	514-01505	21	
2	1590	22	
3	1674	23	
4	1764	24	
5	1848	25	
6	1934	26	
7	4953	27	
8	6031	28	
9	4390	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Geo Rodarmel

465

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

2 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: on duty as 2 out.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteer Cavalry. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain [illegible] subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. [illegible] was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies [illegible] by the transfer of four cavalry companies [illegible] 1862. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] [illegible] Texas Volunteer Cavalry. This command was [illegible] [illegible] 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was [illegible] [illegible] the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & C.

A. J. [illegible]

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Geo. Rodermel

46 yr

Appears on Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mr. R. M. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4

Where Camp Rome , 1861.

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Spaul

To what time Aug. 1 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred from the 7th (Pettine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. B. McGrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. Its strength was increased to a regiment of ten companies on April 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Mark:

A. J. Rodermel

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Geo. Rodarmel

4 Apr Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 24

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rove

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

2 yrs or less

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

J. S. Speed

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Geo. Rodermul

4 Sgt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

the war or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spurr

Feb 20

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Margrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. & O.

Rank mark:

Alfred

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

G. T. Rodarmel

3 Sgt., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where C. Rowe

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period Three years or war

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Speed

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Bagrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

W. H. Hiltard

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

G. T. Rouarmel

361st, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Nov. 4*, 1861.

When *Camp Rome*

Where *J. N. Brooks*

By whom *3 m on the war*

Period *J. S. Speed*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 1863.

By whom *Aug 31*, 1863.

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 12th (Bates') Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862. Company G was transferred from the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862. The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company A. The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Volunteer Regiment). This consolidation was the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was changed to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

mark:

A. P. ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A

E. J. Sedgwick,
Sgt. Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent in Hospital

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Y. J. Rodenmet

Surgt., Co. *W*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Roll call on Stockade.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. C. C.

W. H. B. B. B.

35 Cav.
(Brown's.) **Texas.**

(Вгoвн'я.)

Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date: _____, 1986: _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Yankee roll caller Oct. 18/64
Order Capt. Rugeley.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 8, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pettaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This unit was increased to a regiment of ten companies in August, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Greene's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Cavalry) and the 2nd (Hays') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

H. K. Boush

1864
Rodarmel. G. Y.
Co. C , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodarmel. George

1911
Roday Philip D

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50404253
2 4711

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

K.
Philip & Reday

Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When March 19 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom W. B. Burt

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. J. Roddy,

1st, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Building
Bridge*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 21, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was then sent to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & C.

1312
Roddy. P. L.

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roddy. Philip. D.

1860
Rodgers, John. G.
 Co. *I*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404178	2	
2	5171	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. Name:

John G. Rodgers

Texas.

John B. Redden

Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Адреса от

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 9 am 8. 34. 66

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 100-20

, 1861

Where Libasso

By whom J. W. Bennett

Period... Wm

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time depart

, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached service
on Gun Boat John F. Lane
since Jan 30, 1864. (later)
The 12th (Regt)

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. M. Nicholls

NOV - 1901

EDMUND

by order Col. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

J. G. Rogers,
Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sgt Edwin Marine

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

1874
Rodgers. J. P.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers. J. P.

1915
Rodgers. R. L.

Co. *M*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers. Robert. J.

Rodgers Robert J
 Co. *J*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50404179</i>	2
2	<i>4682</i>	21
3	<i>5170</i>	22
4	<i>0512</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By: *Wm. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Robert J. Rodgen

Sgt., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: June 3, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached

service on Gun Boat.

John F. Caro since, and

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 11th Battalion as (Bd) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 12, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

W. H. Hargrove

8-1001

50404179

1911.

Jan 30, 1864 by
order Col. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. L. Rogers.

Chk., Co. *L*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
Dec 12. 63 Walker Co.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Battalion Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

R. J. Rogers,
Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mc

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Serv in Marine Dept.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

R Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. J. Rogers
Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men absent without leave from the organization
named above.

List dated *Camp on Cedar*
Bayou *Jun 10*, 186*4*

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*

Where *Walker Co*

Remarks

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 1st (Bentley's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and Company H became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain *R. J. Rogers* was assigned to this command as (2d) Company I. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Bentley's) Battalion Texas Artillery. (2nd) Company J was organized June 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from the 1st (Bentley's) Battalion Texas Artillery. The command was increased to a division of two regiments of ten companies each on August 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Bentley's) Battalion Texas Artillery. The command was increased to a division of two regiments of ten companies each on August 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Bentley's) Battalion Texas Artillery. The command was increased to a division of two regiments of ten companies each on August 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Bentley's) Battalion Texas Artillery.

mark :

J. H. Wilkinson

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 17 day of July 1864

to J. W. Rogers
for balance due

\$45.00 Dollars

and Account of Pay and Clothing of Robert J. Rodgers
 of Company T 3rd Regiment of Volunteers

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born	Enlisted	Last Paid		BOUNTY
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Feet	Inches			By	To what Regt	
<u>Robert J. Rodgers</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Twenty</u>	<u>5 ft 10 in</u>	<u>140 lbs</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>5 ft 10 in</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>June 1862</u>	<u>July 1862</u>	<u>1st Regt</u>	<u>5</u>

REMARKS: Detained on board ship as a sailor
Boat John & Co. as a sailor

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company T
3rd Regiment of
Volunteers
 Date Sept 22 1862 Signed Wm B. R.

The Confederate States,
 To Robert J. Rodgers DR.

For pay from 1st of September 1862 to 1st of October 1862
1st of September 1862 using 61 months and 0 days, at 8 per month.
 For use of Horse and Arms, 61 days, at 40 cts. per day.
 For Clothing allowance,
 For
 Amount
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.
 Balance paid,

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 1st day of June 1862

Wm B. R.
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Honolulu this 6 day of June 1862
William B. R.
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

E. S. Balling
Maj Morris L. (Signed Duplicate.)
Robert J. Rodgers
 cents, in full of the above account.

✓
Rodriguez, Antonio

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402087	2
2	2169	11
3	2275	22
4	2377	33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
WASH.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A.
Antonio Rodriguez

Sgt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* . 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

April 29, 186*2*

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Kugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Union

To what time

186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*2500*; equipments, \$*2000*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Original enlistment*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred and assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on April 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Texas Cavalry) to the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was changed to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A

Antonio Rodriguez
Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 27 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Ruggley
Hav

Period

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from m^r & m^r & m^r

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in hospital

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (1st) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & O.

Book mark:

NARodriguez

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

R

Antonio Rodriguez
Prd, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Antonio
Ort, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1962

Existed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: 9

3. which

To what time

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of remounts and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred March 1, 1863, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was J. W. Harrover assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward was increased to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. L. C. O.

mark mark:

W A Radley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A
Antonio Rodriguez
Put, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from Camp
Nellie Matagorda Camp
Oct 26

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

W. A. Rugeley

151
Rogers. A

Co. 70, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44220279	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Sign Name: _____

22

Residence

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7 1865.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

119

Altrosky

1377
Rogers. J. G.
Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers. John. G.

1750

Rogers. J. C.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401539	20
2	1644	21
3	1727	22
4	1815	23
5	1862	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK

Wm. L. Meyer

Co. C 1st Texas Cavalry

Texas 15th

See personal papers of

Wm. L. Meyer

Davidson's Battⁿ

Co. 13

Regt Ariz. Brig

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

J. P. Rogers

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. M. Veazey

Period

27m a the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

retains after a col of names

present as J. P. Rogers

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pentaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & T. G. O.

Check mark:

A. J. Buchanan

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. P. Rogers

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. H. Vealey

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spence

To what time

Aug. 1

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

J. P. Rogers

Re , Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 5 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. H. Veazey

3 yrs on the war

Period

Last paid:

J. S. Greed

By whom

Dec 31

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

Detained to take home

home Feb 22 1862

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. H. H. H. H.

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. J. P. Rogers

Pt

, Co. C, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich. 1st Apr.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

Apr. 28

, 1862.

When

Shastou

Where

J. H. Veazey

By whom

The war or 3rd

Period

Last paid:

J. S. Spurr

By whom

Feb. 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

absent without leave
some Mich. 6 until Mich. 10 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturwell

Copies

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. P. Rogers

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

1862

Where

Phantom

By whom

J. W. Veazey

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spurr

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. B

Discharged. Batt. Spent most of 1861

Sept 5, 1863. at Mt. S. Lookout

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (later's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Darnall

Original

L. Mayes
Co. of Davidson Battle Co
1 Car. Bull Aug. 1893
and Co. of 1st Reg. 1st
transfer & exchange
ordered Sept 2/03
Special Order No. —

~~RECORDED~~

W. J. Anderson

10. 11. 1944. Б. 37

First Col 11/17/46
My dear Ed

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

DEP

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Harrison
May 31st
J.P. Rogers &
Brother Co &
Broom Bottom
Ct. Shakers
for hanging
Co (13) shavers
Dall

1900

Capt. and Mrs.

113

I have the pleasure
 to transmit a transcript from the
 N. H. Haystack Company, Ltd. to
 B. H. to the N. H. Haystack Company
 (B). I understand that, and I am
 agreeing to transfer another member
 who is now in the company, and
 to the N. H. Haystack Company.
 My reason for making a transfer
 is that I have an opportunity
 for a better one.

I Recommend that the transfer be made
to the Hartford
Col. Brown's Regt.

Approved
of the President
Referend

R. P. Brown
Lead Clerk; Raw

1321
Rogers. R. J.
Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers. Robert. J.

1332
Rogers. F. H. S.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers. William. J.

Rogers, William, Co.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58404011	1
2	4654	21
3	5869	22
4	0438	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By WAB

(Confederate.)

A 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

M^{rs} C. Rogers

Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom B. F. Jordan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom John S. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

P 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

W. C. Rogers,
Col, Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Settler Building Bridge Dec 26 63.
Order Gen Magruder.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Magruder's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C.

W. H. West

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

W. L. Rogers

, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Did. to get horses Sept. 28

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. L. Rizer

, Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed
service.

List dated *Camp Cedar*
Rayon June 10, 1864

When

Dec 24, 1863

Where

Building Bridge

By whom

Wm. L. Magruder

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Rogers William, T.
 2nd Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	504+C/1235
2	1316
3	3360
4	31442
5	11631
6	0370
7	0421
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

T. W. S. Rogers

Pl

{ Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
Unattached Mounted Volunteers
(Hood Guerrillas).*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Brenham Tex
May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom Hargrove

Period 3 Years or the War

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 18th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from four companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 18th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially assigned to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Remarks:

A. W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

J. W. S. Rogers

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Feb & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

AB

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Wm. H. Hargrove

Sec'y, Co. E, (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 9*, 1862,

Where *Brown's*

By whom *Wm. H. Hargrove*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hargrove*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Presenting Certificate*

Presenting of Certificate

May 21, 1863

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and B of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Res. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

See, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached to 2nd Cavalry*

See note on page 20 by order
The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred
to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862,
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B.
The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies
November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the
6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also
known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially
designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Smith
Captain

3
1
2
5
2

50403442

1161

great Britain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

G. I. Rodgers,

Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing Cadets since Aug
21. 63 for Gen. Magruder.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (det.) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. M. J. Rogers
Oct 1863, Brown's Cavalry.

Appears on a List
of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated *Delaware*
Oct 1863

Date of absence *Aug 21, 1863*
60 days

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Permission
given to raise Company
of Cadets

By whom granted *Paul Magnan*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Command of ten companies soon after was increased to a regiment of four companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Appr

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. J. Rogers
Prof, Co *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed
service.

List dated *Camp on Cedar*
Bayou Jan 10, 1864

When *Aug 26, 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. G. Wagner*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark:

J. H. Walker

Roland B. M.

Co. , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *30405244*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Roll MAST

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P. M. Rolando
1st Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 27*, 186*4*.

Place *Freestone Co.*

Remarks: *Loss 1st Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies August 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

1326
Rome. Joseph

Co. F. C. 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roane. J. W.

+ 1867
Rooks. Daniel H.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402865	2
2	2042	21
3	3021	22
4	3104	23
5	3192	24
6	3204	25
7	1348	26
8	1404	27
9	4445	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Lewis *Reck*
Reck Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *M. F. Hamilton*

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom *M. M. Master*

To what time *May 1*, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dance*

Value of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Discharged from Co. E. Bate*

May 1862 by S. O. Smith

after 3. 1862

100

50402865

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 4th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] of the Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry Company to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. This organization was the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was called the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. C.

Paul

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

David Brooks
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred from Co. L.
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to G, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company H was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company I was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 15th (Prestaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [Name] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. [Name] was increased to a regiment of ten companies [Name] (3d) [Name] Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Texas Volunteers). This organization was also [Name] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially [Name] 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

David Brooks

NOV. - 3

50402942

Dated Right May 1. 1862
by S. O. (421) dated Apr
3. 1862. From England from
date of re-estimation at
Home. Sec. 1

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

David Ricks

Quincy, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1862

Enlisted

When *Dec. 26*

1861

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. F. Hamilton

Period

17 mos

Re-enlisted for the war

When *May 1*

1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom

J. H. Lane

Last paid

By whom

Wm. Maule

To what time

May 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 10.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Transf'd from Co. E

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Margrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Rev. J. H. Maule

102

FD-403021

117

Bahs Regt May 1. 1862
by s.o. (424) dated aft
3. 1862

Confederate.

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Donald H. Rocks
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Dec* 1862

Enlisted
When *Dec 26* 1861

Where *Tyler*

By whom *W. F. Hamilton*

Period *12 mos*

Re-enlisted for the war:

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Rance*

Last paid *Oct 1862*

By whom *J. S. Spind*

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Co. E. Bates Regt.*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A, B, C, D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. U. C.

Mark:

Rev. Fish

Captain

0403104

NOV-10

0403104

110

of 12 months more -
Transferred by S. A. N.
424 dated Apr 3 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Lamir H. Hicks

Quinn, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7. 62* . 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1* . 186 *2*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Lawrence*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Speed*

To what time *31, 186 2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Burgrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company A. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

mark:

Reed

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R
Daniel H. Brooks

Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted

When *Dec. 26* 1861.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *Hammister*

Period *12 mos*

Re-enlisted for the war

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancer*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. John Spind*

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private Co. L. Bates*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G.

Book mark:

Revised

OV.

5040774

11

Regt. 1200000000
Transf'd by Special
No 144 by Genl. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

L. N. Root

Priv (2d) Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

Daniel

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt Speed

By whom

June 30, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. N. Root

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R
L. W. Rood

Pat { (2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Chance*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred Wauls*
Legion by order Gen
Bee

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. W. Rood

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

B. V. C. H.
Det. Co. 8, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug., 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Re-enlisted & discharged
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. M. Jackson
Captain

5

NOV.

50404445

May 1. Am. 24, at
home in Smith Co. Has
not since joined Nat.
talion.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brown

Tex

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease Yaws

Admitted

Sept. 14, 1863.

Returned to duty

Sept. 24, 1863.

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 135

W. H. Bullington

Root Alexander P.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402866	2
2	2943	21
3	3022	22
4	3046	23
5	3134	24
6	3293	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Alexander P. Cook

Paw, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 2nd, 186

Muster-in to date

May 1, 186

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancy*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *40*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

no roll

NOV - 2

EDAC 2866

1917

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized Mar 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hester) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark: _____

Revised

Copy

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Alexander P. Root
Root, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1862 1862

Enlisted

When

7 May

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Dance

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$42.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies G and H of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and was subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] transferred to this command as (2nd) Company H. [illegible] was transferred to a regiment of ten companies [illegible] by the transfer of four cavalry companies [illegible] 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry (formerly the 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry) and it was officially [illegible] Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Confederate.

A 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Alexander P. Root
Quinn, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 1862

Enlisted
When May 1 1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dancy

Period War

Re-enlisted for the war

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$400

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Frost's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Dancy's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies August 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G.

mark:

Root

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Alexander P. Root
F. DeLoach Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*

1862

Enlisted

When

May 1

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Danner

Period

War

Recalled for the war:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

L. J. Speed

1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

One week

Remarks

Appld. F. DeLoach Sept. 1. 62

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Sengrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. F. Fish

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

Alexander Root
S. Capt, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Davis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Davis

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached from 1st Aug
in Gen. McQueen's office.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (See) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & C.

Back mark:

Root

Confederate.

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Root
Root, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pentaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. B. Bagnawell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 21, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

Root

107. 2

107. 2

6. 1863 M. Maguena
order of Gen. Maguena
for permission

Root, Alex. P.

Private Co. E. 35th Inf. Regt.

Clerk. Adj. Gen. Office of Maj. Gen. Magruder

2^d Lt. Nichols Battery Iowa

Orders to Gen. Drayton.

55

Head of R. 286

San Antonio, Tex

August 22nd 1864

Thos A. Grayson
Brig Genl Comdng

Recommending Lieut
A. R. Root for pro-
motion to Maj Genl
upon his Staff

Hd Qrs, Dist of Tex, N. M. & A.
Galveston, Aug 27/64
Respectfully forwarded through
Dept Hd Qrs. —
O. O. S. S. S.

Brig Genl Comdng Dist
of Tex. & B.

OK, 7202
6202

Major General Thomas Smith
Brig Genl Comdng

Respectfully forwarded through
Dept Hd Qrs. —
E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Col.



Head Quarters 1st Div
San Antonio Texas Aug 22nd 1864

General S. Cooper
Asst Genl
Richmond
Virginia.

General.

In accordance with an Act to
organize and organize a General Staff
for the Armies in the field" as announced
in Gen Order N^o 53, Richmond, Dec 15/64
I have the honor to request that Lieut
A. O. Root of Nichols Battery Light Artillery
be appointed Major and Asst Adjt Genl
and assigned to duty on my Staff.
Lieut Alexander Porter Root was
born in Texas - is 26 years of age - and is
a citizen of Texas. He entered the service
over two years ago, as a private in 1st
Regt Tex. Co. was detailed as clerk in the
Asst Adjt Genl's Office of Maj Gen Magruder
for some months, and was promoted to
2nd Lieut of Nichols Light Battery in
Mar 1863, and served through the Campaign of
that year in Louisiana. He has been acting
Adjut on my Staff since Aug 1st 1864.
My former A. A. Genl was Captain

Wm Edings of South Carolina appointed
by Decree of War in 1842, and I did not bring
him with me, when ordered in Aug 1843 to
report for duty to Lieut Genl J. N. Holmes in Arkansas

Capt Edings was appointed in the
Spring of 1843 Asst Insp Genl upon
Genl Beauregards Staff, No 2^d Charleston S.C.

Not having my orders with me. I can-
not give the dates of these appointments.

It would be proper to add that when
I came to Arkansas, I was prohibited by
the Asst Genl from carrying any but
my personal Staff with me.

Lieut Post is well educated and
possessing experience both as a private
and an Officer. I trust his appoint-
ment will be confirmed, for the benefit
of the Service and my own satisfaction.

I am with much respect

Yours &c. &c. &c.

Thos D. Drayton

Brig Genl U.S.A.

Voucher No 321.

Alexander P. Root
Sergeant Company B
Benton Battalion Cav

\$126 ²¹/₁₀₀

Paid March 1863

Co. E 35 Texas Cav.

[Signature]

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Alexander P. Root
Sergeant of Captain W. Thompson Company () of the
1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, born in Washington Co
in the State of Mass, aged Twenty Two years, five feet
seven inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, and by Occupation
Black, was enlisted by S. H. Lane
at Andover Mass, on the first day of May 1862
to serve during the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Discharge as 2nd Lieut of 1st Mass 11th Regt
1st Mass Battalion by Special Order No 10 1st Mass 11th Regt 1863
The said Alexander P. Root was last paid by St. L. & F. Co.
to include the Thirtieth day of Oct 1862, and has
pay due from that time to the present date. Rate of promotion
There is due to him four Dollars travelling
expenses from Andover, the place of discharge, to
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Twenty One 10/100 or out of back pay
He is indebted to the Confederate States Two 1/100 Dollars
on account of clothing drawn prior to the 8th of Oct last
Given in duplicate at Andover, this 1st day of Nov 1863
James L. Thompson
Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from <u>first</u> of <u>November</u> , 186 <u>2</u> to <u>20th</u> of <u>February</u> 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>three</u> months and <u>20</u> days, at <u>seventeen</u> Dollars per month,	62 33
For pay for <u>use of horse</u> <u>112 days at 40 cts</u>	44 80
<u>Amount due on acct of clothing</u> , at	21 90
Amount,	129 03
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	2 82
Balance paid,	126 21

Received of Capt J. Thompson 1st Mass 11th Regt U. S. Army, this 18th
day of March 1863, One Hundred & Twenty Six Dollars
and Twenty Nine Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Alexander P. Root

Witness:

John B. Spencer
Capt + Co

Root. A. T.

Pvt. Clerk. 2 Co. 1st Cavalry Tex.

RECORDED

2nd Arty -

SEE 146
c

A. W. 1863 with

See personal papers of

W. R. Denny

, Co. , Reg't

Tex.

A. P. Root

Check at Hand 200. Gen Magazine

Chp 2. III. 126 = 50.75. Par 6.

Misc

Root, C. R. 1840
Arkansas Times, Tex.

See Chapter XI.

Volume 32 . Page 428,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Fort Mankofort

February 17th 1864

Alfred P. Root,

2nd Lieut Company

Nichols Battery

I have the honor to
acknowledge of receipt of
your letter of the 17th inst.
Battery, there are not
enough men left to
manage the guns.

1277

Re. refused to
allow S. P. Bank
to be of
any use

recd yds Solvin Post
Solvin Post
July 17th 64

Respectfully refused to
the Comdg Genl

Wm. H. Griffin
at S. P. Bank
Comdg Post

Fort Mifflin, Pa. July 7th 1861
Lieut J. H. Bailey
Post Adjutant.

Sir

I beg leave respectfully to represent to the Col Commanding the condition of the Battery which I at present command, desiring a candid and exact statement so much an act of justice to him as to myself.

The Battery at present consists of six guns.

The withdrawal of the State Troops, and the recent devotion from the Company, have the total number of enlisted men present for duty fifty five. Of these there are eight on extra daily duty as teamsters and four as cooks, leaving a total available of forty eight.

The number of drivers, provided there were a sufficient number of horses, necessary, is thirty six. This leaves twelve Cannons for the six pieces or two for a piece. As however there are not enough horses for the whole battery, there would be three Cannons to each piece including the Sergeant or chief of

men. It is scarcely necessary for you to say
that the battery cannot be fought for any
length of time with this very limited number
of men.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Alex. R. Root

2nd Lieut. Company

Nichols Battery

March 29, 1905

HEADQUARTERS.

CAMP AT

Concho Valley District
Camp at
March 31st

1905 o'clock. M

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, package No.

Official Papers, Containing

B 3189, 3189, 3222,

S. O. S. T. H. M. & A. No. 87. Part I & II

Alexander C. Root
Lieutenant

Sent *Mich 31, 1865*

HEADQUARTERS

Centzall District
CAMP AT *Calumet*
Mich 31st

1865 o'clock, M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, package No.....
of Official Papers, Containing *S. O. No. 88. For. H. 2 copies*

Alvin R. R. R.
San Francisco

Sent *March 31, 1848*

HEADQUARTERS

Comdr. J. H. Keat
CAMP AT *Columbus*
March 31st, 1848 o'clock,

RECEIVED FROM A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, package No.

of Official Papers, Containing *6* also copies of *S. T. M.*
W. H. Keat
Comdr. J. H. Keat
No. 21 + 22

Sent *Mich 8/*, 18*84*.

HEADQUARTERS

CAMP AT

Central District

Mich 3/25

18*84*

o'clock,

M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, No.

of Official Papers, Containing

S. O. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

2 Circulations

B. 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280

Alexander P. Scott
Central District

H. V. Hunt

Announced as Major's initial on

Staff of Brig Genl Thos. F. L. S. Aug 26, 64

See personal papers of

John C. Hunter

Co.

Major's ad

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(439)

Write nothing above this line.

A. P. Root

Major & Captain to
Brig Genl. Chas F. Hayton
Western Sub-District of Texas

Aug. 26, 1864

Announced as above

(See 1st West. Sub Dist. of Texas.)

1864
Rox. D. W.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rox. Daniel. W.

Proper E. E.

Co. 13., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50401317*
2 *1307*
3 *1479*
4 *4910*
5 *3907*
6 *5484*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BACK MARK

✓
See also

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. E. Roper

Art

(2d) Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 1, 1863.

Where

Le Grange

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1862) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

work

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

E. E. Roper

Per (2d) Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1862.

When La Grange

Where Nacogdoches

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Capt. Sped

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company A. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. E. Roper

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

E. E. Roper

Pvt. (2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where La Grange

By whom Hargrove

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks detailed as teamster
Feb 1864

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark

H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A

E. E. Raper,
Ch. Co. *13*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. 1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st Div.
Mich. 1864.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

W. Kear Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

E. E. Rapier,
Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt 2, M. S. & H. Kearns,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. R. Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R
E. E. Roper
P. X, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg R M Dep order Col
J. B. Brown

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hargrove

✓ 1331
Roper, Hiram W.
Co. G., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50402525

2 2659

3 2693

4 2771

5 4459

6 5780

7 6169

8 6574

9 6812

10 0352

11 0417

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

Hiram H. Roper

Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5, 1863.

Where

Camp Nellie

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent without leave

from Jan 21 to Jan 26

Satisfactorily re-enrolled

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R.

Hiram K. Roper

Pol Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrore assumed this command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assumed to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased by the transfer of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A
William H. Roper

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 5, 1863

Camp Heiler

E. S. Rugeley

War

Speed

July 1, 1863.

Aberne

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed in Park
Dennis Pistol Factory
Columbia Texas by order

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies soon afterward assigned to the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayby

6
1
6

3040.13

Genl Magruder August 27

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A

Hiram W. Koper

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Detained in govern
mental factory by order
Gen. Magruder August 27, 1863

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark

W. A. Robery

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A
Re M. Cooper
Plt, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in the 1st of the 1st
Under the 1st of the 1st

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

H. W. Roper

Capt., Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *186*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. Sept. 27 Aug. /63.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H.
H. H. Kope
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Govt. Pistol factory Aug.
27/63.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

H. H. Bogarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. H. Brown
Capt., Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gist factory, under Genl. Ma-
gruder, Aug. 27/63.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

H. N. Roper

Brown's Regiment
Tex. Co. 2, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Pistol Factory (over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bzarth

20

50400012

Dec. 30/64 order Gen. Smith

(Confederate.)

P 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Wm. H. Brown
Pvt, Co. *B*, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

March 20

Oct 23, 186*3*

Date of absence

Aug 23, 186

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Went with-
out leave

By whom granted

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A

P. S. M. Paper

Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed service.

List dated

Camp near Cedar
Bridge June 10, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Aug 27, 1863
P. F. Columbia
Wm. W. Mayrader

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Blank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Brown

24

W. W. Roper
1st Brown Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: *Detailed by Capt W S*
Gosder, Ord. Officer

Remarks:

File No. 199.

W. W. Roper

35 bar. Tex

Roper - A. A.

Co. D. Capt. Hugley

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1503 page

Detailed pistol fac tory

Dated - June 25 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓
1371
Rose. L. C.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57400697	20
2	0800	21
3	0508	22
4	0802	23
5	0874	24
6	1064	25
7	1140	26
8	48144	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Name:

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

B. C. Rose

Pvt

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Birks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies August 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 10th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

B. C. Rose

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

b. b. Rose

Pvt, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 29, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 10th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

4676

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

C. C. Rose

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 22 1862.

Enlisted: Dec 22, 1862.

When

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not Seen

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other comp. of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. C. Rose

Captain

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

B. B. Rose

P. A., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 29, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom pro J. W. Brooks

To what time Sept, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick / Brazoria Co.

Dec 12/62

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

J. B. Wark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 29, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John Brooks

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

J. N. Brooks

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

2
66 200
pt

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Richards, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

66 200

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

John Y. ...
John Y. ..., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fennell's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Baggett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

C. C. Rose,
Plt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Defect in pursuit of Jas. Canby
the murderer of G. B. Munson's

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. G.

W. Hargrove

Camp Charton

March 25/64

Sunt G. W. Haff
Commandy Co. 4th Bn. 1st Regt 3

I incline

I have the honor to
apply in accordance with Par. 11 Special Order No 55 from the
Pres. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona to be transferred to the
Gibson Battery Light Artillery

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant
G. W. Haff
Co. 4th Bn. 1st Regt

Trasferred
to the 1st Regt
Gibson Battery
Light Artillery

Approved
by the Adj. Gen.
of the Army
March 25/64

1373
Ross. Abram

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Gr 2 Lieut 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401501	2
2	1586	21
3	1670	22
4	1758	23
5	1844	24
6	1929	25
7	2374	26
8	4354	27
9	4486	28
10	4736	29
11	5240	30
12	5454	31
13	5613	32
14	5960	33
15	6320	34
16	6676	35
17	0179	36
18	0226	37
19	4434 0335	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Abram Ross

J. L. L., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st., 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 4., 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company F was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company G was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company K. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Volunteers). This organization was then assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

A. L. L.

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. Ross

32

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mr. r Lee, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Pounds

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spaul

To what time

Aug 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. H. Pounds was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. P. Pounds

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A. Ross

186 J. E. Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 186 J.

Enlisted: Nov. 4 186 J.

When Where Camp Rome

By whom J. D. Smith

Period 1 year or the war

Last paid: J. S. Speed

By whom Dec. 31 186 J.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave
since Feb 20 186 J

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrover's Independent Company as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to this command as a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Speed

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. Ross

Pr. 2nd

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1863.

Where

Camp Ross

By whom

J. N. Moore

Period

The month of Jan

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Work:

A. S. Moore

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

A. Ross

2401- , Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4 , 1861.

Where

C. Rowe

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Three years or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Spud

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. H. Kibbards

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav. **Texas.**
 (Brown's.)
A. Ross
2. 25, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.
 , 1861.

Enlisted: *Jan 4*
 When
 Where *6 camp Rome*
 By whom *J. D. Moore*
 Period *2 yrs or its war*
 Last paid:
 By whom , 186
 To what time

Present or absent *Present*
 Remarks: *Sick*

Sign Roll Company
 The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred on the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was H. W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. J. G. Moore

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H.

James

James Co., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

A. B. ...

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Barrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. W. Fontaine

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Alfred H. Brown
Regimental Co. 1, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Cherokee: Payson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 15, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Alfred H. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

B.

A. Brown
2nd Co.

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp on Cedar Bayou

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

A. Ross
2d Lt, Co. *C*

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent from Wharton*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Independent Texas Cavalry and it was officially organized the 2nd Independent Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

James Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

A. Ross,
2d Lt., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Station Camp Grother

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 20th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Independent Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. B. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

A. R. R. Co.

Appears on Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Present
Crisp Strother

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

U. Ross
2 Lt., Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: *Leave absence.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Ponchartraine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. Its strength was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 11, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Baggrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

A. Ross

2 Lt., Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boggs

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

U. Regt.
2 Lt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Ford.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Hargrove's Independent Texas Cavalry but it was ordered to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. C.

W. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R
A. Ross
1st Lt., Co. *K*, Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Boonville*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A Ross
2nd Lt., Co. C, Brown's - Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster
of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated Camp in Cedar
Cayuse June 14, 1864.

Date of appointment 2nd Lt Apr 10, 1862
or election,

Date of promotion 2nd Lt Nov 28, 1863.

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

A

Ross

2 Lt

, Co.

C, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election
or appointment

Apr 10, 186 *2*

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain H. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

R

A. Ross, ^{right}
2nd Col. 11. Inf.

Residence

Wharton Co. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Paroled

Remarks:

July 10, 1865.

J. J. Draxton

Brown Regiment

July 14. 1864

1st Class. 2nd Lieut. G. C.

35 1st Class

Application for leave of absence

The Hon. Sec. of War

Washington, July 14. 1864

Approved & forward.

J. H. Adams

Regt. 1st

Co.

E 249

Approved

Grant leave

(S. P.)

File

S. C. July 21 1864



Adjutant General's Office
Company C July 11th 1864

Lieut. J. H. S. S. S.

Dear Sir

Thank you for your letter of the 10th inst.

and for the information

that you have received from the Adjutant General's Office

in the above named Company & Regiment. I am very glad to hear that you have been in the service of the Confederate States since the 1st day of January 1864. That he has not been on leave of absence within the last twelve months. That he has never been detached from his command and never been reported absent without leave or absent on sick leave. There are three officers present for duty with the Company.

He asks for a leave of absence for thirty days to visit his mother who lives a distance of five hundred miles from this place. In the midst of the late operations of the army.

He is very anxious as to the condition in which his commanding board may have left him. His mother is without the protection of any male person, all his brothers being in the army.

Should the Adjutant General's Office for thirty days be disapproved, then he requests such time for recreation and attendance on other business. He has neglected for a long time of interest to him as many remain just and proper.

Adjutant General's Office

Galveston Island July 16th 1864.

Approved and respectfully forwarded with the

request that Lieut. S. S. is a faithful officer.

Hoping that his petition may meet with

favorable consideration.

S. S. S.

at Galveston

W. H. S.

Very respectfully,
A. P. S. S.
Company C

No. 33.

No. *65* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr., 186

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *St. Louis*
In *February* 186*3*

NO. 1212.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *28* Private Horses in the service of
St Louis C. S. Army at *Camp Valerille*
 for *28* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 186*3*, and
 ending the *28th* of *February*, 186*3*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 35 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 22 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
3	1	28	2	12	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	392	
TOTAL.				12 - - - - 392										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Valerille*, the *1st* day of *February*, 186*3*, of *Lt Col J. B. Brown* Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Amidon bushels of corn, *7* bushels of oats, *12* pounds of hay, *392* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

Lt Col J. B. Brown

No. 33.

No. *B* ABSTRACT G. / *at* Qr., 186 *3*

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *St A. N. S.*
In *January* 186 *3*

NO. 111.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Two Private Horses in the service of
Dr. J. H. Rose C. S. Army at *Camp Miller*
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 186*3* and
 ending the *31st* of *January*, 186*3*

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1	31	2	12	-	-	7	13	16	-	-	434	
TOTAL.		13 16 434										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Miller*, the *7th* day of *January*, 186*3*, of *Capt Geo S Speed* a Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Thirteen bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ corn,
fourteen bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ oats, *four hundred & thirty four* pounds of hay,
four hundred & thirty four pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Rose
1st Co (B) Brown. Bat.

No. 33.

No. *56* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 186 *4*

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *A. A. Ross*

In *Novbr*, 186 *~*

NO. 112.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 2 mo PRIVATE Horses, in the service of 1st Regt, C. S. Army at Camp Nelli for 12 days, commencing the 1st of November, 1862, and ending the 12th of November, 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.			
	FROM	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.		OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.	
Nov	1	31	2	12				12	48						
TOTAL,				12 48											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT Camp Nelli, the 1st day of Nov 1862, of Capt. W. L. Spauld Quartermaster C. S. Army.

48 bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ corn, 0 bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

W. L. Spauld
Quartermaster

16

Acquisition for Gray cloth
S. & T. Co. (a)
Wm. B. Batt

Received at Camp Bullie Texas on
May 6th of January 1863 of Capt. J. W. Brown
of the 1st Regt. A.D.A.

to you Guy cloth
\$2.40

As I wish to have paid the same
Capt. J. W. Brown the cost price of
said articles six dollars and ninety
cents

at \$1.50
Jan. 1863 (16/12)

No. 33. *L*

No. *18*, ABSTRACT G. *IV* Qr., 186 *2*

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Lt. Gen.*

In *California*, 186 *2*

REC. 1212.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two PRIVATE HORSES, in the ser-
vice of 1st Regt, C. S. Army at Camp Bullitt
for 31 days, commencing the first of October, 1862, and
ending the thirty-first of October, 1862.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
				CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
	FROM	TO		Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Oct 1	1	31	2	12	—	—	—	13	16	—	—	
TOTAL.								13	16			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Bullitt, the 4 day of Oct
1862, of Capt Geo L Spru, 16 bushels of corn,
— pounds of hay,
bushels of oats,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[NUMBER DUPLICATED]

No. 33.

No. 72, ABSTRACT *IV* Qr., 186 *r*

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of

In

Wm. Ross
Sevier, 186 *r*

NO. 111.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two PRIVATE Horses, in the service of U. S. Army, C. S. Army at Camp Hill for 21 days, commencing the first of December, 1862, and ending the last of December, 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.		OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
Decr 1/62	131	2		"	"	"	13	16	"	"	"	"		
TOTAL,								13	16					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Hill, the 17 day of Decr 1862, of Capt. J. S. Smith 1st Lt. Quartermaster C. S. Army, 13 bushels 50 corn, 16 bushels 0 oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

A. R. S. Smith
Comd'g Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

1863
Ross. C. S.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406869	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Bapt. Name:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Boyer

Put. Co. 1 Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Hospital at (Over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company K. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Boyer

50406809

Tyler, March 19/65

✓ 1227
Ross. Oscar. G.
Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404180	2	
2	5921	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Page: _____

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

As per S. Ross

Sgt, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 18*, 1863.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Capt Hightower*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

9 20708130

W. Mulhale

Capt

(Confederate.)

R | 35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

O. L. Ross

....., Co. *I*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. Sick 26 Sept. /64

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 18th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

Rosson. John

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504041214	2
2	5932	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R.

John Brown

2 Bugler, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

W. M. Baker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed A. J. M.

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Baker

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. Rosson

Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave June 26

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. The battalion was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 4th and 5th Battalions. (See also Company E's record in the 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, to June 17, 1862, in the 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry because the 7th Texas Field Battery, Captain John W. Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was transferred and assigned to this command on July 1, 1862. The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was then organized to a strength of 1,000 men and was assigned to the transfer of four companies to the 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

1257
Roundtree. L. C.

Co. *F & S*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roundtree. L. C.

7
Prountree L. C.

Co. ✓, 35 Texas Cavalry.
H & S. (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404472	2
2	4738	2
3	5619	2
4	5984	2
5	6341	2
6	6700	2
7	6164	2
8	6211	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

L. C. Roundtree

Major, Co. , Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp on Cedar
Canyon June 11, 1864

Date of appointment
or election,

Sept Oct 20, 1861.

Date of promotion

Major March 27, 1863

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. L. Brundage
Appears in Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1 absent
Station *Camp on Indian Spring*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on October 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was ultimately transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A. E. Mountice
Major, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 21, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 23d (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. C. C.

Wm. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

L. K. Houston
Maj., Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Absent.

Station

Remarks: *Detch. Service Station*

Bureau.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

W. H. Baggrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

L. K. Roundtree

Major, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Detailed in Cotton Bureau, Houston.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry when W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

L. E. Rountree

Major, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On det. Service in Cotton
Bureau.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 1st (Fennell's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863. Company H subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [Name] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company I. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on August 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 2nd (Gibson's) Regiment Texas Infantry (Company G) to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

L. E. Mountrie

Major, Co.

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Det. on Court Martial at
Hempstead.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Brazath

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

L. B. Connelley

Major, Co. , Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election
or appointment

March 27, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Gen Magruder

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. H. Kilgus

Captain

1656

Grates to 11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

Let PR

To The A. C. G.
Harrisburg -

Let the bearer have

50^{lbs} Bacon
~~10^{lbs} fine salt~~
~~10^{lbs} sugar~~

The above three items are for me, please
send with above provision returns

and oblige -

L. C. Bonduke
Capt. Co. P. R.

Nov. 10th 1862

35 Cts.

24.

Rowe. B. F.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574-01537	20
2	1644	21
3	1723	22
4	1811	23
5	1897	24
6	1979	25
7	4938	26
8	5647	27
9	0393	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

B. T. Roan

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11

, 1862.

Where

Bernard

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

2 yrs or its con

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company D. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

B. F. Rowe

Pt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 11 , 1862.

When Where Benam

By whom J. H. Veazey

Period Mar

Last paid: J. L. Spence

By whom Aug. 1 , 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

D. J. Small

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

B. F. Rowe

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 11 1862.
When

Where Remount

By whom J. H. Hargrove

Period 2 mo on the war

Last paid: J. S. Speed

By whom Dec. 31 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark:

D. J. S. Speed

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

3 (Bro)
B. I. Rowe
Co. C, Brown's

33 (Brown)

B. I. Rowe

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

1. 1. 1. 1.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
tion named above,

appears on Company
of the organization named
for March 1961

Ballasted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

0164

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

B. F. Rowe

PT

, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1st

, 1863

Enlisted:

March 20

, 1862

When

Where

Benard

By whom

J. H. Keagy

Period

Three years or more

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

Sent to 1st of Columbia

Sept 20 1863

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Daniel

Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

B. F. Rowe

Pt

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Mar 11, 1862.

Where Benard

By whom

J. H. Beazley

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Speed

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Langmore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 8th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. J. G. S. 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

W. J. R. R. R. R. R.

Co. "C", Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent in the field

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. R. R. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

RC
35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

B. F. Howe
Int. Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Place *Harrisburg*

Remarks: *Loss. Transferred.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Punisher's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain *W. H. Bozarth* of Bagrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies August 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

B. J. Rowe

Co C, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Volusco

Oct 23

1863

Date of absence

186

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Hospital at
Columbia

By whom granted

A. A. Surgeon

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkins

to me in Co. Augt. 1864

B. J. Rouse

Plt. Co. B. Brown's Regt

35th Tex Cav
Applying for transfer.

Follows last in
Camp of Long

Had no previous Regt
Camp near Sam Houston
Aug 27 1864

Approved & Respectfully
replied

d. J. Bennett Capt
Comd'g Brown's Regt

Maced G. J. Thomas
13th Regt. Kansas
Aug 27. 1864

Approved
Respectfully



1862
Cavalry
Capt. A. F. S. Alexander
Comdg Co. "C"
Brown's Regt. Capt.

I have the honor to respectfully apply for a transfer from your Company to Capt. B. F. Burns Co. Cavalry, 1st Dist. Col. Kansas.

The reason for making this application is that I have a brother in Capt. Burns Co. and am very desirous of being with him. — I ask you to transfer me in exchange for Pvt. R. H. Cook of Capt. Burns Co.

I am, Sir,
Yours Obedt Servt

A. F. S. Alexander
Capt. Alexander
Brown's Regt.

I accept the above transfer.

B. F. Burns
Comdg Attached Cav. Co.

Approved.

A. F. S. Alexander
Comdg 2nd Sub Dist.

1340
Rouse. B. F.

Co. L, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rouse. B. F.

Roma. J. J.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406145	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R
J. T. Rowe
Capt. Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Hunting Y. prisoners.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B - at Austin. The 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

U. H. Boyette

✓
Rowe. N. B.

Co. C., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50401553	20
2	1640	21
3	1725	22
4	1813	23
5	1899	24
6	1980	25
7	1939	26
8	5761	27
9	6137	28
10	44339981	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Rank Name:

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. B. Rowe

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 11

, 1862.

Where

Bernard

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spence

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to hunt his
home Oct. 29, 1862.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

A. B. Rowe

Captain

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. B. Rowe

Plt

, Co. C, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11

Where

Benard

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spens.

To what time

Aug. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on account to the

Benard.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Rodman

(448)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. B. Rowe

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. - Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 11 , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. B. Rowe

R

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 11

, 1862.

Where

Brenard

By whom

J. H. Vazquez

Period

The war or 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spence

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on furlough

since April 27 1863

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of a regiment of ten companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Rowe

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's)

Texas.

A. B. Rowe

PT

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th

, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 20

, 1862.

Where Benara

By whom J. H. Keagy

Period Three yrs or over

Last paid: J. J. Speed

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

A. J. D. Daniel

Copy

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

N. B. Rowe

Pvt, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar 11*, 1862.
When

Where *Bernard*

By whom *J. H. Veazey*

Period *2 mo or 2 mo*

Last paid: *J. S. Speed*

By whom *Aug. 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Disch*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hartmore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & G. designated the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book *4th*

A. B. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R.

A. H. Louie

Art. Co. " Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent in Texas.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The Battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

N. R. Brown

Priv., Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. to cut hay.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Det. Company) H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hazen's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copy.

(Confederate)
35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

R
N. B. Rowe
Capt. Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of
Oct.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Sp. duty Capt. Douglas Howe

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 1st (Montgomery's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and some men transferred to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 12th Texas Cavalry. Captain W. W. Hargrave was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. B. Bozark

Captain

(Confederate.)

242

R

H. B. Jones
Post to 2. Jones Air Car
Residence Washington D.C.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865

Record dated Not dated
Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 452

Remarks

Number of cells:

2 Dates

Original

✓
Roux. S. M.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 501401556
2 1647
3 1724
4 1812
5 1898
6 1981
7 2040
8 3764
9 6138
10 6506

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

R

Texas.

S. M. Rowe

Re

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for

Sept. 10. 1901.

186 2.

Printed:

When

Mar 11

186

Where

Remand

By whom

J. A. Nagy

Period

2000-01-01

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Green

To what time

Due.

186

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

On duty as a const

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (See) Company B was transferred to the 9th (Pettibone's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] was assigned to this command as (2d) Company A. [unclear] was increased to a regiment of ten companies on May 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Cavalry). This organization was later redesignated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was changed back to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. A. C.

A. J. Schuman

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

S. M. Rowe
Pte

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mr. R. R. R.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 11

, 1862.

Where

Brown

By whom

J. S. Veazey

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spauld

To what time

Aug. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Seen frequently since
the 17. Dec. 1862. Majoria Co.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

A. J. G. Small

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S. M. Rowe

Re

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 1862.

Where *Permance*

By whom *J. M. Veazey*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Feb. 20, 1862*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

A. R. S. S. S. S.

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav.
(Brown's.) Texas.

S. M. Rowe
Re, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Benard*

By whom *J. M. Veazey*

Period *The war or 2 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *J. S. Spies*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *absent without leave
from March 1 until March 24, 1862.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. S. Barger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry (formerly the 1st Independent Company Texas Cavalry) was transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry as (2d) Company A. On March 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 15th Texas Volunteers) to the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry was increased to a regiment of ten companies. The 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry was then designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was ordered by the A. & L. C. to be designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C.

J. S. Spies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

S. M. Rowe

R

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. - Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20

, 1862.

Where

Bennard

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Three yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 27, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] W. Margrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was [illegible] afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 10th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also [illegible] as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

Book mark:

A. S. I. & C.

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. M. Rowe

Pvt, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Mar 11, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & G. O.

Check mark

A. J. S. Driscoll

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

J. M. Rowe,

Capt, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas State Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

W. Kear Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. M. Rowe

Porter, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. to cut hay.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

S. M. Rowe
Sergeant, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

For duty Capt Douglas Houston.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain W. Macgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

HR

L. M. Rowe

J. M. Rowe
Private, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on Regimental Return

APPENDIX ON

Regimental Return
above.

of the organization named above,
No. 5.

for the month of

Nov.

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men : _____, 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abstract of enlistment records of the Texas Cavalry, 1861-1865, showing the names of the men who served in the Texas Cavalry, the dates of their enlistment, and the names of the companies to which they were assigned. The records are arranged alphabetically by the name of the man.

Det. to make
County News. 15/64, Ord. Hist. Bk.
The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hays') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Freeman's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as 9th Company B. When Hargrove was promoted to a regiment of ten companies the battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of two cavalry companies from the 20th (Chambers') Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and the 2nd (Coffey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was transferred to the 2nd Texas Volunteer Cavalry, which was then reorganized as 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, of the 1st A. C. & T. Co.

Rucker N. B.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30400591	20
2	0605	21
3	0800	22
4	0890	23
5	0979	24
6	1062	25
7	1147	26
8	5707	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. B. Rucker

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Hester

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent not present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. G. Hester

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2
W. B. Rucker
Co. A, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

Y. G. Mark

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

N. B. Rucker

Pvt

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H Hester 2 m

To what time

Mar

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O.

mark

G. B. Hester

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

John Rucker

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark

G. L. Mark

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

15th
1st, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Smith*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (a) Company B was transferred to the 5th (Ponchartraine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. M. Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (a) Company B. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on June 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

12 3 Luckien

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 12/27/63, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. R. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Dyer

To what time

Mar, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 18th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

W. H. Dyer

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A B Rucker

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

Co. A, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at Sick Camp
March 21 Feb. 64

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to
was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred
to the 7th (Pettinore's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain
B. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
also transferred assigned to this command as (2d) Company B.
The 18th Battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies
on May 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the
1st Texas Cavalry). This organization was also
transferred to the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially
not until the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. C. O.

mark:

R. B. Rucker

'Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

N. B. Brown, Jr.

Int. Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fld.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fennine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] Brown's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies June 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Volunteers). This organization was designated Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Brown

Rucker. H

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401175	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of present papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

W. Rucker

3 Sgts { Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
Unattached Mounted Volunteers
(Hood Guerrillas).*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Brenham Tex

May 17, 1862

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom Hargrove

Period 3 years or the war

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 5th
Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred
to the 15th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863.
It subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
transferred to this command as (2d) Company B.
The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies
in 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the
1st Texas Volunteers). This organization was also
transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

OK Warden

✓
Rugeley, Henry L
Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51402081	21
2	2191	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R.

Henry L. Nugley

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9, 186

Where

Camp Kingston

By whom

J. R. Lewis

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Masters

To what time

Mich, 186

Valuation of horse, 250.00; equipments, \$40.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Reinforced for the war

April 10

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. G.

mark

H. M. Masters

(Confederate.)

A

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Henry L. Kugeley

Prt Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to DeBray's

Regt by Appointment as

Assistant Surgeon June 12, 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain [unclear] of Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this command as (2d) Company K. The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies on April 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Texas Volunteers). This organization was designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was ordered to be designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rugley, Edward &
Co. *D.*, **35** Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040212	2	50400335
2	2-16	21	
3	2-10	22	
4	2-01A	23	
5	2-278	24	
6	2-12	25	
7	2-26	26	
8	2-91	27	
9	2-16	28	
10	4-325	29	
11	4-355	30	
12	4-58	31	
13	4-17	32	
14	4-60	33	
15	5-12	34	
16	6-22	35	
17	6-78	36	
18	0-81	37	
19	0-28	38	

Number of military cards herein 2

Number of military papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A
E. S. Augiey
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Age 34 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apl*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9, 1861.

Where

Camp Hinson

By whom

W. R. Lewis

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Master

To what time

Mich 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$250*; equipments, *\$40* 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Enlisted for the war*

Apl 10 1862 *Enlisted* *Captain*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. B. Bargar's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Texas Cavalry) to the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was also assigned the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark

W. A. Rader

NOV. - 3

50402012

16

*Recapitulation shown
Captains present*

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Edward S. Augoley
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Master

To what time

Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shown

Captain present for duty

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

W. A. Roth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

Edward S. Rugeley
Capt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown
Star

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. master

To what time

much! 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harkness's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (all) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

Edward S. Rugeley
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 186*2*.

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Scouting Matagorda Peninsula

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

K

Edward S. Angeley,

Capt, Co. D, Brown's Reg'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1867.

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Jno S. Spued

To what time

Sept 1 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 2nd Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reesby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

N
Edward S. Murrell
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1863

Where *Delaware*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. S. Speed*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

W. A. Murrell

(Confederate.)

N. 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Edward S. Kugeley
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 10 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R R Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Roxby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R.

Edward S. Rigoley
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Vilavet

By whom

R. R. Brown
Har

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spica

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

K
Edward S. Rugeley
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

Col R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & O.

mark

W. A. Rexby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H.

E. S. Springsteen

Capt., Co. *H.*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Springsteen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

E. L. Hargrave
Capt., Co. K, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Abbeville, S.C.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was [illegible] W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was [illegible] afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

E. L. Hargrave
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

Ed. H. H. H. H.
Capt. Co. *E*, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Station *Matamoros*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

by and Maj. Gen. Mayfield, since
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

E. S. Kearney

Capt, Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Matamoras*

Remarks: *Company Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

E. J. Rugeley

Capt., Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *On march from Tarrant Co. to Tyler*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (2d) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bigham

(Confederate.)

R 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

E. S. Ruggles
Capt. Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Ford*
Remarks: *Commdy. Regt.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to this command of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bazant

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

E. S. Rugeley

Capt., Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Ford
Remarks: Commanding Company.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

E. S. Hargrove
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Brownville

Remarks: Commandg. Compny.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

L. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

E. S. Rugeley
Capt, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp on Cedar
Bayou Jan 14, 1864

Date of appointment
or election,

September 10, 1862

Date of promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

E. S. Rugeley
Capt, Co. D, Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Nov 1st, 1862

Date of election
or appointment

Apr 1st, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

1040

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

E. S. Rugeley
Capt. Co. , Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Delaware

Oct 28, 1863.

Date of absence

Sept 25, 1863

Length of absence

Oct 25

Cause of absence

Sick & Furlough

By whom granted

Paul M. Gaudier

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnis

D

Matagorda

May 20th 64

Capt E. T. Rye

also information for
the purpose of having
a private detailed
to attend to his estate

Co 25th 3rd Tex Cav

Wm

John Smith

Recd at Matagorda

RECORDED
MAR 21 1865

Y Y

First printed statement
May 30th 1861

Capt. L. L. L. L. L.
and

Sir

A letter in my company
has been given with chronic inflammation in the
some months and they were a very long
for military service. This application for
discharge has been approved the land
a large stock of cattle in joint interest with
a partner who is a member of my Co
business having the cattle and management
of the business to himself and of course
is a partner. There is no one left at home
to look after the several interests in the
business and it will probably be found that for the
business, I will be able to give a notice
for service proposed. If so, how I shall
the application be made.

Respectfully

Yours truly
Wm. L. L. L.
Capt. L. L. L.
Buckingham Palace

Wednesday, May 18/64

E. S. Ruggles

Capt. U.S.

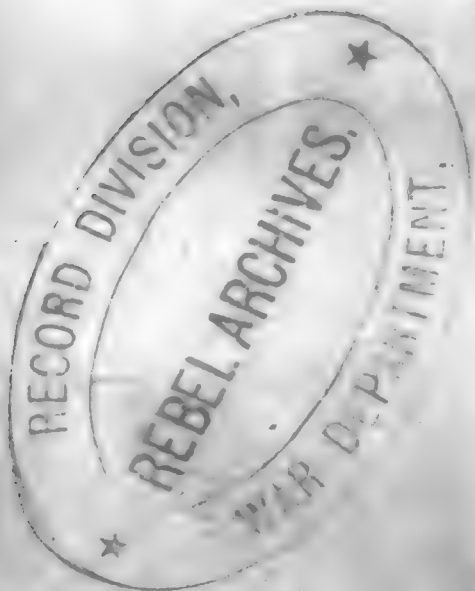
#1867

In answer to the
Dept. for supplies,
located, on the road to
Tegama.

Ask, who has the
attention of others.

Copy of 2d Reg. Genl
in requesting that
he will return with
his opinion as to the
necessity of establish-
ing a depot for sup-
plies at the point in-
dicated within.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. May 18/64
Capt. Henry Kealey
Per May 18/64 SVA



Harris Station, N. H.
January 11th 1866

Capt E. P. Sumner
U. S. Army

Sir:

While stationed at Harris Station
on the Colorado River I was ordered by you to establish a
Depot for Supplies for the Army at some suitable point on
the Route to Yuma and about a days march from the
lower place. I selected a place and informed you of the
by letter. It was at the Sandy Crossing on the Colorado River
about ten miles from the mouth of the Colorado. I have been
times from this time to the camp where your letter came
me, ordering the removal of my duties to the town of
Mesa Verde. I therefore left temporarily in charge of
the Supplies at Harris. By Mr. Bolin (the Engineer) there
about was instructed by me to have fifteen hundred
bushels of corn and his household business of more sent
to the New Orleans Depot. Mr. Bolin now informs me
that there cannot be had to do the hauling and con-
sequently no Supplies have been taken to that Depot.
I do not know who was authorized to deliver or attend
to the delivery of the stores in that section (Mesa Verde)
but my impression is that some one of the United States
Army must have been required and was not in compliance by
them for this purpose. I ask for information
as to the cause & show for the same. I am, Sir,
from the army, very truly,
I am the honor to be my respectful
Yours a sold soldier
E. P. Sumner
Capt Commanding at Harris Station

A. H. G. L.
Elliot, Tenn.
231 Dec. 17, 1867

Gen. E. I. Rusk

RECORD DIVISION
Supply Department
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
think this is correct -

File

1867

Headquarters U.S. Army
Albuquerque N.M. 1865
Lieut Colonel James
A. Smith

Sir;

I have letter of the
my company to Albuquerque and establish
myself at that place, was received
as well as by accompanying letter
of Colonel Bell on the 16th. I shall be
in Albuquerque by 4th. I have
just returned from Polacca where I have
gone to look after the detachment of
I return command and to establish a depot
on the Rio Polacca where your instructions
direct is at the same crossing of the river
Polacca and about two miles from this
place the only suitable point for a depot
for supplies, but even this and by river
the below the receiving area showing a good
at this place has secured up to date
three thousand bushels of corn and
thousand bushels of meal I shall order
two thousand bushels of corn and two
thousand bushels of meal sent to the

Polio virus Dept. which I presume will
be sufficient to the Police has appointed
a vaccine for that Dept. ^{who will} see that
the finger area provided with them will
be properly cared for.

Respectfully

Yours &c. H. S. 1

Rep. Rev. day -

Left 10/1/11

Br. day -

H. S.

Florida Anti-Slavery Society
December 128 1863
100 Wick St.

Major J. H. Callahan

Fort Sumter

Sir,

I have the honor
to state in reply to your letter of
22nd inst that Capt. H. A. ...
... more ...
... place, & ... that he was
... ...
... to that point &
... ...
the ... of the ...

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your obedient servant

E. L. ...
Capt. ...
...

Matagorda, Dec 23/63
348
Capt E. J. Angellay

Reports - no arrests
in the bay between
Palacios Division town, &
B. of the river.
* REBEL ARCHIVES.
- Reports, have in -
War DEPARTMENT

File

Metajorda Dec 22/63
5 am

Capt E. H. Keighley

Reports of the
Enemy's Movements

RECORD DIVISION
Palacio Pont
 ★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
 WAR DEPARTMENT.
for
11-1-44

The first thing I
 did was to
get
 the things I
 needed for
 the trip. I
 then went to
 the bank to
 get some money.

[illegible]

He is quite a Malay man

December 22nd 1868

5 O'clock A.M.

Capt E P Thomas
A A Seal

Sir,

I am in favor of
of Currier from Pelosian Point where
left at 2 O'clock P.M. that five steamers
had come up the Bay as far as that point
one of which (then he left) appeared to
be making for the point and was about
two miles off. I ordered a small
detachment of my company and of
my Lieutenants to go down the Bay from the
Colonel's River to the Pelosian Point with
their muskets and report of Currier's
report to their muskets. I will keep
you advised of progress of all their
movements.

Respectfully

Yours

E. P. Currier

Capt. Currier

at Malapogon

from the Pelosian
from Pelosian
weymen Co. heavy 20
men & loaded with
the Pelosian
the Pelosian
the Pelosian
the Pelosian
the Pelosian
the Pelosian

Ad. 1st Dec 20/63
275 Matagorda

E. S. Ryeley
Capt.

Report of his ops
- return of the
boats



Headquarters Matagorda

Dec 20th 1863 -

Post Office

Sir -

Upon my arrival with my Company at Matagorda Bay on the Colorado River, some five days ago, I immediately proceeded to Matagorda to carry into execution the instructions of Mr. Chief Magruder, in reference to the Sailing Boats and Ships in Matagorda Bay East of Palacios and the Colorado River. I gave notice by order to all owners and Captains of Boats of every description that they should immediately take their Boats to Canyon Creek for Safety, and in the event they failed to comply with the order I would be compelled to destroy them. Post Surgeon of my Command was ordered to search the Boats which under a previous order of the Provost Marshal of Matagorda had been sent to the River and small Bayous leading into it and to report to me the result of his discoveries. This day one week ago, while in search of Boats in the west branch of the Colorado River I came upon nine men engaged in raising the Schooner "Long Bankhart" (which had been scuttled) for the purpose of converting her into a Gunboat. We notified these men if they owned any Boat then lying in the river to take them into Canyon Creek. During that night these men procured a small sailing Boat and went over to the enemy side of the river where they came into Matagorda Bay one hour ago on the "Lizzie Bacon". The other six were near the lower Bay. These vessels could only have been protected by a guard a "log" of land, Channel and which they have been protected by the Gunboat, and no man can reach either to the Provost Marshal of this place or Capt. Smith who had his intentions properly pointed for the protection of the river. On the receipt of these orders I have stated

about 1840. I moved my headquarters to this place and now have
the books not dismantled or books collected and placed
under guard. I shall use every precaution to prevent any
communication with the enemy or the escape of negroes within
the line. The President of the Council (Capt. Sutcliffe) of this
Army at this time cannot ascertain the
number of men either on hand and I am
not sure that I have not about Fifty thousand
men. I am accordingly, I hereby call the attention
of the Army to this as a matter of conversation with me
being under the impression that Forty thousand oration
of the Army of Virginia had been occurred here,
and established a Ferry Line miles above town on
the river for the purpose of rapid communication
with the detachment of men stationed at Palacios, and
the line of travel from this to that point. In
the course of the summer season in the upper Bay, and
the formation of this movement is or designs,

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. H. C. Rogers
Capt. General at Hatteras

Capt of a communication
from Capt Ruggley re
his to the raising of
the money at various
times designs &c.

Jan. 3 - 1864

E. S. Ruggley



best men. Capt. [unclear] [unclear]
I believe his detachment is at
Elliot's Ferry, & stationing a company
in its stead.

Yours truly
John H. [unclear]

P.S.

Capt. [unclear] requests me to
communicate the [unclear] in regard to
[unclear] [unclear] to [unclear] [unclear]

A True Copy

J. R. [unclear]
Lt. [unclear]

Letter of information
relating to the abolition
movement in the building
of the monument
during the Civil
War. . . .



Md. L. Malcom
Jan 11. 1862

I. Perry Asst. Surg. Regt.

I am instructed
by Capt. Rucker to see that in your absence
you are to be placed in the hands of the
James Corps and William Thompson
Texas Infantry Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
and to see that they are sent to the
3rd Regt. to effect that they are
sent to place with you. I am
in Regt. and will send them
I say that they will be advanced on
Matagorda via Col. 4th Regt.
they were to take a canoe. I am
I think that they will be sent to
be sent to the place of the
doubtless have been sent to the
intended - sent to the
McKee & Bro. 4. Hadronich.
J. Howell 4. Second Regt. 1st Div.
Rugley, Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
from this place to the 4th Regt. 1st Div.
Domic. Johnson of 1st Regt. 1st Div.
and are in doubt about the Company.

17 of its but now Capt. Rogers
has been sent to the detachment at
at Elliot's station to settle
them in its place
Yours Truly
W. H. H. H. H. H.

P.S. Capt. Rogers requests
communicate this news to your
enemies immediately to show its

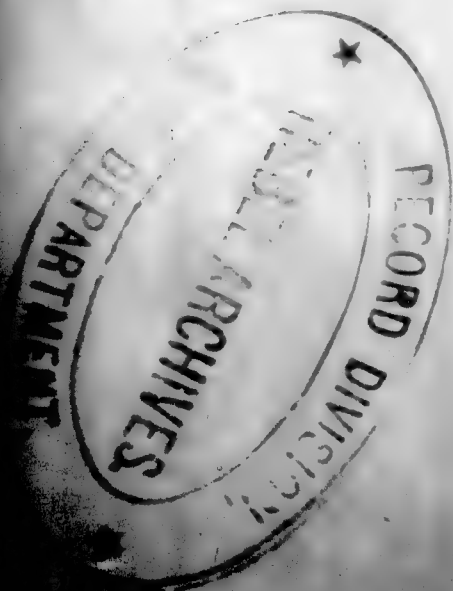
A True Copy
J. H. H. H. H.
At 5 o'clock A.M. Jan 1

The following is
a copy of the letter from
Smyth to 1866

A. B. Smith
Col. Comdr

enclosed copy of
a communication
from Capt. H. Rogers,
& relative to a report
of the landing of the
enemy below the mouth
of Carver

Copy & Sent to
Smyth
July 4, 64



4/64.7

2nd Lt. 2nd Reg. 2nd Div.
Camp near Ft. Verde, Arizona
Aug. 1st 1881.

Capt. E. J. Turner
Co. C. 1st Reg. Cavalry
Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

I received your letter of the 27th inst. with you will please find a copy of communication from Capt. May to me. I have answered it immediately to the effect that I will forward the communication from May to you with the instructions for the use to be put forth with the Capt. May. It is stated that the

my has caused a fear of Infantry and Cavalry on the peninsula about 10 miles below the mouth of the river. The information is not very reliable, but I have to give the necessary information to learn the truth of it. Hoping

Yours very truly
J. - Buckner
Capt. Cavalry

Wm. Smith, Capt. U.S.A.
Camp near Fort Sumter, S.C.
Jan'y 3, 1864

A. Tucker
Capt. U.S.A.

Transmit copy of a
letter from Capt. H. H. Hodge,
and relation to a report
of the landing of the
enemy below the mouth
of Caney.



1
Camp near Mexico 4th Dec
Jan 1844

Capt. L. A. Aldrich
A. A. Unit. Cal.
Main Station

you will please give a copy of
a communication from Capt.
Reguly. I have ordered a com-
pany to proceed immediately to
Elliot's Ferry and return to
detachment from Reguly's
with instructions for the detach-
ment to report for service to Capt.
Reguly at the bridge.

It is stated that
the enemy have landed a force
of Infantry and Cavalry on the
peninsula, about twenty miles from
the mouth of Camero. The informa-
tion is not very reliable, but we
taken the necessary measures to
the truth of it.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedient
J. - Guadalupe



C. Crives
Reports that General...
captured...
10 40

Read to Second Dist. Dist.
Camp Roman on April 13th 1864
Indignant... with
the reports that this Capt...
vication was... last night
The loss of the...
not result from any order
of mine. I have...
today that they were...
by a flag of truce. I know
not by whose order. I
regret that Capt. ...
has not been more specific
in his report.

J. H. ...

Comd'g

File

Margaret M. Thomas
 April 1896

L. H. Robinson
a a a Soul }

Love from all of us to you

[illegible]

Yours truly
 Rufus H. U. Jones

~~Left~~

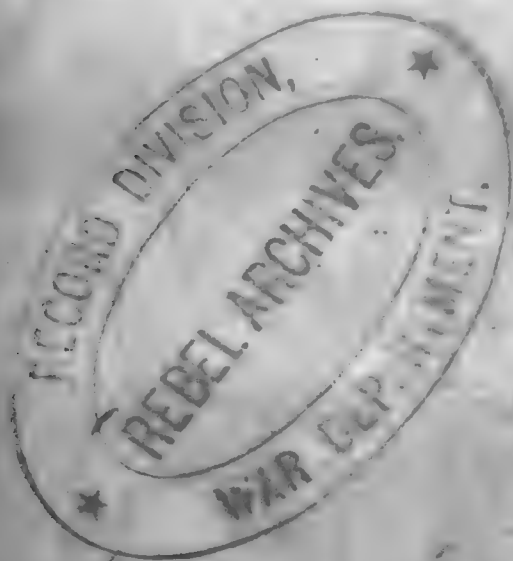
1941

Estimate

Head Qrs. Matagorda, June 1964

Capt E S Hargrave Cmsdy

Reports Enemy's movements
at Saluria



Extract

Head Quarters, Malagosa

June 15th 1864

Mr. H. Robinson,

A. A. A. Genl.,

Sir:

Through the scouts of Capt. Morrison, Comd Marine Dept of Malagosa, I learn this morning that the enemy on yesterday blew up two of the Forts at Saloria, and tore down all the war-houses which they had constructed, and that their movements indicated an immediate evacuation of the place.

No guns could be seen from their [our scouts] point of observation, in any of the Forts, and consequently must have been removed. One vessel left early in the morning, very heavily laden, bound eastward.

Three Transports were lying in view, and near them about five hundred Troops busily engaged, supposed to be preparing to go aboard of the vessels.

On Saturday last a party came to Decrow's house and took off all his wool, destroyed his furniture, and defaced his dwelling in every way possible. This house is situated on the peninsula and just opposite Saloria, and from this point Young Decrow (the scout) reports what has been stated above.

"Official"

H. H. Robinson

A. A. A. Genl.

Respectfully from A. A. A. Genl.
(Signed)

Ed. H. H. H.
Capt. Comd.
at Malagosa

A part of this force is Camp. at the
west end of the Island for the convenience
of wood and water. This is about twenty
five miles below Solovio. The same
man says that several other places is
in command, having with him. Some
more. Some. Some. Some.

At last a messenger of my company, who
arrives this letter, wishes to visit all the
in the islands, then his return he will take
all communications for this Port.

My Respectfully

Yours and so on

Ed. R. R. R.

Capt. C. C.

at Montevideo

He is a quiet, pleasant, waterman.
Died 18th 1861

J. H. Robinson
A. A. C. C. C.

4

Left my room at
 8 o'clock A.M. for the Steamer "Hornet".
 Came up to the wharf at the anchorage
 the vessel being on a fog. At 9 o'clock opened fire
 upon the "Confederate" from the "Hornet".
 Continuing the fight at or near the wharf
 some of their shells having been taken off.
 The fire was returned by the "Confederate" and
 the Officers are under the impression
 that one shot took effect as one of the officers
 came running and moved off apparently
 crippled. Some fifty shots were fired
 by the Steamer "Hornet" and fifteen by the
 "Confederate". At 12 o'clock A.M. the Steamer "Hornet"
 left on a return to the harbor.

Some two weeks since I made a requisition upon our Regimental Quartermaster Officer for ~~Common~~ ^{Common} ~~Things~~ ^{Things}, from which I have received nothing. I am now at a loss to remember where these things can be found, as I ...
 There (not Officer) that one half of the Regiment has been ordered to ...
 One with the Regimental ...
 the case to where can I to send my Reports?
 I am a doctor for my men. Can if the Regiment has the ...
 Can I make my Requisition?

I think it would be advisable to send another Company to this place (In ...) as you want ...
 the company ...
 anxious to take it. and I have ...
 men ...
 a citizen ...
 ...
 ...

Tex. Texas

Regelby, Smith

Co. D. 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge
Return from Hosp'l
Return from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Smith

1830

I, the undersigned, Brigadier of Artillery, belonging to the Army of the

Confederate States, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not bear arms

against the United States of America, or engaged to the service of the United States of America, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole.

Emilio P. Hughes

Nov 1st 1865

Charles H. Hughes

2nd Lt. 5th Mass.

No. 32

No. 12 ABSTRACT G / QR 186

*16 p
C. S. Hughes Company at 1000 B. St.*

Requisition for Forage

For *February* 186

Issued *February* 186

Union 1204

Prasad

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *1000* Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of *Capt. J. M. Smith* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 186*3*, and ending on the *1st* of *March*, 186*3*, at *Camp Colorado*.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
79	—	—	79	2822	182	—	—	—	—	26544	—	—	—	—	
Required,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
On hand, to be deducted,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
To be supplied,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Colorado*, on the *1st* day of *February*, 186*3*, of *Capt. J. M. Smith*, *four hundred & twenty-two* pounds of corn, *—* pounds of barley, *—* pounds of oats, *—* pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

E. J. [Signature]

No. 32.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1-6 3

C. J. H. Company & Son, N.Y.

Requisition for Forage

For *all necessary* 186 3

Issued *January* 186 3

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Capt D Morgan Hall*, C. S. Army for *forty* days, commencing the *1st* of *January* 186*3*, at *Camp Miller* and ending on the *31st* of *January* 186*3*.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<i>Jan 80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>480</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>29760</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Miller*, on the *1st* day of *Jan* 186*3*, of *Capt D Morgan Hall*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *four hundred & eighty* pounds of corn, *—* pounds of barley, *—* pounds of oats, *—* pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[CHECKED DUPLICATES.]

U. S. Army

No. 33.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G, *L* *Q* *R* 186 *5*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES

OF *Capt. C. B. Fry*
In *March* 186 *5*

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *1000* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
1st Cavalry Regt C. S. Army, at *Camp Colorado*, for *10* days,
 commencing the *1st* of *March*, and ending the *10th* of *March*, 186*3*.

PERIOD.			Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
DATE	FROM.	To.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
March	1	31	3	12	7	19	52				651	
TOTAL,						19	52				651	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at *Camp Colorado*, on the *10th* day of *March* 186*3*, of *1000* bushels of corn,
Jim S. Spear Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *1000* bushels of oats,
500 pounds of hay, *500* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(NON-DUPLICABLE)

E. S. Renshaw Captain

No. 33

No. 64 ABSTRACT G Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

Of *Capt. J. H. H. H. H. H.*
In *February* 186 7

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. E. L. Brown*
Aug. Brown C. S. Army at *Camp Colorado*
 for *28* days, commencing the *1st* of *February* 186*2*, and
 ending the *28th* of *February* 186*2*.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS	
	From	To		CORN	OATS.	HAY	FOOD	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
1	28	3	12			2	18				3 38		
TOTAL,				18				3 38					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. L. Brown, Captain

RECEIVED at *Mytongville* the *10th* day of *February* 186*2*
 of *Capt. J. M. Brown* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
Eighteen bushels of corn
four bushels of oats, *four* pounds of hay, *four* pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. L. Brown, Captain

No. 32

ABSTRACT G / QR. 186

Company 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for PUBLIC Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

John A. Smith, C. S. Army, for *100* days, commencing the
of *1864*, at *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					Total of Forage.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	REMARKS.
						Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Ration.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Straw.	Pounds of Fodder.			
March 79	—	—	79	31	24	49	12	—	—	—	29588		
Required.													
On hand, to be deducted.													
To be supplied.											29310		

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at Camp Colorado, on the 1st day of March 1863, of Capt
Wm S. Spauld Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Five hundred & Twenty four and 1/2 ~~pounds~~ of corn
Four pounds of barley,
oats, _____ pounds of hay, and
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATION.)

~~it's the way we feel~~

No 33

No 26... ABSURD G. L. Q. 186

REQUISITE FOR FORAGE

per Horse

OF *Capital* *11/11/11*

In *11/11/11* 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Shun* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. C. H. Auger*
Marion Barr C. S. Army at *Camp Miller* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January* 1863, and
 ending the *31st* of *January* 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY	FODDER	CORN.	OATS.	HAY	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
7	1	31	3	12	—	—	7	19	52				651	
TOTAL,				19 52					657					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Miller* the *1st* day of *January* 1863, of *Capt. J. W. Edwards* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
Marion Barr 52 1/2 bushels of corn

bushels of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. H. Auger Captain
E. H. Auger Captain

NO 40.

No. *1* ABSTRACT K / Qr. 186 -

Capl S. H. Rogers

Book 12

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March	For
1868	
17	Seventeen American Shirts
16	Seventeen " " " " " "
21	Twenty one " " " " " "
54 14	fourteen " " " " " "
2	Two " " " " " "
2	Two " " " " " "
17 1	One " " " " " "
42	forty two " " " " " "
43	forty three " " " " " "
22	Twenty-two " " " " " "
19	Nineteen " " " " " "
40 1	one " " " " " "
1	one " " " " " "

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army

RECEIVED at *Albany*

Capt. J. S. Spauld
Visiton Blandish, Fort-one for *Tromp*, *Fifty four* *Shirts*
Forty three for *Drawn* in *Two* for *Rock*, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

NO 40.

No. *8* ABSTRACT K *1* Qr. 186 *5*

Cap. J. S. Kuyler
(Group 10)

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Pod

1868

80

Uniform
Eight Gray coats

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wm. S. Wood Quartermaster C. S. Army
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Albany* on the *1st* day of *Feb* 1868
by *Capt. Wm. S. Wood* Quartermaster C. S. Army
in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUTY OFFICER)

(17)

Requisition for Gas with
Capt E. S. Ruggley
& W. H. Ruggley

Received at Camp Belle Four
on the 6th of January 1863 by Capt
J. S. Sprick A. S. M., U. S. A.

7 Geo George Clark

6243

01

For which I have paid the mis-
sionary agent for the first time
at San. Antonio for mission
and thirty eight cents

Edwin. C. P.

No. 33.

No. 4 Abstract L. 1 Q1 100 3

Requisition for Stationery.

Issued to *Cap. H. H. H. H. H.* 1862

THE PRINTER, NEW YORK.

No. 10.
No. 10. ABSTRACT K. / Qr. 1863
Capt. W. H. Russell
Camp D.

No. 32.

No. 1

ABSTRACT G

IV QR 186

Company (D)

Requisition for Forage

For

7-11-1862

1862

Issued

M. W. L.

1862

12 Bu Hay
Car.

170. 33

[illegible]

Number of Horses.

Number of Mules.

Number of Oxen.

Total Number of Animals:

Number of Days.

Number of Rations

Prophet of Peace

Journal of Management Education

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Power Law of Flux

[illegible]

Potential

1900

} .

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Volumes of

R. F. M. A. L. K.

Required.

On hand, to be deducted,

To be advised,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Recompensation is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds of oats.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of barley, and
pounds of hay, and

(SIXED DEPUTES.)

Edw. R. G. Co.

No. 33.

No. 58 ABSTRACT G. / Q. 1862

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Light Green*

In *November*, 1862.

NOV. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Three* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of *Capt E. L. Bayless* C. S. Army at *Camp Miller* for *Thirty* days, commencing the *first* of *November* 1862 and ending the *thirtieth* of *November* 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
			COB.	OWS.	STAY.	FEED.	WATER.	COB.	OWS.	STAY.	FEED.	
FROM	To	Number of Horses.	Barrels of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Barrels of	Barrels of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	

Nov 1 3 12 - - 1916

TOTAL

1916

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED BY *Camp Miller* the *1* day of *November* 1862 of *Capt M. S. Bayless* a *Quartermaster* C. S. Army
Miller barrels corn.
 barrels oats. pounds of hay.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED QUARTERMASTER)

E. L. Bayless

No. 38.

No. *3* Abstract *L. M.* Qr. *1862*

Requisition for Stationery.

Issued to *W. H. L. L. L.* 1862

TEXAS PRINTING HOUSE, HOUSTON — E. W. LAY

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt. C. A. Jones Company*
 stationed at *Camp Station* for the *quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *Octbr* and ending on the
31st of *December*, 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Ounces of Waters.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink powder.	<i>Blank Books</i>	<i>Writing Ink</i>	<i>Published</i>	<i>Stationery</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. Jones
Commanding Company

RECEIVED, at *Camp Station* on the *first* of *October*
 186*2*, of *Lt. C. A. Jones* Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *One*
 quires of letter paper, *Two* quires of foolscap paper, *Twenty five* quills,
Two ounces of waters, *One* ounces of sealing wax, *One* pieces of tape,
25 sheets of cartridge paper, *One* papers of ink-powder.
1

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Jones
Commanding Company

NO 10.

L

No *13* ABSTRACT K *III* Qr 1865

Capt. P. H. R. H. H.

1865

Nov. 1867

Think they will be
 there ~~before~~ ^{coming}
 after this

These men are without money and need
themselves for their protection.

Capt Geo L. Lane *E. S. Kuyler*
Commanding Company Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at

the

day of

© 1999 Macmillan and its related companies.

126 of

Quartermaster, C. S. A. c

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Elkhart, Ind.
Contracting Company

No. 32.

82

No 19

ABSTRACT G

IV

QR. 1862

Company

21

Requisition for Forage

For

21.5.1862

1862

Issued

21.5.1862

1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of *Company B*
Summit Cavalry, C. S. Army, for *one* days, commencing the
1st of *October*, 186*2*, and ending on the *1st* of *October*
 186*2*, at *Camp Yellow Pine, Ind.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>843</i>	<i>264</i>	<i>12</i>										

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Yellow Pine*, on the *8* day of *Oct* 186*2*, of *Capt. W. S. Smith*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Two hundred and fifty-eight* pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[DENSE DELETED]

Ed. R. G. G. Capt. Commanding

No. 33.

No. 20, ABSTRACT G, *IV* Q^R, 1862

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Genl. G. A. Smith*

In *October*, 1862

NO. 1112.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Private* PRIVATE HORSES in the ser-
vice of *Capt. E. S. Rangel* C. S. Army at *Camp Colorado* *Colo.*
for *21* days, commencing the *first* of *October* 186*2* and
ending the *thirty first* of *October* 186*2*

ending the <i>Monthly feed of Oct 1952</i>														REMARKS
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OAT	HAY	FODDER	CORN.	OAT	HAY	FODDER			
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds		
<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>											
														<i>1952</i>
														<i>1952</i>
TOTAL.														

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Miller*, the *9* day of *Oct* 186*2*
of *Capt. J. S. Rangel* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Miller 52 bushels of corn.
bushels of oats.
pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[HIGHER DUPLICATES]

E. S. Rangel

No. 32.

No. *93* ABSTRACT *IV* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *(1)*

Requisition for Forage

For *December* 186 *2*

Issued 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Eight* Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *the* *C. S. Army*, for *the* *term* *of* *ten* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept* 1862, and ending on the *10th* of *Sept* 1862, at *Camp Union, Texas*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Wheat.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Wheat.	Pounds of Fodder.		
Sept 31	54			54	31	2404												
Required,																		
On hand, to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds of oats.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

E. S. Rungley Captain

Robert L. Rungley 1862, of

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and

E. S. Rungley Captain

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

No. 33.

No. *94* ABSTRACT G, *4* Qr., 1862

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Captain H. H. H.*

In *the*, 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Three PRIVATE HORSES in the service of Capt. J. A. [illegible], C. S. Army at [illegible] for 21 days, commencing the first of September, 1862, and expiring the last of September, 1862.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Forage for any part of the time above mentioned.

Received at Camp Green, the 1st day of Aug 1862, of Capt J. S. Green Quartermaster C. S. Army
Brattle 52 bushels 50 corn,
0 bushels 0 oats,
0 pounds of hay,
0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

No. 40.

No. , ABSTRACT K, QR., 186

Wm C. Smith

Wm C. Smith

Wm C. Smith

186 40

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

1863

May 22^d

46

18

96

51

10

20

67

Thirty six pairs of Pants
 One pair of Shirts
 One pair of Shirts
 Thirty pairs of Drawers
 Ten pairs of Socks
 Twenty Blankets
 Sixty seven pairs of Shoes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

None are found

Captain J. M. J. for the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

Redemption Capt. Co. 101

W. J. M. C. C.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at ... the ... day of ... 1863

at ...

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

The following

articles to wit: Thirty six pairs of Pants, One pair of Shirts, One pair of Shirts, Thirty pairs of Drawers, Ten pairs of Socks, Twenty Blankets, and Sixty seven pairs of Shoes in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Redemption Capt. Co. 101

1848
Runnels. W. J.
Co. C , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds. W. J.

Rushing St. D.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates', Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56405570	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ **By** W. H. H.

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. S. Brown

Co. *J*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. to get horses Sept. 28

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Boyer

1376
Cusk. R. A.

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50403030*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BACK MARK:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A

Art. Austin
Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barge's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & C.

W. H. Hays

1351
Rusk. W. H.

Co. C. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2 Liut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rusk. William. H.

Russell Robert M.

35 Texas Cavalry
(Lickers Regt.)

(CONFÉDERATE)

Sgt. Maj.

Sgt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

CONFEDERATE

Robert M. Russell.

Sgt. 35 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

61037

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Robert M. ...
Done at Columbus, Texas, this

19th day of July, 1865

David Harvey

Captain U. S. A., Provost Marshal

Post William H
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2 Lieut
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	58401534	2
2	1639	21
3	1727	22
4	1759	23
5	1845	24
6	1930	25
7	14418	26
8	14480	27
9	47116	28
10	57443	29
11	5755	30
12	5544	31
13	5901	32
14	6321	33
15	1677	34
16	0180	35
17	0227	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By W. A. D.

William H. Post

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. H. Rust

R

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Steen

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain S. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

A. J. G. Russell

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

W. H. Rust

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

Nov. 4

1861.

When

Where

Camp Reno

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Nov

Period

Last paid:

J. J. Speed

By whom

Aug. 1

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Russell

Copies

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. H. Rust

At

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted

When Nov. 4 1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time Dec. 31 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. H. Rust

168, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 186 *J.*

Enlisted: *Nov. 4* 186 *1.*
When

Where *Camp Rose*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *The war or 3 yrs*

Last paid: *J. S. Speed*
By whom

To what time *Feb 28* 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*

5168

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Brownell

(66)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

K
H. C. Rust
2 Lt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

C. Rowe

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Three years or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spud

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted Lt. June 12, 1863.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment as (3d) Company M, November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). The organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

H. H. Feltman

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

H. H. Rust

1st

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1864.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Moore

Period

2 yrs & 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. J. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L.

Wm. M. Spence

Det. Co. C., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Wm. M. Spence
Captain

183

Aug. 20. 18 day.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

M. H. Brown
General, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp in Cedar Bayou*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1863*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Brown
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

216
216 *Rush*,
216 Co. (), Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. R. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Scott,
Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

K

28th Regt Texas Cavalry

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned as Captain and Adjutant.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men as follows:

Absent enlisted men as follows:

The 12th (now 10th) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (later 1st) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 11, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this regiment. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

12

June 5, 1867

2 Lt., Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Stationed at

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R

H. H. Rurt

2 Lt. Jrs., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Brown
2d Lt. J. Co. 6, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Camp Ford*
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 5th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

12

1st Lt. H. H. Hunt

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station New Richmond

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

W. H. Brown
2d Lt. Col. C. Brown - Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp

June 11, 1864

Date of appointment
or election.

June 11, 1864

Date of promotion

186

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A

W. H. Hunt
2nd Lt. Co. B, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not entered 1863

Date of election
or appointment

June 18 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

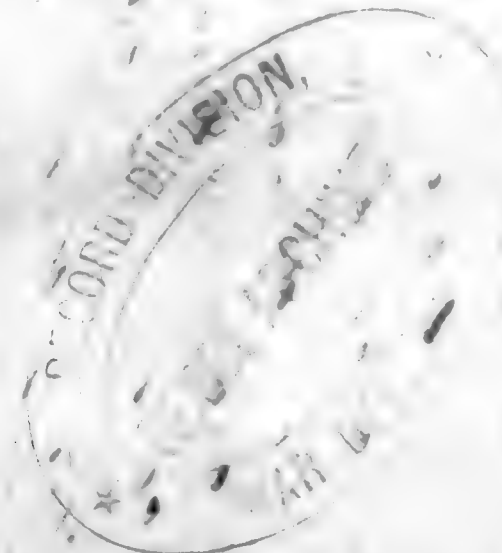
Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain.

Head Quarters Brigade
Hannover August 18th 1864
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.
C. H. Dickinson
306 1st Cal. Comd.

Ad. Gen. Thomas, Regt
Aug 17th 1864

Let ~~Dr. A. West~~
135
Application for leave
of absence for thirty
days



Head Qrs 10th Hunt Bn Ohio Regt
August 17 1864

Capt A B Bonds

Comdg 10th Hunt

The undersigned a Soldier
in your command would respectfully
state that he has been in the service of the
State for nearly three years that he has
had a leave of absence for the last
three months for the same length of time
is not been on sick leave or detailed home
and has never been detached from his com-
pany. There are now three officers in the
company to which he belongs present for
duty. He respectfully asks for a leave of
absence for thirty days to visit his home
in Wharton County

Approved

W. H. Hunt

J. L. Lester 9th Co Ohio Regt
Bureau Post

Approved

A. B. Bonds

Capt Comdg 10th Hunt

1353
Rutherford. A. R.
Co. C , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutherford. A. R.

Rutherford, N. R.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5110	1485
2	518	
3	4944	
4	3377	
5	5549	
6	5780	
7	6151	
8	6808	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Back MARK

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

A. R. Reuther prod

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec. 2

1863.

B. S. Johnson

R. R. Brown

3 yrs or its war

Present

Seen

186

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark: C

A. R. Reuther

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

W. B. Brown
Col., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 21*, 186*2*.

Place *Adair, Oregon*

Remarks *Gain, 1 enlisted in*
Regiment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. B. Brown

Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R
J. M. Gutterford
Art. C. Co. Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick in
Hosp.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 21, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G. R. Butterfield
Capt, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Wharton since
March 24th under Gen. Bell

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

W. R. Rutherford
Capt. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization dated

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital Galveston

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

N. H. Bozarth
Capt., Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Keopie. Columns.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion to the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was H. W. Hargrove's. Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

Dr

N. K. Rutherford

Put. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the org. [unclear] [unclear]

for the

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Corp. Columbia.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

N. W. Whittingford

Brown's Regiment

1st Co. Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Tyler Hosp. Since July

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

1881

March

Rutherford Thomas,

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-01562	2
2	1646	21
3	1729	22
4	1817	23
5	1903	24
6	1985	25
7	2043	26
8	2161	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

Age

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Thos Rutherford

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1862.

Enlisted

When

Apr 28

, 1862.

Where

Shanton

, 186

By whom

J. H. Vasey

Period

3 m or thereabouts

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Thos. Rutherford

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.* , 1862.

Enlisted: *Apr. 28* , 1862.
When

Where *Shartm*

By whom *J. H. Vazey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *J. S. Spaul*

By whom *Aug 1* , 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Spaul

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Thos. Rutherford

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7 Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. N. Veazey

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Spivey

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained to take home

home Feb. 22 '86.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

A. J. B. Dumas

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

Thos Rutherford

Rt

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb. & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

1862.

Where

Shartou

By whom

J. H. Keagy

Period

The war or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

Feb. 28

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Lutes') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Dunsall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

Thos. Rutherford

R

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 10th, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28, 1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. H. Teagay

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Danner

Copied.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R

Thos. Rutherford

Pt

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

Apr. 28

When

Wharton

Where

J. N. Veazey

By whom

3rd Co. 1st Reg't

Period

Last paid

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug. 31

1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

P
J. Rutherford,
Ch. Co. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for

*Absent, Sick in
hosp.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. H. Brown
1st Lt. Col. C. L. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detd. to get horses for Co.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st). Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

Rutherford William J.

Co. D. 35 Texas Cav.
(Likens Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers Acct.....

So. 340

I, the undersigned, Discover of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. F. Vanly, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Mobile, Ala.,
this 1st day of July 1863.

Wm. T. Griffith
D. C. 33 - Tex. Cav.

Rutherford. N. R.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutherford N. R.

Rutledge. R

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>571401553</i>	
2	<i>1643</i>	
3	<i>1726</i>	
4	<i>1814</i>	
5	<i>1900</i>	
6	<i>1982</i>	
7	<i>4941</i>	
8	<i>5375</i>	
9	<i>5341</i>	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. Rutledge

Pt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 4

, 1862.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. M. Morris

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Morris

To what time

Sept 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 4, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Captain

R (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

U. Rutledge

Re , Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mr & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted: Mr. 4 , 1861 /
When

Where Camp Rome
By whom J. N. Brooks
Iron

Period
Last paid: J. S. Spence
By whom

To what time Aug. 1 , 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Furloughed on the 22.
Dec until the 1 Jan 1863

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harriore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:
A. J. Bussell

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R

A. Rutledge

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1. Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

3 m or there near

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed to take home
home Feb 23. 1862

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company I. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. Rutledge

Appears on

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

of the organ **Musical Roll**
of the organization named above.

for

March 1st

1862

Enlisted

When

Nov. 4

Where

Camp Rome

1862

By whom

J. B. Brooks

Period

The war or 2 yrs

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Spear

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Dismissed for extra duty
as Teamster since Feb 1st 1863*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

A. Rutledge

Rx

C. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 7 Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted

When

Mr. H

, 1861.

Where

L. Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

through a war

Last paid

J. S. Speer

By whom

June 30

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Daniel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

R
A. Rutledge

Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

Nov. 4

When

Where

Camp Rowe

J. H. Brooks

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Last paid:

J. J. Reed

By whom

Aug. 31

To what time

1861.

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Original.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

CR

C. T. Tullidge
Det. Co. 1st

Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the orga

for the month

Commissioned *May 1st* present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Albion

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R

A. Rutledge,

Ch

Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Sick in War Hospital
Mich 24. Order

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R

Adj. Gen.

Rutledge

Co. C Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital
Galveston

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav.

Tex.

A. Rutledge

Pvt. Co. C. Brown's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 2 qr, 1863

Date May, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature A. Rutledge

Remarks: Allexton, Tex.

Adrian R. Smith
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Corby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Adrian R. Smith
Done at Columbus, Texas, this
14th day of August 1865

Daniel Glavin

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Adrian R. Smith

Putledge &

Co. , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405295	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN NAME

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*R
S
C*

Reckage,

cds, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Co.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

May, 1864

Coold Spring

Loss Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Sampt. L. H.

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Coa. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sampt. Leroy. H.

1965
Sample A. H.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465535	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

U. M. Thompson
Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Co. H. Kempstead Sept. 19.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of two companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bogard

Sample John W.
Co. 23, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040-1088	2	
2	5157	21	
3	6865	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

13 Feb 96

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A

John H. Martin

Private, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 17th*, 1861.

Enlisted: *May 1*, 1862.

When

Where *Fayette Co. Va.*

By whom *Geo P French*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. S. Lee*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to convalescent
camp July 20/63, by order
Brig Gen Bee*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. L. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Regiment

J. Sample,

Br. H. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

Commissioned *1864*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Dick at Wharton
Texas Order of Genl. Bell*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

pro. 1862
July 1862 Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left sick in Hosp. at Ft. Griffin

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Captain

18

18

Ma... ..
tu... ..

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 163

W. H. Collins
Officer

Sample Leroy W.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51404059
2	51314
3	5902
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

132

(Confederate.)

S 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Leroy A. Smith
Private, Co. H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 64, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom W. Anderson

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sped

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty as

provost guard from

Feb 1/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

L. H. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

L. W. Sampers

Chas. H., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det sent to go for
fresh horses,*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2
L. W. Hargrove
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ill. Sept. 5

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyer

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Leroy Sample.

Pvt. Co. H. Brown's Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Number of roll: 3

Copyist.

Samuel Ben J.
Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>574 C1740</i>	21	
2	<i>1828</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Book NAME:~~

~~Location~~

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Berri J. Sanford

PC, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7 Feb.

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 17

, 1867.

Where

Peyton Creek

By whom

Major Perkins

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Hargrove

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Ben J. Sanford

Pt., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & apc.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 17

1863.

Pay Two Weeks

May Perkins

The war or 3m

J. S. Speed

Feb. 28

1863.

Present

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. & C.

Book mark:

A. J. & D. D. D.

Sargent John T.
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 02083	2
2	2170	21
3	2274	22
4	2353	23
5	2441	24
6	2551	25
7	2610	26
8	2684	27
9	2712	28
10	2848	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

Serials

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S.
John T. Sargent
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

April 24, 1862.

Hardenburg

& S. Angelley

War

Pay due from enlistment

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Original enlistment

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

mark

W. A. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

3

James T. Sargent

Co. D, Brown's Battalion

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 8, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Montagne's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 5th Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Nesby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John A. Hargrett
Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 24, 1862

Where

Harlem

By whom

E. S. Hargrett
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

pay day from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John T. Sargent
Priv. Co. D, Brown's Bn Texas Cav.

Appears "

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 24, 1864

Hardeman

E. S. Rugeley

Mar

J. S. Speed

Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Securing material*

ammunition

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John T. Sargent
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1 & 20. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14 1862

Where

Hardeman

By whom

C. S. Augemy

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Secret

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Rooby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

John T. Sargent
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Enlisted:

When

April 4 1865

Where

Hardenburg

By whom

G. S. Hingley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. S. paid

To what time

Nov. 1

1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1865, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1865, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1865, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent command as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1865, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reuby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

John T. Sargent
Pr't. C. D. Brown's Bn. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1st 1862

Where

Hardenman

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

March 1st

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March 1st

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Horse) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 42d (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized March 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (Bn) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

(Brown's)



John T. Bargent

John D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Rates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry as command as (2d) Company B. E. W. Hargrove assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 1, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Rates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also from the 13th Texas Cavalry but it was officially 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O. designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

MA Rasky

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S
John T. Sargent
Pvt, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

MA Reddy Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

□

Det. J. H. guard

Det. Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Building guard house Nov.
24th, Capt. Saunders.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Sergeant J. I.

Co. 1

Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

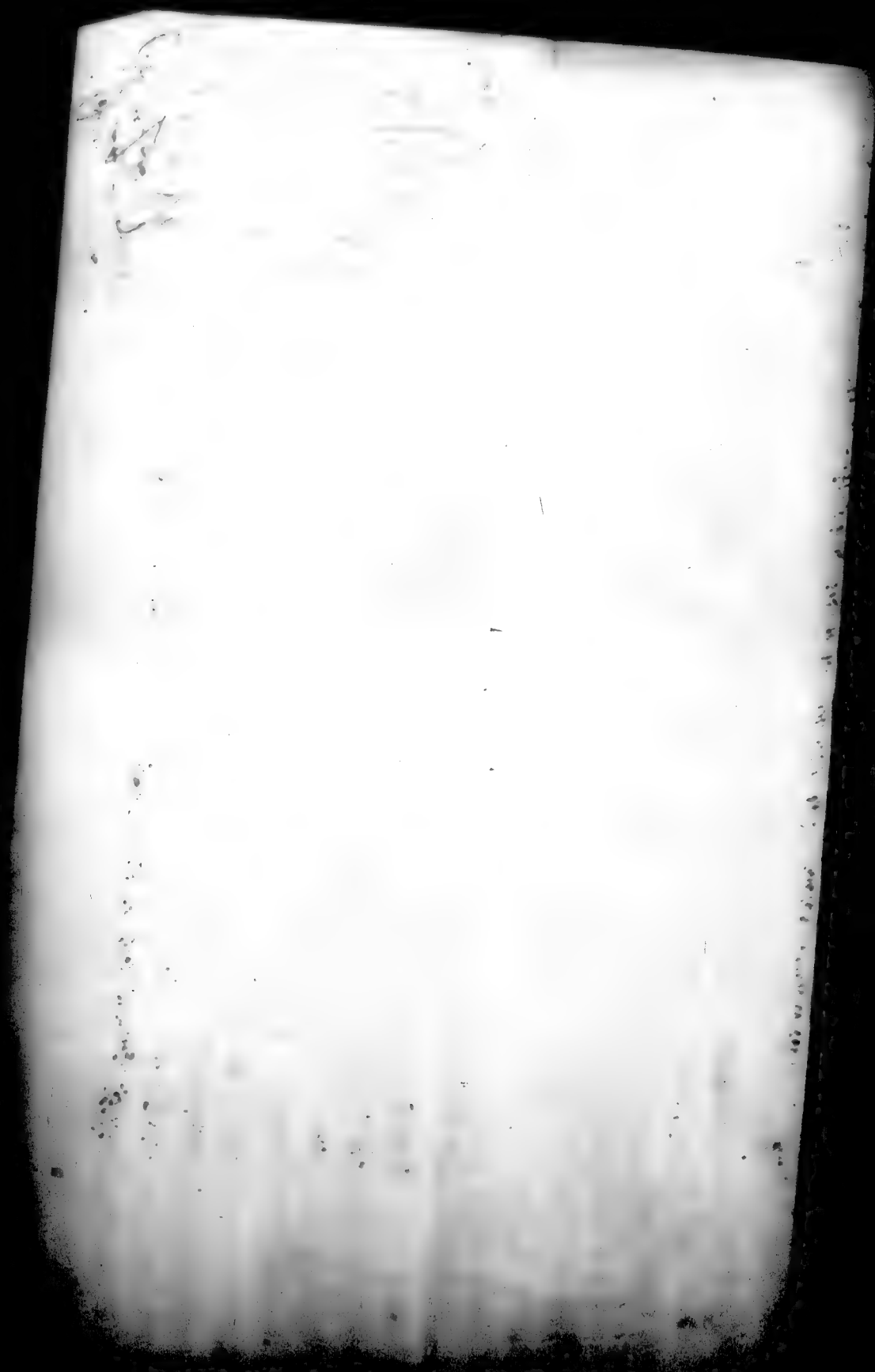
Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Confederate States, having been surrendered
by Gen. C. H. Smith to Gen. G. H. Smith, commanding said Prisoner
Army, to Maj. Gen. G. H. Smith, U. S. A., commanding Army and Navy
of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not here-
after serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, nor
fight against the United States of America, or aid in any way to the enemies of the latter,
until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of my parole by the
authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Fort Smith, Arkansas

18th day of August, 1865.

J. H. Sargent

W. C. Smith Major

Sasser R. R.

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30400597	21
2	0700	21
3	0806	22
4	0895	23
5	0947	24
6	1078	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Tex Field Batty

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

B. A. Fisher

B. A., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 22*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Quartermaster*

To what time *Mar*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. W. Baggett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 18th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

C. G. New

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

33 Larver

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

46 Mar

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

D

B B Sasser
O N

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbus

By whom

J N Brown
Mar

Period

Last paid

7- September 2 m

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G C Wark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Chas. A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *See index*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain K. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Col. A. Brown - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865.

Enlisted

1867.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

1868.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

507

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

2
33 Cavalry
Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1861

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & T. G. O.

Book mark

Y G Mark

Original

Sasser. B. H.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seaborn Benjamin. L

Saunders William

Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404030	2
2	4501	21
3	4727	22
4	5609	23
5	5974	24
6	6333	25
7	6600	26
8	0244	27
9	0197	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book MADE:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Hargrove

Capt, Co. H. } Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Q1 - 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. G.

check mark.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm. Alexander.

Super. Co. V. . . Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station Cedar Rapids

Remarks: 1st and 2nd Companies

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. A. J. [Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Mr. Saunders,
Capt. H. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present,

Station *Vinco.*

Remarks: *Camping Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864.

Place

Remarks-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also changed to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. D. ...

Supt., Co. 4 Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Stationed at *March 1864*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Jan. 1, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Ritter) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Brown
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station General Ford

Remarks: Company Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Boyarch Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

L
W. S. ...
Supt., Co. ... Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station *Company I ...*

Remarks: *accounting ...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozard

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Brown
Capt. Co. A, Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Present*
Near Vicksburg
Remarks: *Comdg. Co*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy to

(Confederate)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

John H. Brown
Capt. Co. H, Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**
of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated *Not dated*, 186

Date of election
or appointment

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery. Captain R. W. Harrover was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies soon after and assigned to the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry) but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

Blank mark:

John H. Brown
Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

John W. Wilkerson
Capt. Co. H, Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated *September 1st* 1864.
Bayou

Date of appointment or election, *Sept. 7* 1864.

Date of promotion

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

8

13

W. Sanders
Capt. Sanders

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 40

Clay

Copied

MAR. 27

5235557

1918

35 Bureau

✓ G.A. - 13 Tel. I

Write nothing above this line

Summers at X

Capt Co. F. 1st Regt. Cav.
Regiment at the M. 1800

10

10

10

10

10

10

X See Wm Summers
Co. A. 13 1/2
Capt Co. H. 35
Capt. Cav.

Handwritten note at top left.

Handwritten address and date at top right.

Approved and forwarded with the most of the facts... and my intention with the authorities me to fully endorse all.

In the event of sudden emergency, I know you will unite himself promptly with his Company.

I have this day ordered it to be sent to his company -

J. Bates, Col
Comd'g 2nd Dist

Remarks that Capt. Sanders has at all times shown himself a willing, energetic and valuable officer - a man known for his conspicuous service with a Commissioned Merchant and Agent for large British houses, free duty, much business of a complicated nature which must cause him heavy losses if neglected.

H. P. Co. & H. Co.
Comd'g Post Village

Wm Sanders

Capt G H 35th Reg

Bill

Refused with instructions that the officer in pursuit of the murderer of Sumner be ordered to his command immediately -
Approved & forwarded by the Committee
J. Bates, Col
Comd'g 2nd Dist
4628

Memorandum

Col. R. V. ... }
Chief of Staff }

... of absence ...
there is one ...
Company ...
G. B. Munson ...
absent sick ...
to join the ...
I entered the ...
in command ...
I have never asked for ...
leave of absence than ...
some more ...
time, and have ...
absence ...
in the ...
Since entering ...
absent without ...
my Company to ...
some (or) other ...
to stop in ...
Water ...
for ...
Water ...

The, the other -
 which the service
 as Capt. Lawrence
 as a member of
 the 1st and 2nd
 Marine Corps
 System at Vicksburg
 can be defended with
 of the 1st and 2nd
 officers of the
 Company are
 present, he
 will be granted
 the leave asked

for the Command of
Major General
P. J. F. J. J.

Duty To Duty. I have a diversified interest
in the Country, and there is now a great
tax due on it. I have no agent that
acquainted with the situation of my
enough to render the proper tax. But
one I left is now in the Service. The
acts of Congress leave me but little to
liquidate the loss of the last year with
present currency. I have been desiring the
of an application for a leave of absence
hoping that the Secy of the Company would
service would require it. I am
from making any request that would be
at variance with the orders of
Hed. Secy. But in consideration of the
of the circumstance above mentioned I
respectfully beg you to grant me
of absence until I am ordered.

Very respectfully,
Wm. Alexander Smith
to the Board of Directors

Saunders, Am.
Capt. of Brown's Reg.

Subject: Am mentioned for the
Court

Title of record: 1.1

Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 10/04

This record contains information
relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

Anderson, Wm
Capt. Co. 8

11000 Reg't 1st Cal.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Ex. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 199

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi having been
surrendered by Capt. E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., Commanding said
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn
oath of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston Tex
this 26 day of June 1865.

W. Saunders Capt
Co H Brown Regt
Texas Cavalry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he
resides. Fort Bend Co Texas

J. J. Lewis
Maj' & Provost Marshal

Scarborough, V. J.
Co. 2, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507400533	2
2	0644	21
3	0753	22
4	0841	23
5	0921	24
6	1014	25
7	1097	26
8	4334	27
9	4801	28
10	4015	29
11	1323	30
12	0281	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also 13 Sept 64

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

2
2 *Scuringh*
2 *mini*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Rich. A. Spe*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. N. Brooks*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *J. N. Brooks*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was afterward assigned the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

mark

4677

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862.

Enlisted

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

J. C. Webb

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2
Must. Co. A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

56757X
Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Chas Carson

Musi, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* *1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

912 Nov

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's

Texas.

Supervisor of A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1865

Entered

When

1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks

12 men

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

96 men

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John A. Brown
John A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Brown* 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

John A. Brown
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Texas Cavalry. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. W.

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2
John C. Brown
Engl. Co. A. Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

967111

Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

M. J. Seabright
Co. N., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Noted in white

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. J. Seabright
Copyist.

about on the last July
22 - Columbus.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Appears on

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment as (2d) Company E. November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. A. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Miss. C. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month *Oct.* 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Reg. Bugler.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

N. H. Bozarth
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Bozarth for duty until Oct 18/64
Order Col. Brown*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

Brigade

John H. Hargrove
Brigade

Appears on

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

10/10/63

Date of absence

10/10/63

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Left home

By whom granted

Remarks

The 12th (Hargrove's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. H. Hargrove

1862
Scarborough. N. J.
Co. A , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarborough. N. J.

Scates James R.

Co. *02*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10402020*
2 *2114*
3 *2293*
4 *2639*
5 *1722*
6 *2516*
7 *0331*
8 *0462*

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

DATE MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vol*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

James N. Seaton
Sgt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Irak R. Kure*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *N. M. Master*

To what time *men*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Recruited for the war*

Apr 10. Appointed Sgt from Corp

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain I. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

W. A. R. R. R.

NOV. - 2

50402020

110

Respiration officer
all present

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

James H. Seatee
5th Sgt. Co. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

A detachment of

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Recapitulation, Brown's
5th Sgts. present for duty

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James N. Seaton
5th Sgt. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears in Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
order for disability
Camp Chocolate Aug 4*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

MA Reby Copy

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

and general statement
given

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
Brown's

James N. Santee
Sgt. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 61* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 7 1863.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

C. S. Rugeley

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital
Columbia Tex. August 12*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

21 A R R

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

B.
James N. Seater
5th Sgc Co. D, Br. 35 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1863.

Where

Camp Colorado,

By whom

E. S. Angley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Appointed 5th Sgc from
5th Sgc on the 1st Jan 1864*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

H. A. R. R. R.

(22)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. R. Lester
Sergt., Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Flgd. under I.O. 57.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Boyark

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. W. Wilkinson
Co. D, Brown's Battalion Cavalry.
appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

October 13, 1863

Date of absence

Aug 12, 1863

Length of absence

4 days

Cause of absence

absent from duty by order of Surgeon

By whom granted

Dr. Lane

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Officer

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. R. Hunter

J. R. Hunter
Capt., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry

List dated *Compton Cedar*
Bayou Jan 10, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

Aug 12 1863
King Columbia
R. R. Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harvord's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J.R.Scales

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of

Nov.

186 3.

Post or Station In the field.

With what troops serving 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Remarks: Regimental appointment.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

8

J. R. Scales

Surgn.

Appointed

Return

of the Medical Officer of the Confederate Army, Vol-
unteer Corps and Medical Department. Physicians
employed under contract service in Wharton's
Cavalry Corps.

Returned date

Division

Bagby's

Brigade

Terrill's

Post or Station

Near Alexandria, La.

With what troops serving **35th Tex. Cav.**

By whom nominated **Col. J. B. Likens**

Date of nomination **Nov. 23** 1863

When examined by Army Med. Bd.

No examination 186

Where examined

President of Board

Result of examination

Date of appointment **None** 186
at Richmond,

Remarks: **Present with Command**

H. Gaede

No 1063

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PLEDGE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. R. Souther 2nd Stryker Co. I. Brown, Regt. H.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

....19th day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. A. Provost Marshal

Jay McCreedy

Schaub Henry

Co. 2, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51400575	2	
2	1643	21	
3	0374	22	
4	0373	23	
5	0975	24	
6	1011	25	
7	1151	26	
8	4557	27	
9	5701	28	
10	6002	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Henry Schaub. 13 Tex Vol*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2

Port, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 2, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *E. B. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Hester*

To what time *March 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark

9677

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Col. A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. L. Brown
Pr, Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 2 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted
When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *Nov*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2

John L. Smith

P. A. Co. A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY'S Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted
When

Oct 5 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid

By whom

no record

To what time

Dec 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

Copy

(62)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2
A. Brown - Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 7 - 1863.

Enlisted
When Oct 1 - 1861.

Where Louisiana

By whom J. M. Smith

Period

Last paid

By whom J. M. Smith - 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (91) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John Smith

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863.*

Enlisted

When *Jan 5*, 1863.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Hargrove*

Period *None*

Last paid

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

J. W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

56 mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

21st Co. *C.* Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Approved: _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named _____

for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 186

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. G.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

S
H. Schurr
Plt., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detd. to get horses.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyer

Captain

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

H. Schmitt

10. 12. 1864
 Sgt. , Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Agents (11)

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.

For the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

position

Remains -

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1912

11-11-11

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry (Companies A to D) was formed about April 4, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Company F of this battalion. 1st Company it was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (Bd) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Copyright

Schmidt John
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402085	2
2	2203	1
3	3514	2
4	3547	2
5	3641	2
6	3662	2
7	3865	2
8	3936	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 18 Feb Vol

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John Schmidt

Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Age *46* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1, 1862*

Enlisted

When

May 2, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$100*, equipments, *\$50*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Reinforced for the war*

Apr 10

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Pates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Reedy

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S.

John Schmidt

Co. D. Brown's Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to form
Co. F and dropped by
General Order No. 999

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 12th Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was some afterward increased to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

NA Raby

204203

Department Headquarters
for the reduction of
Cavalry Companies listed
Houston June 19, 1862 with a
descriptive list and
account of pay and clothing
accompanying the soldier

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John Johnston
P. F.

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862

Where

Company H, 1st Texas

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company. (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Co. F. Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (last Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montane's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Langford's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry (formerly the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also shown as drawn a Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back matter:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the REGIMENT named above.

for

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(25)

Schoolfield, H. O.

Co. *H*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Bates' Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55465907</i>	2
2	<i>6277</i>	1
3	<i>6634</i>	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		1
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. H. Bozarch
Capt., Co. B, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fid. Sept. 17

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch
Capt.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. D. Schuyler
Plt. Co. B. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.* 186*x*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave Oct. 17/64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

11. 1. 1863
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ab. without leave Dec. 21, 63,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 8, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment, Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Schoolfield W. J.
Co. *26*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50405444</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S
W. J. Schuyler
Capt., Co. H., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 5* 186*4*.

Place

Remarks *Same By Transfer.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was subsequently transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Schrock. W. D. J.

Co. A-B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schrock. W. D. J.

Scott James M.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402868	2
2	2445	21
3	3024	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also J. M. Scott, 1st Tex Vol

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James H. Hill
Quinn, Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

H. H. Hatcher

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Hatcher

To what time

May 1, 1862.

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Lance

Valuation of horse, \$275.00; equipments, \$25.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. L*

Batt'n Regt May 1 1862 by J. O.

dated Apr. 3 1862

[over]

NOV. - 8

504 768

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain A. W. Barrevere's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C.

Check mark: _____

Rio Fish

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John M. Smith
John, Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 1862.

Enlisted
When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Colombia*
By whom *J. H. Sance*

Period *12 Mos*

Re-enlisted for the war.

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Colombia*

By whom *J. H. Sance*

Last paid
By whom *H. M. Walker*

To what time *May 1* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$275.00; equipments, \$25.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. L.*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Revised

Copyright

55

John & Joseph May 1 1862
by H. O. W. W. dated Apr
3 1862

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Ad, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8 1864*

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$275; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D*
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. H. Smith

NOV-3

50407024

Baker Reg May 1 1862
by L. S. (1864) L. S. & Apr
3. 1862

Scott, John A.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3040286

2 2046

3 3025

4 3125

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE

John Scott, 13 Tex Vol

Confederate.

13

Texas.

S

John Scott
Lt

Co. L, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Michaels

1861

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec. 26, 1861

Tyler, Texas
H. H. Hamilton
12 months

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Wm. Masters, 1. 2. M.
Michaels, 1, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Brown's Battalion, 1862.

This company was known at various times as Captain Hamilton's Company, Company L and (2d) Company D, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and (2d) Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This organization originally consisted of twelve companies, A to M, which were organized on various dates from September 17, 1861, to January 4, 1862. A and D were artillery companies; B, C, E and I cavalry, and the other companies were infantry. Companies F, K and M were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization. Companies B, D, E and I were separated from this command by S. O. No. 491, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and formed the 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Letters of the remaining companies were changed and new companies of cavalry and artillery added from time to time until the organization consisted of ten companies, A to K, in March, 1862. Cavalry Companies A, G, I and K were transferred to the 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, by S. O. No. 305, Hdqrs. 25th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, dated November 9, 1862. Artillery Company H was permanently detached from this organization and subsequently became the 18th Texas Field Battery. New Companies G and E were organized February 24 and June 8, 1862, respectively. Companies D and F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and Company B, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862, and became Companies A, K and I, respectively.

The organization was known at various times as the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers, 18th Battalion Texas Volunteers, the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and the Brown's Coast Regiment.

Book mark:

John Scott

Capt.

Seaborn Benjamin L.

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>20602172</i>	2
2	<i>2277</i>	2
3	<i>2354</i>	22
4	<i>2412</i>	23
5	<i>2522</i>	24
6	<i>2614</i>	25
7	<i>2645</i>	26
8	<i>2713</i>	27
9	<i>2824</i>	28
10	<i>4023</i>	29
11	<i>4157</i>	30
12	<i>6517</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S
Benjamin
Ray, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (See Company H transferred to the 7th (Pontagne's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Benjamin K. Seaborn
Pvt. C. D. Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Harris) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 5th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

3

Benjamin L. Seaborn

Private, Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Abvlu
Scouting malarial
Amnesia

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. P. R. S. 1862

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S.

Benjamin L. Seaborn
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

53

Benjamin L. Seavern

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Extra duty in
Battalion Co. Master

Department XXXXXX
The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Seavern

100.

Name der viel angesehnen in
Oberniederrheinischen Provinz

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

S
Benjamin L. Seavin
Prt. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Has

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March 1

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Ordered duty in
Batt. Gr. Mr. Dept
from Jan'y 1st 1862*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Names does not appear
in column of names
present

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S.
Benjamin L. Sialborn

1st Lt., C. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 1st 1864

Where

Houston

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1st

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reddy

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S
Benjamin L. Seaborn
Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon after assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. ...
... Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 20

1862

Place *Edgar Payne*

Remarks

*transferred to
Company F of the 7th Texas Artillery*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits, and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. ...
Copyist

200.

9

by ord. Gen. Mayrader.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. D Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left to take care of family in
Wharton Order on Dec.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. Soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. A. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Mr. A. L. Brown
Corporal, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

In charge of horse detail

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

B. L. Lincorn
Corpl., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leading horses Oct. 8/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Battalion Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

Captain

Texas -

Seaborn B. F.

, Co. 1 Brown's Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

52

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

148

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, G. S. Lt., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. J. Early, U. S. Lt., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby accept of the Parole of Honor; that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, nor take up arms against the United States or to the enemies of the latter, until I shall have received express permission or instructions of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand at Meragorda
this 2^d day of Aug 1865.

B. Seaborn
Capt. J. M. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

1377
Seaborn. B. S.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seaborn Benjamin L.

Seaborn James B.
Co. 49, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51402054	2
2	2151	21
3	2276	22
4	2360	23
5	2443	24
6	2528	25
7	2612	26
8	2696	27
9	2802	28
10	0262	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK

See also

13 Feb 1866

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James L. Seaborn
Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Camp Newton

By whom R Lewis

Period 12 mos.

Last paid

By whom H. M. Masters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Enlisted for the war
Apr 10

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

W. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

ES

James S. Slaton

Co. D, Brown's Bn., Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for *May 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Haines) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits, and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Montague's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

MA Reddy

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

23

James D. Seaborn
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 9 Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Veiasco

By whom

R. A. Brown

Period

War

Last paid.

By whom

H. M. Master

To what time

Mich 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrington's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Book mark:

WAR 24

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

25.

James D. Seaborn
Capt. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9, 1864

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1864

Where

Delaware

By whom

R R Brown
Kan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed
Sept 1, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Scouting Matagorda
Penninsula

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Raby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James L. Seavorn
Sgt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. N. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

pro. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S.

Garner S. Seaborn
Pro, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 19 1865.

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

S

James D. Seaborn
Priv. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April 1863.

Enlisted: April 10, 1862

When
Where Velasco
By whom R R Brown

Period War.
Last paid: J. S. Speed
By whom John 186

To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. P. 25th

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S
James B. Seaborn
Pvt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 00*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 10, 1862
Velasco
R R Brown
War
J. S. Speed.
July 1, 1863
Present

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Poby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S.

James B. Seaborn
Priv Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

R R Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

James B. Speed

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Known in Maryland
By the 31st Dec 1863 but not
known at the time the roll

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W A Roshy

Copyist

NOV. - 3.

50402802

were made up. Final state-
ment rendered.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Jul. Brown born
Cox, Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31, 1863*

Died:

When

Where

Cause

Dec 31, 1863
Maryland Bay
Drowned

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Hildner

Secret Fielding Co.

Co. *09*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50402647</i>	21	
2	<i>2802</i>	22	
3	<i>0271</i>	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vol*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Funding C. Secret
Put C. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1861.

Where

Salvation.

By whom

Capt Saunders

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed on April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. M. Rooby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Fielding Secret
Put Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted in Matagorda
Bay on the 31st Dec 1863 but not
known at the time the rolls

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. R. 404 over

3000-3

50402P03

were made up from state-
ment regarding

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. H. Harrison
Oct 2, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

Dec 31

186*3*

Matamoros, La. Bay
Drowned

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. H. Harrison
Copyist

Secrest Jacob G.

Co. *20*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *504 02648*

2 *2804*

3 *0261*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Jacob G. Secret

Priv, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Saunders

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed.

To what time

July 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Jacob G. Secret

Prvt, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 24, 1861.

Galveston

Capt Saunders

War

John S. Speed

July 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Drowned in Malagorda Bay on the 31st Dec 1863 but not known at the time the roll*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W A R. R. R.

NO.

50402804

1011

were made up final state
snow record.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John W. Nicholson
Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Died:

When

Where

Cause

Dec 31, 186*3*
Matamoros Tex
Drowned

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

John W. Nicholson
Copyist.

Secret. J. S.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Secret. Jacob. G.

Secret Larkin O.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30404032	21
2	4504	21
3	4740	22
4	3810	23
5	5992	24
6	6351	25
7	6672	26
8	0247	27
9	0260	28
10	44340343	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

13 Dec 1860

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

It, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 20, 1864.

Enlisted: April 20, 1862.

When

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. J. M. Hargrove

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 20, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Sent to commissary
camp Feb. 20/64 by
order Brig. Gen. J. P. Bee

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Check mark.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. K. Brown
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J

L. H. Stewart.

2d Lt., Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present.

Station

Remarks: *Absent Sick Columbia Hosp.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. L. Gentry
Lt., Co. H, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Gentry
Stationed on march from *San Antonio* to *Indian*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

d. L. Brown
2 Lt. Col. R. L. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named as above
for the month of *Oct.* 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.
Present

Station

Remarks: *Commanding at Horse*
herders Oct. 11, 67.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1867

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. L. ...
2d Lt., Co. K., Brown's Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *June* 186*7*.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station

Remarks *change of horses betw. 7 & 8.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bogart

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

L. L. ...

2d Co. B. Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station *Near ...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company D. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. J. Brown
2nd Co. 4th, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Feb 1st, 1863.

Date of election
or appointment

May 28, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

L. D. Brown
2d Lt Jr, Co. *H*, Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp Cedar
Bayou *June 4*, 1864.

Date of appointment
or election,

Date of promotion

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company B. R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Car. Tex.

L. A. ...
 L. Co. H. ...

Appears on a

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated 12-1-1964

Paroled *1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

L. L. Buxton

Chen

Secret. F. C.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Secret. Fielding. C.

Selkirk. W

Co. D. , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Selkirk. William

Selkirk William

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

58402774
6528

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

H. S. Brown
Gt. Col. & Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization and service

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Acting Asst. Major for Camp
Ford. Nov. 1/64.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 14th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

William Selkirk

Put, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1863

Where

Elliott's Ferry

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rugeley

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the Union, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Matagorda Texas
this 18th day of July, 1865

Karlus O. Spindling
Capt. U. S. A.
Prov. Mar.

William H. Kirk
Company "D" Brown Regt
Leif

Sergeant. J. T.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sergeant. John. T.

Lessums B D

Co. 1st, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	314 0164
2	6440
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. L. Harrison
Col., Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Counting Garrison.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was called the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. A. Smith

Col. R. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Counting Federal Prisoners Oct.
1864. Order Col. Brown.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Sewell L.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405442	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

B. Scovell

Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization issued A. C.

for the month of May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital Chappel
Nile

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially organized the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Sewell R. H.

Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406744</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

P. M. Sevelle

Out. Co. B Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hosp. at Hempstead (over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & O.

W. H. Bozarth

504000 4

as attached to the ...

Sewell W. A.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10401173</i>	20
2	<i>1455</i>	21
3	<i>1398</i>	22
4	<i>1425</i>	23
5	<i>4833</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Mark: _____

al (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

W. R. Sewell

1 Sgt { Capt. R. W. Hargrove, Co.
United Mounted Volunteers
(1st Regt.)

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*
May 17 1862

Muster-in to date *May 17* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Leamer*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *3 years or the war*

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 25th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

mark:

W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

W. A. Sewell

2 Egh, (2d) Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mc h & upl* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Cameron

By whom

Hargrove

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O. designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

Book mark

Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

3

W A Scumell

1 Sergt. 3d Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company's Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Cameron

By whom

Nargrove

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. D. Hunter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

W A Sewell

1 Sergt. (2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: May 1, 1862
When

Where Leamington

By whom Nargrave

Period War

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick & Chap.
pell Hill Hospital

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark _____

E. J. Barton

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Smallpox	, 1862
Admitted	March 20	, 1862
Returned to duty	March 25	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

W. H. Johnson

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

_____, Co. _____, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Abstract of Report of
Respectable since March 1st.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain.

Sept 7th 1863

Capt. W. J. Mills

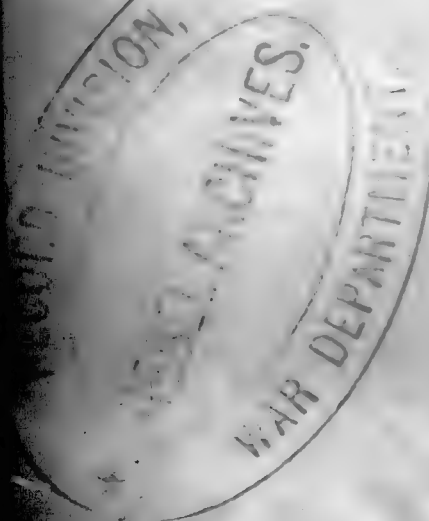
A. G. M. Houston Tex

Requesting detail of
for W. A. Sewell
Co 13th Brown's Batta
as Shoemaker

12 Battle Line Co

Respectfully
referred to
Capt Turner, acc
with the remark
that I have
already applied
to him for detail
of Sgt Sewell.

Besides his
services as a Shoe
maker & Last maker
his position as a
Team-Carrier Officer
would be beneficial
in keeping the
other Extra Duty
men in order.



Clothing & Camp Equipment Dept
Houston Texas. Sept 7th 1863

Captain

I respectfully request that private W. A. Sewell Co "B" Brown's Battalion be detailed for extra duty as shoemaker, to report to me. I am very much in need of shoemakers to make shoes for the troops, and the stock on hand now is very light. I have not men enough to work up the leather which I have for the above use.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

W. H. Mills, Captain & Quartermaster

To Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl.

Shahard Charles R

Co. *AD*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 02614	1
2	2700	2
3	2777	3
4	1459	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Charles A. Snaphard

Ort, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

April 1865

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

E. S. Angelsey

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Resby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Charles N. Shepard

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1863.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spued.

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

N. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

Charles R. Shepard

Put Co. D, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1 1863

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rugeley Comm

(28)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

C. L. Brown
Co. 2, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

List dated *Nov. 10, 1863*
Bayou *Jan 2, 1864*

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkison
Copyist.

Shapard James P.
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57402086	20
2	2178	21
3	2278	22
4	2361	23
5	2444	24
6	2529	25
7	2613	26
8	2699	27
9	2776	28
10	4892	29
11	5797	30
12	6171	31
13	44339835	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also 13 Jan 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Jarvis S. Shepard
Pvt. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Camp Winston

By whom E. S. Kugeley

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Producers' enlistment

To what time , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75; equipments, \$25.50

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks Reenlisted for the war

April 10

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Signature

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James P. Sheppard
Capt. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 10 1862

Where

Illinois

By whom

H. R. Brown

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster's receipt

To what time

1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's

Texas.

James I. Shepard

Co. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from March 16

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. The Company B was transferred from to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James P. Shepard
Sgt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Velaeco

By whom

R. K. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate)
35 Ch V.
(Brown's)

Texas

James S. Shepard
Appears on Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.
Company Muster Roll
for the organization named above,
Harris Co.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 10, 1861
Harris Co.
James S. Shepard
Sept 1, 1862
Harris Co.
Speed
1862

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment. Company C was organized May 1, 1862, of men transferred from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment. Company D was organized May 1, 1862, of men transferred from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment. The 18th Battalion was assigned to the Texas Cavalry and was later transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry. The 18th Battalion was later redesignated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. L. G. D.

Book mark:

MA Reeb

(Confederate)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James L. Shapard
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1861, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment from other companies of this battalion. (2nd) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 12th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Barrow's Independent Texas Field Battery, Company B, was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

3

James P. Shepard
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8. Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

R R Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C.

Check mark:

W A Reddy

(Confederate.)

3.5 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

S
James I. Shepard
Priv. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 10 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

S. Speed

To what time

March 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

James I. Shapard
Lieut., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

R R Brown
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Hook mark:

W A Resby
Capt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S.

James L. Shapard
File, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James L. Shapard*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Velaaco

By whom

R R Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in quarters

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Reedy

Copies

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

W. E. Sheppard,
Capt. Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hunting Horses,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. E. Shappard
Capt. Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Joseph Brenham

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & C. G.

H. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. G. Thompson
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Hosp. Columbus Aug 6/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. B. Boyard

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. B. Shalard
Post of Brahan, Texas
Residence *Brahan, Texas*

Appeared on

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brahan, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865

Record dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *802*

Remarks:

Number of men:

1

S. B. Bates

(1862)

Copied

Sheppard. A. W.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheppard, Augustus W.

Shaw, D.C.V.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44441	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also David N. Shaw, 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2

E. N. Brown

Capt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Building guard house.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. W. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C.

H. H. Bazaar

Shaw Robert W.

Co. *76*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50404001</i>	2
2	<i>4665</i>	21
3	<i>5122</i>	22
4	<i>5909</i>	23
5	<i>6264</i>	24
6	<i>6631</i>	25
7	<i>6812</i>	26
8	<i>6440</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General
S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department at Harper's Ferry
to R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military camp
whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 9th day of July, 1866.
New Orleans La

Robert M. Phaul
Capt C. H. Brown's Reg Cavalry
Tex Ar

COPY OF DESRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Robert H. Shaw

Private

Mounted

'A'

Bates

Regiment of

Texas

Volunteers

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.	Where Born.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.
Robert H Shaw	Private	Pay 10 Blue Light Hair Time Shoe	Scotland County	Sept 26 1862 Charles F.	Sept 26 1862 part 2 00 part 2 00 part 2 00 part 2 00	2.00

REMARKS:

Detained as a storekeeper in the Ordnance Dept
Houston Texas. March 19th 1863 - He is entitled to commutation
of clothing for Nov 11th 1862,

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records.

Wm. Brooks

Witness.

Velasco Texas
March 19th 1863

Signed

Wm. Brooks
Soudy Mounted Co. 1st Regt

The Confederate States,

To

Robert H Shaw

Dr.

1863	For pay from 1st March to 30th April	12.00	24.00
April 30th	For clothing allowance 61		
	For clothing allowance		
	For		
	Balance paid		48.00

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

6th day June 1863
Wm. Brooks
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Houston Texas

Capt.

William Brooks

Assistant Quartermaster

Port Clinton

WITNESS:

Wm. Brooks
Capt & Regt

(Signed Duplicate)

Robert H Shaw

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

(COPY)

Statement of Account of Pay and Clothing of

of Company

of

Volunteers

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY
Robert C. Shaw	Private	1st Regt. Tex. Inf.	Texas	Farmer	1862	1863	

REMARKS

Detailed at Fort Worth, Texas, at Houston, Texas - March 17th 1863 - and returned to the 30th April 1863 - \$48.00

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records

Witness: Charles J. ...

Date: March 17th 1863

The Confederate States,

To

Robert C. Shaw

Dr.

1863

For pay from 1st May - 30 June

June 30th

For 3 months 12

2nd 3rd 4th

For clothing allowance

For

Amount

Deficit for clothing allowance

Balance paid

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

Captain and Inspector of the Quarter Master

RECEIVED at

Capt.

WITNESS

Wm. ...

(Signed Duplicate)

Robert C. Shaw

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Roll 11

11. 11. 11. Co. H. } Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1. 1864.

Where

By whom Capt. L. L. L.

Period Sept. 1. 1864.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: released Oct. 1. 1864.

Houston from Mch 19/63 order
Gen. Magruder.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. J. Scott
Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *July* 186*3*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd in Co. D. Capt. Houston
Since Mch 29. 63 Co. D. Gen. Magruder

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

P. M. Shaw,

Co. A. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

named above,

for the month

Mich

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. Jerry in O. A. N.
Det. Houston,

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Recd.
Det. Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 186*x*.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. dept. Houston Mch.
19/63.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J
U. N. C. M.
Col. H. K. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ord. Dep't. Houston, Mex.
19/63.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. D. ...
Capt., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ordinance Dept. Houston, March
19/63, Ord. General Maymister.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. A. Shaw

1st Co. 35th Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in ordinance Dept. Co.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

St. H. Bozack

Copyist

Anderson, J. H. 3/6~
Gen. C. A. ...

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

CAV. BROWN'S REG'T TEXAS CAV.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed
service.

List dated

Camp Cedar
Payson June 2, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

March 1, 1863
Orl. & Houston
Genl. Hargrove

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). The organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkison
Copyist.

Shelburn, James
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and 100 Cbs. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58403455	21
2	3523	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Co. F, Brown's Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

1864.

Enlisted

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John H. Brown

John H. Brown, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 2

186*2*

Place

Victoria

Remarks

John H. Brown

Regimental

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

John H. Brown

Copy

Sheller, Joseph
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30403517	21
2	3504	21
3	3677	22
4	3759	23
5	3340	24
6	3032	25
7	4381	26
8	5071	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Co. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present at
Houston from Sept 1861
by order of Lt. Col. Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R W Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

C. F. Brown's 35th Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th (Hart's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Montague's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Company B. R. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Hates' Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. M. 1127m

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

J. E. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 13th (Hatch's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back HERE

A. B. M. W. W. W. W. W.

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mustaine

Copy to

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

Appears

Company Master Ross

of the organization

for

1864

Enlisted

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st Company) It was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863. B. W. Harbord's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. M. Tain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Joseph H. Brown
Col. 35 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

2. M. H. H. during disturbance

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry (formerly the 30th afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies) The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. M. G. Clark
Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. H. Kear
Chas. H. Kear
Chas. H. Kear

Cox. 7, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Courier order
of Col. Bates

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Kear

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

35 Cav. (Brown's)

J. Shallen

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Battn. M. P. V

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186 2

186

Date

Occupation

Tenmaster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

1

30

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day
J Shiller

Roll No.

3

CONFEDERATE
35th Cav.
(Brown's)

Tex.

J. Sheller

Pvt.. Co. C, 35th Tex. Cav. Brown's
battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186 2.

for

June

186

Date

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

186

To

June 30

186

Months

30

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

J. Shiller

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copist.

3

CONFEDERATE

35th Cav.
(Brown's)

Tex.

J. Sheller

Pvt., Co. C, 35th Tex. Cav. Brown's
battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 16

186

To

May 31

186

Months

16

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

J. Shiller

Remarks:

Roll No.

Draught

Copyist.

1442
Shepard. C.

Co. D. , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shapard. Charles. R.

Sheppard. A. C.

Co. - 2, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd Augustus. C.

Sheppard. A. E.

Co. K. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheppard, Augustus, C

Sheppard. A. W.

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheppard, Augustus, W

Sheppard. L. P.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shapard. James. P.

Shepherd Augustus C.
Co. 1st, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404206	20
2	4692	21
3	5208	22
4	6295	23
5	6655	24
6	0479	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 13 Page 706

(Confederate.)

8

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Augustus C. Shupard

Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 5 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Delaware

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick, absent in
Hospital

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Book mark

W. Bullhall

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

G. E. Sheppard,
Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186*3*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Walker Co
since Dec 10, 63,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown.)

W. C. Chappell
Capt. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick in Chappell's
Hill Co. Va.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. H. Thompson
Corporal, Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With no one.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2

U. S. Cavalry
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

According to order of Col. Brown
Oct. 7/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Chas. E. Howard

Co. B. 35th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry

List dated

*Camp near Cedar
Oregon June 10, 1864*

When

Dec 15 1863

Where

Walker Co

By whom

Remarks

*Without proper
Certificate*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

Shepherd Augustus M.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404131	21
2	6733	22
3	6291	23
4	6648	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Day Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

George W. Stappard

501 Co. I, Brown's Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 8 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Texas

By whom G. W. Brooks

Period 11 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Sept 1 1863.

Present or absent 1162nd

Remarks: Absent sick at
Wharton since Feb
22 1864

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. H. Thompson

, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave June 26

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Regiment of ten companies soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

U. H. Bozarth
Gov. Co. 3 Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hunted Sep. 26, 64

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's

Appears on Experimental Return

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1914

Remarks -

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
 Sick in Detail Co. Sept. 26/17

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. constituted the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Shine, G. G.
Co. J, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52403927

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John H. Brown
Sgt., Co. *1*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. Sick 26 Sept. 64

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

H. H. Brown

Shrock H. D. T.

Co. A - B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5640CL31

2 44CT

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Sept 7 Tex Field Batty

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. D. Crook

Plt, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. D. Crook* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where *Columbia*

By whom *E. N. Perkins*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *W. D. Crook*

To what time *March* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *transferred to 30th Cavalry*
Co 30th Cav for Brown's Batt'n

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 11th Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & T. G. O.

Book mark

W. D. Crook

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Schreck

Adt, Co. V., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service May

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st: Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Schreck
Capt.

22. Cyrtus (Cyrtus) affinis
hensis of mardian. 1881
from in Cyrtus (Cyrtus) affinis.

(CONTINUED RATE.)

S

100

W. D. G. Hook
Pot. Brown, Battin
20.4

Appears of a

Register

of Payments & Descriptive List

Period of service	Feb. 28	1862
From		
To	Apr 30	1862
When paid	Mar. 13	1863
By whom paid	Geo. J. Spurd	
Amount:	\$ 50 40	
Remarks:	Car.	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 436

W. H. Davis

Copies

Silvery James
 Co. *F*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50403433</i>	1
2	<i>5182</i>	2
3	<i>6342</i>	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

13 Texas Cavalry James E. Silvery

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 3rd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's.)

Texas.

J. E. Silvey,
Co. *11*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave,

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.)

James H. Bozarth
Capt., Co. C

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave since (over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harro's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE).

J. E. Silvey.

Co. F. Brown's Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of call: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Silvey. J. E.
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Silvey. James.

Simms, Charles

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50403513</i>	2
2	<i>3596</i>	1
3	<i>3678</i>	2
4	<i>3760</i>	23
5	<i>3842</i>	24
6	<i>3934</i>	25
7	<i>3413</i>	26
8	<i>3354</i>	27
9	<i>6215</i>	28
10	<i>6552</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

C. J. [unclear]

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1862.

Where

Barnard Stn.

By whom

J. R. Brown

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Adm. [unclear]

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Discharged to [unclear]
from [unclear] 2869 in order Lt.
Col. Brown*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Segment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's

Texas.

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

L. Brown's Buff Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Hates) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Montgomery) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hatcher was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. U. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown

Texas.

J. E. Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Ally. ...
Lt Col Brown.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 5th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(145)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

1863, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Artillery March 1, 1863, soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Hargrove

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Co. F, Brown's Regiment

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. Simmons
Capt., Co. F

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Brazoria
Civil authority

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

C. Brown
Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Bears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *11/18* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent in arms Brazoria
Civil authority*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.)

W. H. Boyark
Col., *Comd.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Tyler Hosp. Oct. 15, 64

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyark

Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. C. Brown

Gen. C. B. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

sick in Hosp. &c.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). The organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bzarch

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

C. W. Sims.

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 1, 1865.

Residence

Simms. C. St
Co. F , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

**Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms. Charles.

Simms. E

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms. Charles.

Simpson, William L.
 Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30402567	2
2	2444	2
3	3023	2
4	3105	2
5	3144	2
6	3277	2
7	3361	2
8	3443	2
9	4572	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

William L. Simpson
Roll, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. L. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When ..., 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

...

NOV 50 1897

The 10th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company K was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies L and M of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 15, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of 160 companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark: _____

R. H. Smith
Capt.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

William L. Simpson
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862

Enlisted *May 1* 1862

When *May 1*

Where *Company E*

By whom *W. L. Simpson*

Period *War*

Re-enlisted for the war 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipment, \$500

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was once afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

R. W. Fick
Capt.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

William J. Simpson
Co. E, { Brown's Battalion Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, & of equipments, \$500

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Mtd Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Robert

Captain.

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

William J. Simpson
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Rev. H. H. Hick
Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry
Company E (Brown's) Battalion Texas Mid.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 1862

Where *California*

By whom *J. H. Hays*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Hays*

To what time *Dec 1* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *See report of J. H. Hays*
to see report of J. H. Hays

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. C. Smith

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. H. Simpson

Simpson, Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

R. W. Hargrove

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

d

W. I. Simpson

Secy Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1863*

Enlisted

When *May 1 1862*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. D. Lane*

Period *War*

Last paid *Sept 30 1863*

By whom *J. P. Smith*

To what time *June 30 1863*

Present or absent *P. Smith*

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

R. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H. L. Simpson
Simpson, Co. E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mil.
Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1862.

When

Where *Richland*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. H. Smith*

To what time *January 1st*, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det. Co. 1st Div. 46*
at the general discharge Feb. 4

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred
to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863.
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
R. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B.
The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies
November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the
4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also
known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.
designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

R. W. Fish
Copy

Texas.

Copyright

Simms. C

Co. ^{al}*F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms. Charles.

Sims, Richard S.
Co. 1st, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50404148</i>	1
2	<i>4745</i>	2
3	<i>14509</i>	3
4	<i>0283</i>	4
5	<i>0206</i>	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *13 Reg Vols*

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Richard S. Sims

Private, K. Co. 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for 9000 - 300

Enlisted:

When Oct 20

Where

By whom J. W. Hargrove

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick in Hospital

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to G, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. C.

mark:

W. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A. S. Sims,

Adj. Gen. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Regiment 35th Texas Cavalry

Chapel Hill, N.C.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company it was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon after ward assigned to this command as (B) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. A. Dec 16

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)



Ad. S. Brown
Co. 1st, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Adrian, Oregon*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. M. Spelman
Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

12th, Co. *7*, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

July 1st 1862

Date of election
or appointment

March 1st, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John H. Brown
R. R. Brown, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated *Camp on Cedar*
Bayou *Jan 11*, 1864.

Date of appointment
or election, *12th Mch 28*, 1863.

Date of promotion, 186 .

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Mark mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain.

Sink, Francis J.
Co. *12*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50404261

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Frederick G. Brown

But, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *G. W. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Speed*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Hall

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...
Appears on a Register of

Hospital.
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *... fever*

Admitted *... Feb 7*, 1864.

Returned to duty *... Feb 7*, 1864.

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page *6*

W. H. L. ...

Skelton Isaac L.

Co. *1st*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50404259</i>	20
2	<i>6300</i>	21
3	<i>6660</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK:

See also *12. Pay Vol*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

George W. H. Allen

351 Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Year 5 31 1864.

Enlisted: 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Hospital

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. H. Hall

Copyist

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

of A. Z. Kelly
Cul. ... Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appear...

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the ... Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Driving horses for Regt.
Oct. 8, 64.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (See Company H transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 21, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's.)

Texas.

Approved by _____, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Approved on _____

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1865

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Missing since for Post Texas Dr-
der Lt. Sweet Oct 2, 64.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company A. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boyer

Captain.

Slack, H. C.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51105546	20
2	1992	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. C. Slack

PT

Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13, 1864.

Where

L. S. Johnson

By whom

A. R. Brown

Period

3 yrs at the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Attached to other Co in
the Reg't Feb 21 1864*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. D. O'Connell

Copyist.

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

H. C. Stadel

Co. C, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization dated

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Fullough June 18/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

1400
Slade. H. C.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slack. H. C.

Slaughter W.
Co. J, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 Bates' Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51406290	2
2	6647	1
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2

W. H. Hargrove

Out., Comd., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Tyler Hosp. Oct. 17/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Bozark

First Lieut. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Keosp. Tyler

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozark

Captain

B. 35

(58 & 59)

VOUCHER No.

186

Paid the day of

..... Dollars.



RECORDS
IN ALL MACHINES
AND DEVICES

(25 & 59)

No.

of

186

Dollars.

C 3

13 35 11 12

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No....

Paid the ... day of ... 186

..... Dollars.



FORM No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named William H. Langdon Private
of Captain Richman's Company (C) of the 1st Regt.
Regiment of Infantry born in South Carolina
in the State of South Carolina aged 20 years
6 feet 2 inches high fair complexion blue eyes and by
occupation farmer was enlisted by C. H. Hall
at Indian River on the 20 day of
January 1864 to serve during the war years, and is now entitled to discharge
on account of disability

The said Langdon was last paid by himself no pay since enlistment
to include the day of 186 and has pay due him from that time
in the sum of no dollars, traveling expenses from
the place of discharge, to
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him two months of pay no pay since enlistment
for the reason that the time the said Langdon was on account of disability
he is indebted to the Confederate States nothing he has never been paid
amount of nothing dollars, on
given in duplicate at Camp Indian River this 20 day of December 1864

C. H. Hall
Capt. Commanding Company.

Note: When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER,

Pay from of 186 to of
being months and days at
dollars per month
Pay for traveling from to
miles, at
Per
Amount,
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn
Balance paid,

Received of C. M. Army this
day of 186 dollars
cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed in Duplicate.)

Brown's 35 1/2 x 11

and a by the same
the 9th day of Dec^r 1864

Co J-35 Tex Cav.



Inventory of the effects of William S. [unclear]
Late of Company (D), Brown's Regt. who died at [unclear]
Texas on the 9th day of Dec. 1861. of [unclear]

One Gun, [unclear] & [unclear]

" Mule & Hand Stall

Two Blankets. 1 Butcher's Knife & 1 pocket Knife

Twenty five dollars Gold & Silver Coins & [unclear]

I hereby certify that the above & foregoing is a
Inventory of the effects of [unclear] as
now in my possession. Given at Camp [unclear]
Texas 12th day of Dec. 1861.

G. B. [unclear]

Chas. Co. H. R. [unclear]
[unclear]

Sledge A. R.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1565</i>	1
2	<i>1644</i>	2
3	<i>1733</i>	3
4	<i>1821</i>	4
5	<i>1908</i>	5
6	<i>1939</i>	6
7	<i>4445</i>	7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. B. Sledge
Pvt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept - Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1862

Where

Camp Lowe

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

3 m or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Oct.

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Sledge

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. B. Seage

Pr, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

Nov. 4

, 1862.

When

Where

Camp Rome

J. G. Woods

By whom

Nov

Period

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug. 1

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Buchanan

Copyist

S

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. R. Sledge

Re

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 4

, 1862.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brown

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Brown

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. R. Sledge

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

A. B. Sledge
Pr, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *March & April*, 1863.
Enlisted: *May 1*, 1863.
When
Where *Camp. Core*
By whom *J. F. Moore*
Period *The war & 2 yrs*
Last paid:
By whom *J. S. Reed*
To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since April 25. 1863

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark:
O. F. Demaree

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A. B. Sledge

R, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 4*, 1861.

When *6. Rome*

Where *J. H. Brooks.*

By whom *Three yrs or less*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Spear*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

Copy to

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

A. B. Seage

Int

C. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 5 Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 4

1861.

Where

L. Rowe

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid

J. J. Speed

By whom

Capt. J. J.

1863.

To what

1st Regt

Present or absent

Remarks

Sick

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsell

Copyright.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Sledge
Pvt.

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Accounted for as per

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (States) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

W. Hear Scott

(CONFEDERATE)

A. B. Sledge.

Pvt. Co. C. Brown's Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

A. B. Sledge

Refused

No. 100

I, the undersigned, Member of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee,
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Early, M. I.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

J. B. Sledge

Done at Columbus, Texas

For C. S. A. Brown King

this 22nd day of June, 1865.

H. M. Walker

John J. Brown

Sledge Harper S.

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>40554</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

C. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Enlisted in 1862 of
physical inability and later by
order of Col Brown*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

Captain

Sledge R. B.
Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>511, C 136</i>	1
2	<i>1636</i>	2
3	<i>1734</i>	3
4	<i>1822</i>	4
5	<i>1917</i>	5
6	<i>1980</i>	6
7	<i>1981</i>	7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R. P. Sledge.

.....Pvt., Co. C, Brown's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence

Number of cells: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

S

R. P. Seage

Pl

1st Co, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1st

1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 10

1862

Where

Sumner

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Speed

Sept 1

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (nd) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Edmull

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. P. Sledge

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862.
When

Where *Bernard*

By whom *J. H. Vasey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *J. S. Speed*
By whom

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Starnes

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. P. Seage

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1867.

Enlisted: Feb. 10 , 1862.
When

Where Bermuda

By whom J. M. Vazey

Period 2 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid: J. S. Sped

By whom

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

Copyist

Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. P. Seager

Co. C. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMBINATION MUSTER BOOK

of the ORGANIZATION UNITED ABOVE.

for

March - April

1861

Enlisted

Feb. 10

1862

When

Where

Bennett

By whom

J. H. Seager

The war or sign

Period

Last paid

J. S. Seager

By whom

Feb. 10

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Seager

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

S

R. P. Sledge

Pvt

Co. G, Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

ROLL CALL

of the organization

for

Sept 1 Oct.

1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 3

1862.

Where

Bonham

By whom

J. M. Tracy

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Spica

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark,

A. J. Starnall

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. (Brown's)

Texas.

S. R. P. Sledge

R. P.

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Feb. 10

Where

Bernard

By whom

J. N. Veazey

Period

3 months

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Gien

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrave was assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sledge

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Wm. H. Scott
1st Lt.

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

April 1862

Regimental Return

of the organization named *35 Cav.*

for the month *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent on sick leave.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

CC Shupe

Ref

No. 97

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. I. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

B. P. Steger

Done at Marathon Texas Bt Co C' Barano Texas Can
this 28 day of June 1863.

J. M. Traux

Capt 23 Iowa Vol Inf Co
Asst Provost Marshall

Sledge William
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50401941</i>	21
2	<i>4947</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Wm. Sledge
Pl

Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Jan 4*, 1864.
When

Where *C. S. Johnson*

By whom *M. F. Alexander*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Driscoll

Copyist.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Brown's 35th Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the original

named

for the

Commissioned

as present

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlistment:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 8, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

W. S. Sledge.

Pvt. Co. C. Brown's Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence

Number of vol. 3

ORESS
Copyist.

W. J. Sludge

C. P. Jones

Port Co C

Revised Tax Co

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General C. Shelby Smith, U. S. A.,
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. I. Canby, U. S. A.,
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released,
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

W. F. Gledge

Wm. Columbus Lewis
this 28. day of June, 1865

Port Co. 2d Division Texas Cavalry

J. M. Walker

Capt 23 Iowa Vol Infan
Asst Provost Marshall

Sloan John R.
Co. *d*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50402088</i>	20
2	<i>2159</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John N. Sloan

Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Age 25 years

Appears to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr

1862.

Enlisted

When

April 14, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

C. S. Kugeley

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$55 100

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks

Original enlistment

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

MAR 20 1862

Copy

3.5 Cuv.

Техни.

John A. Sloan
Care of Dr. Brown & Putnam
Comm.

Company: **Muster**

Organization named above

Enlistment
18 Jun

Where (over) June 1861

By whom *Alcinda* *April 14, 1896*
 period *E. S. P.*

Period

Last paid:

By ^{me} paid:

To what time

Present: [unclear]
Remarks: [unclear]

Remarks: *Asclepias*

(for discharge by order
 of disability) camp
 (date June 25, 1902)

[illegible]

book mark.

MA Rosley

1001

1001

11

final statement given

40207 of 1862
Houder 15.1862

Medical Order

No 507

The Hon. Comd
Major Genl. J. R. Kearney
of Co 2nd, Baldrick
I. for he discharged
in the service of
account of disability

By order of
Brig Genl P. O. Heintz
J. H. Miller
U. S. A.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *John A. Miller*

John A. Miller Co 1st

John A. Miller Regt 4 C. L. &



Received (A. & I. G. Office) June 2

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. H. Sloan a Private, of Captain *W. G. Massey's* Company, () of the *15th* Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Captain *W. G. Massey*, of *the 15th* Regiment of C. S. Army, at *Columbia Texas* the *nineteenth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born at *Fairfield* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *thirty* years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *Sallow* complexion, *blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted an *Armed*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Disability, strabismic and inflamed eye as from a severe attack of Membranitis.*

STATION:

Columbia Texas

DATE:

November 23rd 1862

W. G. Massey

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. H. Sloan* Private of Captain *Massey's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 11, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Disability or inflamed eye as from a severe attack of Membranitis.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

23rd

day of

November

1862, at

Columbia Texas

J. B. Bates

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

10

174

89

10

1892-1893

1811

185

11540

Dr. J. H. H. H.

Received from Dr. Williams
P.O. No. 100

Paid by our funders & others
in full of etc. etc.
May 15/62
John M. Sloan

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.44 \\ \hline 115.40 \end{array}$$

For pay from the 10th day of October 1864 to
23rd day of February 1865 being four months
and four days at (\$200) Twelve dollars per
month
For pay for work & equipment 12 days @ 40.50 = 80
Travelling from Kansas the place of
discharge to Kansas the place of
enlistment thirty miles @ 104
Anderson Co. Mo.
3.00

I certify that the within named
J R Sloan, a Private of Capt W G Mosley's
Company of Light Artillery Bates Regiment
C. S. Army, born in Fairfield in the
State of South Carolina aged thir-
teen years; Five feet; eight inches high
Sallow complexion, hazel eyes, dark
hair and big occupation when enlisted
an Overseer, was enlisted by Capt W G
Mosley at Columbia Texas on the
nineteenth day October 1861 a service
one year, and is now entitled to a
discharge by reason of Irritated and
inflamed lungs from a severe attack
of Pneumonia.

The said J R Sloan is entitled
to pay from the date of his enlist-
ment to the present date.

There is due him Three Dollars
travelling allowance from the place
of discharge to the place of enlistment.

There is due him on account of
Clothing, Twelve Dollars and
sixty four cents.

Velasco Texas

February 23. 1862.

W G Mosley
Capt. Light Artillery C. S. A.

Smelser. L.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smelser. Lee.

Sloan R. W.

Co. 1st, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51404721	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. H. Brown
1st Lt., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Smelser, Lee

Co. 2, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5011-00596	2
2	0644	21
3	0805	22
4	0544	23
5	0926	24
6	1047	25
7	1152	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Day Vol

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

96774

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2
Lee
P.H., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

43 Nov

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Lee *Cruiser*

Pr A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. R. Brown
Mar

Period

Last paid

By whom

J. R. Brown 2 m

To what time

March 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

96 Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

= 2

Lee

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

167

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Appears in *Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the *35th* Cavalry

for *1863*

Entered

When *October*

Where *at Brown's*

By whom *James*

Period

Last paid *1863*

By whom *1*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *See*

Meade
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hankrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark

G. W. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Lee Shuizen

A. A., *A.*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24* 1863.

Enlisted

When *Feb 5* 1863.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brown*

Period *March*

Last paid

By whom *G. A. Brown*

To what time *March 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. A. Brown

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

G. G. West

Captain

Smith, A.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1110	1599	2
2		0702	21
3		0878	22
4		0377	23
5		0959	24
6		1016	25
7		1154	26
8		4357	27
9		5471	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Part Vol. as Andrew Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

21
P. 51, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 21st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

N. Hargrove, Jr.

To what time

March, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Q
a *Smith*
P.H.

, Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a command of ten companies soon after was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

9.6.17

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

A. Smith
Co. A

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted

When *Oct 5* 1861

Where *Columbia*

By whom *A. W. Hargrove*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid: *100*
By whom *A. W. Hargrove*

To what time *Nov* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark

S. G. Mark

Copies

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

= 3

Smith

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

R. W. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

W. L. Smith

To what time

5

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (That Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

Book mark

967512

Copies

(25)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Chas. A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

Enlisted

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harro's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

9625

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Smith

A. A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st

1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5

1863.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brown

Period

1863

Last paid

By whom

Gen. Sherman

To what time

March 1st

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. O. Riker

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

186 /

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 /

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Ragsdale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyright

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John Smith
Co. A

, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left for private duty
The murdering of B. Munson,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S
A
Bx

Smith

Co. 4, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 24

1864

Place

Ga. Co. 24

Remarks

Transferred to
Bates Reg't Special Ord by (Wm)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Original.

Confederate,
35 OHV.
(Brown's.)

47-100015-011

St S Smith

35 CHAV. (Brown.)

Texas.

Coastal

Brook

Regimental Return
For the month of _____
Commissioned _____

Present and absent: 1964

Adoptions since last year

1911

Enlisted men:

104th Regt
St. Louis, Mo.

180

Daily Duty:

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

[illegible]

1844

13. Hyatt

NOV. 8

504-571

Gen. May 10, 1861

June 1864
Transfer

to the South
to the

35 Tex. Cav

affirmed with the re-
mark that that must have
no horse left by hand

and 5th Texas

still to be

by the 2nd

to the

50 June 17



Dear General

St. Louis, Mo. June 1st

I would like to see you and your family
at St. Louis
Bates Regiment

Yours respectfully

Andrew A. Smith

Capt. A. A. Smith
Co. A. 1st Regt.

Smith Fayette

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	214 C 1436	2	
2	1314	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Smith

✓

(Capt. R. W. Hargrove, Co. 1st
Regiment M. & V. Volunteers
11th Texas Cavalry.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*
May 17, 1862.
Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *3 Years or the War*

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: -

R. W. Hargrove

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Layette Smith

21 Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization dated 1863.

for *Meek & Co* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *(war)*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Then Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Hargrove

Smith, Henry
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506-01320	2
2	1399	21
3	4533	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Henry Smith

Pvt

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above.

for *McK & upl* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

, 1863.

Where

Bellville

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Hargrove

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

H. Smith

Col

2d, Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted

When

May 1, 1863

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Capt Bell

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. G. Hargrove

Copy

(44)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Smith
No. 1, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 10*, 186*2*.

Place *Adrian*

Remarks: *See return for*

by Special Ord. May 1862
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Smith
Capt.

General

Smith, G.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405275	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

J. Smith,
1st, Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

May, 1864.
Gauleston
Gain Enlisted
in Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. R. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted 1864

Returned to duty 1864

Furloughed 1864

Discharged 1864

Died 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 22

W. H. Callings

Smith James
Co. A , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400426	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James A. Brown

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged in account
of disability at 30 1862
at Brown's*
The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (dist) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. G. D. W.

Copy

Smith, J. M.

Co. A, Brown's Regt. Tex.

Confederate.

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 2949 page

Disch. Jan 7, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Smith, James A. J.
 Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402244	21
2	2362	22
3	2445	23
4	2530	24
5	2556	25
6	2641	26
7	2775	27
8	2897	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

James H. Smith
Pvt. C. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10 1862

Where

Chocolate

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Government

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James A. Smith
Priv. Co. D, Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Chocolate*

By whom

E. S. Angley
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spurd
Sept 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rost

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James A. Smith
Plt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. A. Reddy

35 Cav. Texan.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

James A. Smith
Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186. —

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and transferred to the 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent command as (3d) Company H, a regiment of ten companies was afterward assigned to this regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion was increased to four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. G. O.

Book mark:

W.A. Peavy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James A. J. Smith
Corporal, D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 12 Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1862

Where

Chocolate

By whom

E. S. Ruggley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March 1

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Appointed 2nd Corp
from the rank of
March 1*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Later Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Heavy Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. A. Smith
2nd Co. 1st Bn. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 10, 1862
Chocolate
E. S. Ruger
War
J. S. Speed
July 1
Absent
Sick in Velasco
Texas since October 22

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Co. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry and M. W. Hargrove's Independent. This command as (2d) Company H, soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. O. G.

Hook mark:

MA Rosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James A. J. Smith
Cvt Co. D, Brown's Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 10, 1862
Chocolate
E. S. Rugeley
War
John B. Speed
Sept 1, 186
Present
Sick in quarters

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W A Rugeley

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

= 50

J. H. J. Smith

Gov. Co. & Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month of Nov. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Exclusively for Hospital duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyark

Captain

CONFEDERATE

J. A. J. Smith.

Pvt. Co. D. Brown's Mtd. Inf.

Name appears on a Regt.

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.

Smith James G.
Co. E , 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50402872	21
2	28449	21
3	3028	21
4	3108	21
5	3197	21
6	3281	21
7	3311	21
8	3388	21
9	5205	21
10	5310	21
11	5482	21
12		21
13		21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

No. 134

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War taken by the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General G. B. Taylor, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston
the 27th day of June, 1865.

Wm. L. Smith
Arizona Co. 2nd

John P. Matthews
J. G. Smith
Sgt. Co. B. Brown Regt
2nd Cav.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James A. Smith
James A. Smith, Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Md.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 1st 1862, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 1st 1862, 186

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Voluntarily

By whom

W. A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, *\$400*; equipments, *\$35*

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

[over]

5 2040 172

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fortaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrigue's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formed by the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hand mark: _____

R. W. Fish

Copy to

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John S. Hunt
Co. E. (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Mtd.

Appears on

Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Must June*

Enlisted

When *May 1*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Dancer*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$35.00

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

John S. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James E. Smith
Co. E. (Brown's Battalion Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, &c. & equipment \$ *35.00*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

Capt. priv.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

John C. E. Brown's Battalion Texas Md.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

and equipment \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (1d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Rev. Rich

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Shaw, Co. E. (Brown's Battalion Texas Mil.
Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company H, E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Artillery March 1, 1863, soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

John Smith
Co. E. Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*

Enlisted

When *March 1*

Where *California*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *war*

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *John Smith*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

and equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Revised

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John Brown
(3) *Co. E.* Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *W. H. Brown*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Brown*

To what time *June 30, 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. E. Smith
S. Smith Co E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Columbiana*

By whom *L. H. Smith*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Smith*

To what time *May 31* 186

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. U. C.

Book mark

Robert Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Sgt. Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*In pursuance of murder order
of Col Bates,*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. H. Hargrove

J. H. Hargrove

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier at Civil Dist Hds.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S. E. Smith

Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier at Gen. Hawes
Nd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

Smith James O.
Co. 1st, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404260	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK

18 Sep 1864

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James C. Smith

Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Bullock

Smith, G. G.
Co. 29, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3040638

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. F. Smith
Capt., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Franklin Coulter.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies to the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Beazant

CONFEDERATE

John H. Smith.

Pvt. Co. D. Brown's Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 15, 1865.

Residence Smith Co., Tex.

1439
Smith. J. J.
Co. H. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith. Joseph. J.

Smith, J. H. P.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates' Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58405642	21
2	6853	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

filed 8/22/34

Done MARK

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. Smith
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 5* 186*7*

Place *Harrisburg*

Remarks: *Gain. By transfer.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Captain.

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

1st Battalion
1st Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1865*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick 8 miles from this Camp March 29.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist



No. 58.

I the undersigned Thomas H. Hilditch, of the
Mississippi Department hereby acknowledge the receipt of
Smith & Co. Commencement of the term of service of
E. C. Gandy, of the Mississippi Department, who has been
Mississippi to the service of the United States Army.
I will not have the same in the service of the United States
in any military capacity, and that the same shall be
of America or shall be in the service of the United States
exchanged with the same, and that the same shall be
Parole by the United States Army, and that the same shall be
Done at Chalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico, this 15th day of July, 1864.

Thomas H. Hilditch
Capt. 7th Regt. Cal. Inf.
Act. Sec. of War

For the Secretary of War
at the Department of War

1401
Smith. J. W.
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith. William. J.

Smith Newton J.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51404115	2
2	5181	2
3	5915	2
4	6285	2
5	7650	2
6	114986710	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Amos J. Smith

2549, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 4 1864

1864.

Enlisted

When

Oct 4

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. McIntire

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Sped 020.

To what time

Sept 1

1865.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent sick in

Wharton, Texas since

Feb 22, 1864

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

W. Mulhall

Captain

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Smith,

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Sgt

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the orga. *changed name*

for the month *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent in Hosp at Houston,

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. J. Smith

Plt., Co. *...*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ac. Lic. 20 Sept. 64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Bozarth

Serj't. *W. H. Bozarth*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Hosp., Houston, Sept. 10/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. J. Smith

Sub. Com. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Fort Bend during
Sep. 28, 64.*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Q. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 35th Co. Texas

H. J. Smith

Art. Co. E. 35th Co. Tex.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of men:

14

(8304)

J. H. Sprueller

Appr'd.

Smith, P.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50605244

1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P. Smith,
Pr. cad.

, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May

1864

Place

Waco,

Remarks:

Loss,

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. Hargrove

Smith, P. M.
Co. A . 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 'Bates', Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51111111	2
2	0513	1
3	0509	2
4	0595	3
5	0730	4
6	10-1	5
7	1135	6
8	1137	7
9	1138	8
10	1135	9
11	1134	10
12	1139	11
13	1135	12
14	1139	13
15	1134	14
16	1139 1701	15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John Smith

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Mark mark

Y. G. Mark

Confederate

35 Cav.

(Brown)

Texas.

R. W. Smith
P. 1

A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

Enlisted

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

461111

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. B. Smith

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 7 Aug* 1862.

Enlisted When *Feb -* 1862.

Where *Brazoria*

By whom *S. W. Pickens*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid: *By Quartermaster 2 m.*

By whom *J. H. Martin*

To what time *March* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *absent since from Aug 1863*

See Ser.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

R. N. Brown

Company A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John Doe*

, 1862.

Entered

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(442)

G. O. New

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Brown* 1865.

Enlisted

When

Where *Anglin* 1865.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time *March 1, 1865*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to the command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

96 West

Copied

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlistment

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what term

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. When Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery, Captain R. W. Harrure's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 186-

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company it was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harryroe's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company it. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. M. Smith

1st Co. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

about 20 red, green

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. M. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the original named above,

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 3d (Fortaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Ragrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. H. Smith,
Capt., Col., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

Sick in Hospital last
Return,

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S
R. M. Smith

Co. A. Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization reported

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Hospital Columbia
Feb 12/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harraro's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterwards assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2

Dr. M. 1
Det. Co. W. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sum - not recd. 15 Feb., 64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. M. ...
Capt., Co. ... Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Chaplain John W. ...
15/64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Bozarth
S. C. Co. 35, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent, sick 15, 64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2

W. M. Smith

Put. Co. C. Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dr. Mr. Deft. Beaumont (over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozack

Copy

Confederate.

J

R. M. Smith

Priv. Col. 1st Reg. Inf.

Residence: Raleigh, N. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Gen. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K.
Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field,
August 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of rolls

62

(6296)

M. C. Smith

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Brown's

R M Smith
Oct 60 A Brown's Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept. 1

, 1863.

To

Feb. 29

, 1864.

When paid

Mar. 19

, 1864.

By whom paid

W. Cooke

Amount

\$194 43

Remarks:

Tex. Cav. cloth paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *1443*

W H Davis

Copies

Smith, Robert A.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates', Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040576	2
2	2947	21
3	3076	22
4	3106	23
5	3145	24
6	3275	25
7	3371	26
8	3444	27
9	3561	28
10	4196	29
11	4544	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Smith, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

10th Feb, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. L. ...*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$*130* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

5340170

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies I and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

John R. Smith
Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

Enlisted

When *March 1862*

Where *Co. E. 35th Cav.*

By whom *John R. Smith*

Period *March 1862*

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *1000* equipment *\$25.00*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

R. H. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

1st
1st Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *250* equipments, *250*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John V. Co. E. (Brown's Battalion Texas Mil. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted

When *March 1*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company H soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Blank mark:

Rev. F. H. [unclear]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Roll of the

Company, Co. E. (Brown's Battalion Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st* 1862.

Where *Company E*

By whom *E. H. Brown*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *to Special* 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *1 week*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (3d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copy

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Chas. A. Smith
Secy, Co. E., Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. S. S. S.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Reed
Capt.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Roll (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Mil.
Volunteers.
Co. E.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

Chas. H. Harkrove

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A. L. Smith
Co. E

Brown's Reg't Texas Mil.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Double Company
1st Co. 35th Cav. Tex.
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred
to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863,
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H.
The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies
November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the
4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also
known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially
designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Smith,

Private E. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Approved on

Regimental Return

of the organization and service

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Sew. & Living Sewer under
Col. Hales.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits, and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

R. A. Smith

Out. 1. 2. Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month

Oct.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dr. Mr. Dept. Recd.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the muster of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harkness, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

— 51

R. U. Smith
Capt., Co. A., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Surrounding W. S. Longworth & Co. 28/64, Ord. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

John A. Smith

Private 1st Class

Company 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Measles*

Admitted *Sept 12*

1863.

Returned to duty *Sept 14*

1863.

Discharged from service

186

Deserted

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks: *Transferred to General Hospital for measles.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Smith, Robert E.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5141	4152	2
2		5214	21
3		3495	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Robert C. Smith

Capt, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James Lee

Enlisted: 1864.

When: Oct 20

Where: Texas 1861.

By whom: J. V. Brooks

Period: War

Last paid: Capt Speed

By whom: Capt Speed

To what time: Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent since in
W. H. Hutton since Feb
22, 1864

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company I. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Mulhale

Copyright

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Scott
Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick in chappel
Will Scott

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Pates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Pates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. E. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

S
R E Smith

Co. ~~1st~~ Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Det. Served Bolivia Point
other Gen. Haines

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Smith, Samuel W.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402037	2	
2	1214	4	
3	3520	2	
4	3598	23	
5	3619	24	
6	3761	5	
7	3543	5	
8	3937	5	
9	5231	28	
10	5398	2	
11	5549	2	
12	6219	4	
13	6574	5	
14		5	
15		34	
16		35	
17		+	
18		5	
19		18	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Samuel W. Smith.

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Tex. Cav.

Bapt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Captist.

Sam. Hillard

Family

Refers

Cot

Co F

Brown's Regt

Tex Can-

No. 1312,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Samuel Willard Smith pt. Co. 3d Arkansas Regt.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this
..... day of July, 1865.)
No. 1312.

..... Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Colorado Cavalry Ser.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Samuel H. Smith

1st Co. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Age 24 years

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March-April

1862.

Enlisted

When

March 1

1862

Where Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

12 mos.

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse & equipments \$25.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Enlisted for the war
April 10

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rugeley

Copyist

3.5 Cav. Texas.

13. 18. 52

Samuel N. Smith
Art. D. B. & Co. Tex. City.

Amesbury 11

COMBINED Muster Roll

of the organization of the movement.

for May & June 1962

listed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remains of

Present or absent: *Transferred to form*
 Remarks: *C. F. and dropped by*
General Order No. 50, 1900

[illegible]

Book mark:

W.A. Roubly

1021

5040.204

Department Headquarters
for the reduction of
Cavalry companies dated
Houston June 17, 1862 with a
descriptive list and
account of pay and clothing
accompanying the soldiers

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James M. Smith
Private, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Rich. Mott*

By whom *E. S. Hargrove*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *E. S. Hargrove*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Br. Wm.

Part of F. Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Harris') Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Harris') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E. was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F. was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Company E. of this battalion. (1st) Company H. was transferred to the 7th (Harris') Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harris was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. soon afterwards was increased to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th (Harris') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

J. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(B. W. N. S.)

C. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

Negro ...

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized March 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Murstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Weinstein

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. E, Brown's Regt. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *and detached at for*

Regt. Cavalry
Col. B. M. Mustaine
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain H. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. M. Smith
Capt., Co. S, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. H. Smith

(Confederate)
35 Chy.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left by Georgia process

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized June 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment. Company F was organized to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was transferred to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was subsequently designated the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized November 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was designated the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & E. Q. C.

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. W. Linn
Capt., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Old. get horses Sept. 19

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Compt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John Smith
Genl. Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Herding beaver Smith Co.
Oct. 1/64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. H. Smith
Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*According to report from Smith's Com-
ty Oct. 19, 1864. W. L. Col. Brown.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyer

Smith, Walter S.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52402871	1
2	2848	21
3	3027	22
4	3107	23
5	3156	24
6	3279	25
7	3363	26
8	3445	27
9	3510	28
10	3314	29
11	3440	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also W. S. Smith, 13 Top Vols

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Smith
Smith, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 186

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$*750*; equipments, \$*350*

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

6504.71

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark : _____

R. W. Fish

Copy

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Thomas J. Smith
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*

1862

Enlisted

When *May 1*

1862

Where *Columbus*

By whom *J. H. Lane*

Period *3 mo*

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid

By *W. H. C.*

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$200*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Revised

Copy.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Michael J. Fish
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 35.100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John A. Brown
Brown's Batt'n Texas Md.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. A. Rich

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Charles H. Smith

Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *March 1st* 186*2*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left Co. at Camp
Hillsville*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

P. W. Fish

(448)

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Muster Roll
for *Co. E* of *Brown's* Battalion Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100. Components, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Left at Camp
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Revised
Copyright.

1871

Walter de la

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

21
21 *for* *St Louis*
Recd, Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil.
Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John D. ...
Co E, Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to
D was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred
to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863,
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H.
The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies
November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 12th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also
known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially
designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Revised

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

W. S. Smith,
Co. E, Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization dated

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Andrew Cunningham
Co. B, Bates.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scatter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

M. S. Smith,

Co. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company at 1st Cavalry

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Barygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

S'

M. S. Smith

E. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Duty Duty

Courier at Gen. Harrover's
Ad. R. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Heavy Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

Smith, William J.
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403602	3
2	3680	21
3	3762	22
4	3844	23
5	3938	24
6	5060	25
7	5400	26
8	55-1	27
9	2344	28
10	6214	29
11	6564	30
12	6838	31
13	0388	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John W. Smith. 13 Bates

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Wm. J. ...
Co. F, Brown's 35th Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Wm. J. ...* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *... 1862*
... 1862

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove, independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Chas. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Boutwell's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown.)

Wm. Brown
Co. 1, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1863

Where

Company 1, 35th Cavalry

By whom

Capt. Wm. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

For 3 months

To what time

March 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Detained in guard
Negroes in Houston since April 22,
63 by order of Col. Brown*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Camp Bullard

By whom

Capt. Neal

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Dr. Neal

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Attached in same order

Matriculated by the Honorable
by name and number

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

(1862)

Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.)

J. Smith

J. Smith

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached in Marine Corps
Order of Genl Magruder*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. R. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

W. J. Smith

Co. F Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Marine Serv. Co Jan 31
Order Genl M. A. Gruber*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

W. A. Smith

Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization *page 4*

for the index of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Marine Rep Jan 31
order Geo Major*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

M. J. Smith
Capt., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Marine dept. June 31/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Boyark

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

— C —

Dr. J. H. H. H.
Int. Co. 5

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

1867

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Marine Ser. Matayordis Bay
Jan. 11/64, over Miguel.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyer

Copy.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Carl, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

1862

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quar. Corp. Missagon Bay, Larry.
31/6. Ord. Lion. Magruder.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Cavalry as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. B. Zarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

21. 9. 1862
Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On leave Boat Kilgore & Co. (over)

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 11-1 Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyark

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. J. Smith
Oct 23, Brown's 35th Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Nov 10

Oct 23

1863

Date of absence

Oct 22, 1863

Length of absence

Oct 27

Cause of absence

Detail to find his horse

By whom granted

Wm Brown

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

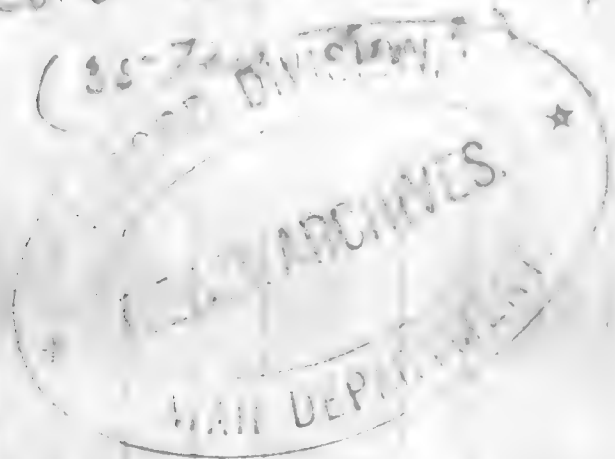
(652)

Copied

Richmond Aug 2. 1864

* 374
W. J. Smith

Request to detail
Co. F. 13th Mass. Inf.



Index

Ref Aug 2. 1864
and

Richmond 2nd August 1861
Capt G. H. Miller
Harrison

Dear Sir

I am desirous of obtaining a detail
for myself (with sufficient team) to be
employed for the Post to San Antonio
I have a horse & wagon & am willing to
perform the duty at the expense of the Government on the condition
that an order may be collected by the Quartermaster's
Office

Please forward me orders as soon as
possible that I may be enabled to take the route
where called upon
Recommended by

J. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

J. H. Bailey
John L. Lill
Wm. Johnson
W. H. Smith
R. H. Smith

I hereby certify that
I am a Capt in
detached service
(Naval department)
(Matagorda & coast)
under Capt J. H. Smith
W. H. Smith

Smith, A. S.

Co. 2, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's, Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates', Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 11578	2
2	0720	1
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		11
13		2
14		2
15		24
16		25
17		6
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2
W. S. Smith
1000, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Hargrove

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Recapitulation shows all
credits present for entry*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark

G. B. West

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

2
W. L. Smith
1 mi

A. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears in

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

dropped from the
roll

The 12th (Hawkins) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 15, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. H. W.

70
by virtue of an order
of the Secy of War
dated --
reducing her to
transferred to Capt
Bonds Co (A)
Brown Batten Ter
val Co.

Smith, W. S.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Gr. & Lieut. Gr. & Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5140	3461	2
2		3539	1
3		36116	22
4		3649	23
5		3753	24
6		3867	25
7		4385	26
8		4384	27
9		4496	28
10		4757	29
11		5254	30
12		5460	31
13		5608	32
14		5969	33
15		6348	34
16		6686	35
17		0239	36
18		0192	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

W. C. Brown
Apr 21 Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.

24 *1862*
Ch. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Went with some*
from Dec 1st 1862
Major S. M. Perkins

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's)

Texas.

Wm. L. ...
257, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Wm. L. ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

C. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Arrested since 1st of Jan 1864

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I. of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back matter:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Co. F, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Murdick

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Regt. Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 3rd (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Mustain

(205)

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. H. H. Smith
James H. Brown

Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

W. H. H. Smith

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. S. Smith

2nd Regt. Co. 35 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

W. S. Smith
Station *Detachment*

Remarks: *At Fort Smith, Ark.*
for 24 days. Aug. 29 to Sept. 2, 1862
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1862*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. S. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L

W. H. F. Smith

June 1862 Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
(Appears on)

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Adair's Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

W. H. F. Smith
Captain

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

John S. Brown
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Amended

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Rank

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Heavy Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. K. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. S. Smith.

2d Lt. Co. F. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Middle Ages,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. W. Scott

Captain

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

H. O. Smith
2nd Lt. 7

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Adjutant

Regimental Return

of the organization made for the

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on duty or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men on duty:

The 12th (Hess's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 7, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Company E of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fortaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hartsore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

M. H. Bozarch

2. 24. 1862, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Enlisted

Stationed

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

2d. Regt., Co. 1 Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 186*x*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Union City, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186*x*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st: Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 5th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

= 2

2d Lt. Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Station

Remarks: Detachment of 1st Texas Cavalry.

Nov. 7, ex. broken down by illness.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (det.) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

M. S. Jones
2d Lt. J. Co. Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Near Brownsville
Remarks: *A. A. C. of Regiment*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

23rd

23rd Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster date:

Sept. 1st 1862

Date of election
or appointment

June 1st 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. H. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

H. C. Smith
20th J. S. Brown's 35th Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp in Cedar
Bayou *June 1st*, 1864

Date of appointment
or election.

June 1st, 1864

Date of promotion

1864

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. & G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. McChesney
348, Copyist

Calcutta May 29, 64

S. W. Perkins
Attest Comdg
Brown's Regt

asks that dt. W. S.
Smith be ordered to
act as a. g. m. Brown
Regt. 35th Tex Cav
at the same time

Ad. C. Thomas
 Captain William Thomas
 Captain Thomas
 Captain Thomas
 Captain Thomas
 Captain Thomas

By order of the Board of Directors
 of the United States Army
 at Washington
 the 1st of March 1862
 the following was ordered to relieve
 the 1st of March 1862
 the 1st of March 1862

the 1st of March 1862
 the 1st of March 1862
 the 1st of March 1862
 the 1st of March 1862
 the 1st of March 1862
 the 1st of March 1862

There is no one now to act as a
 Regt. Capt. Shields is absent and as no one is
 in need of one I will now act as Regt. Capt.
 the name of the 1st of March 1862
 Regt. to act in the absence of Capt. Shields

Wm. Thomas
 Wm. Thomas
 Wm. Thomas
 Wm. Thomas
 Wm. Thomas

Comd. H. B. ...
at ...
for ... of ...

W S Smith

454 35 12

upper ... (25) day
& ...

J. M. Hawes
...
Grant ...

File
S. J. ...
RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston July 20th 1864

Attest J. J. Smith

Notary Public

at

The undersigned a clerk in
"G" Brown Regt. represents that he entered the
service on the 1st of Oct 1861, and has been in the
Confederate Service ever since. For the last
years he has not had a leave of absence for any
absent without leave, and has been at some times
been detailed home. There are now present for duty
in his company three Officers, one on detail to the
Court Martial at Galveston. He wishes to be
Austin Travis County, State of Texas distant from the
Post two hundred & fifty miles. He would respectfully
ask that he be granted a leave of absence for
fourty five days.

Sam. H. Hays, Captain

2nd Texas Cavalry

Approved and Reported by
J. J. Smith

at Galveston

at Galveston

Battalion of Brown Regt

VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the 1st day of Nov. 1863

to W. S. Smith

Private Pay C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov. 1863

To the 29th day of Feb. 1864

Pay \$36.00

To years' service

Forage

Amount \$36.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *2nd Lt H. L. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged	Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.	<i>1863</i> <i>Nov 1</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>Feb 29</i>	<i>four</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for years' service.								
Forage— For horses.								

360 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. S. Speed* a general and to the *31st* day of *October*, 18*64*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. H. Hays* *Harriett* this *16th* day of *November*, 186*4*, the sum of *Three Hundred and fifty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *360.00*
To, years' service, *—*
Forage, *—*
Amount, *360.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. B. Smith
2d Lieut Co. F
Brown's Reg

Smith, W. S.
[No. 33.]

No. 68. Abst. G. Qr. 186

Capt. W. S. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Spec. 10th* 186

Issued *Apr. 19th* 186

[No. 32.]

No. *3rd* Abs. G. *3rd* Qr. 1863

Capt H. F. Smith.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

1863

...

Issued *2nd Sept.* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 91 Horses
of _____

in the service of *Capt M. S. Smith*
C. S. Army, for _____ days, commencing the _____)

2nd of September, 1863, and ending on the 13 of September, 1863, at

REMARKS:

Date of
Requisition

1-45:3.

2

Detailed description of Figure 1: This is a Western blot image showing the protein levels of p53 and p21 in H1299 cells. The blot is divided into four vertical lanes. The first lane is labeled 'Control'. The second lane is labeled 'Doxorubicin'. The third lane is labeled 'Doxorubicin + Curcumin'. The fourth lane is labeled 'Doxorubicin + Curcumin + Curcumin'. On the right side of the blot, molecular weight markers are indicated in kilodaltons (kDa): 43, 36, 29, 21, 14, 12, 10, 7.5, 6.6, 5.5, 4.5, 3.5, 2.5, 2.0, 1.5, 1.0, 0.75, 0.5, 0.35, 0.25, 0.15, 0.1. The p53 protein band is located at approximately 43 kDa, and the p21 protein band is located at approximately 21 kDa. The p53 band is present in all lanes, with varying intensity. The p21 band is present in the Doxorubicin, Doxorubicin + Curcumin, and Doxorubicin + Curcumin + Curcumin lanes, but is absent or very faint in the Control lane.

1. *...*
 2. *...*
 3. *...*
 4. *...*
 5. *...*
 6. *...*
 7. *...*
 8. *...*
 9. *...*
 10. *...*
 11. *...*
 12. *...*
 13. *...*
 14. *...*
 15. *...*
 16. *...*
 17. *...*
 18. *...*
 19. *...*
 20. *...*
 21. *...*
 22. *...*
 23. *...*
 24. *...*
 25. *...*
 26. *...*
 27. *...*
 28. *...*
 29. *...*
 30. *...*
 31. *...*
 32. *...*
 33. *...*
 34. *...*
 35. *...*
 36. *...*
 37. *...*
 38. *...*
 39. *...*
 40. *...*
 41. *...*
 42. *...*
 43. *...*
 44. *...*
 45. *...*
 46. *...*
 47. *...*
 48. *...*
 49. *...*
 50. *...*
 51. *...*
 52. *...*
 53. *...*
 54. *...*
 55. *...*
 56. *...*
 57. *...*
 58. *...*
 59. *...*
 60. *...*
 61. *...*
 62. *...*
 63. *...*
 64. *...*
 65. *...*
 66. *...*
 67. *...*
 68. *...*
 69. *...*
 70. *...*
 71. *...*
 72. *...*
 73. *...*
 74. *...*
 75. *...*
 76. *...*
 77. *...*
 78. *...*
 79. *...*
 80. *...*
 81. *...*
 82. *...*
 83. *...*
 84. *...*
 85. *...*
 86. *...*
 87. *...*
 88. *...*
 89. *...*
 90. *...*
 91. *...*
 92. *...*
 93. *...*
 94. *...*
 95. *...*
 96. *...*
 97. *...*
 98. *...*
 99. *...*
 100. *...*

[illegible]

1000

100

1. *...the ...*
 2. *...the ...*
 3. *...the ...*
 4. *...the ...*
 5. *...the ...*
 6. *...the ...*
 7. *...the ...*
 8. *...the ...*
 9. *...the ...*
 10. *...the ...*
 11. *...the ...*
 12. *...the ...*
 13. *...the ...*
 14. *...the ...*
 15. *...the ...*
 16. *...the ...*
 17. *...the ...*
 18. *...the ...*
 19. *...the ...*
 20. *...the ...*
 21. *...the ...*
 22. *...the ...*
 23. *...the ...*
 24. *...the ...*
 25. *...the ...*
 26. *...the ...*
 27. *...the ...*
 28. *...the ...*
 29. *...the ...*
 30. *...the ...*
 31. *...the ...*
 32. *...the ...*
 33. *...the ...*
 34. *...the ...*
 35. *...the ...*
 36. *...the ...*
 37. *...the ...*
 38. *...the ...*
 39. *...the ...*
 40. *...the ...*
 41. *...the ...*
 42. *...the ...*
 43. *...the ...*
 44. *...the ...*
 45. *...the ...*
 46. *...the ...*
 47. *...the ...*
 48. *...the ...*
 49. *...the ...*
 50. *...the ...*
 51. *...the ...*
 52. *...the ...*
 53. *...the ...*
 54. *...the ...*
 55. *...the ...*
 56. *...the ...*
 57. *...the ...*
 58. *...the ...*
 59. *...the ...*
 60. *...the ...*
 61. *...the ...*
 62. *...the ...*
 63. *...the ...*
 64. *...the ...*
 65. *...the ...*
 66. *...the ...*
 67. *...the ...*
 68. *...the ...*
 69. *...the ...*
 70. *...the ...*
 71. *...the ...*
 72. *...the ...*
 73. *...the ...*
 74. *...the ...*
 75. *...the ...*
 76. *...the ...*
 77. *...the ...*
 78. *...the ...*
 79. *...the ...*
 80. *...the ...*
 81. *...the ...*
 82. *...the ...*
 83. *...the ...*
 84. *...the ...*
 85. *...the ...*
 86. *...the ...*
 87. *...the ...*
 88. *...the ...*
 89. *...the ...*
 90. *...the ...*
 91. *...the ...*
 92. *...the ...*
 93. *...the ...*
 94. *...the ...*
 95. *...the ...*
 96. *...the ...*
 97. *...the ...*
 98. *...the ...*
 99. *...the ...*
 100. *...the ...*

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the control group (CG). The EG was divided into two subgroups: the experimental group (EG) and the experimental group (EG). The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the control group (CG). The EG was divided into two subgroups: the experimental group (EG) and the experimental group (EG).

1000
 900
 800
 700
 600
 500
 400
 300
 200
 100
 0

91-

12.1092 12-

14.

13.104

15288

I certify, on oath, that the above Regulation is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W^m S Smith Capt
commanding detachment Company
Carabos

RECEIVED at Abingdon the 2nd day of September 1863, of Captain H. O. Clarke Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirteen thousand one hundred & four pounds of corn, fifteen thousand two hundred eighty eight pounds of hay, and no pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Wm J Smith Capt
commanding detachment
Cavalry.

No. 33.

No. 47 ABSTRACT G. L. Q. R., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of

St. H. Daniel

In

January

186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for No. 33. Two PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
W.S. 5, C. S. Army, at ..., for ... days,
 commencing the ... of ..., and ending the ... of ..., 1863.

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
DATE	FROM	TO	CORN.	OATS.	FODDER	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER		
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (60 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
January	1	31	2 12	—	7 13	16	—	—	—	450	
TOTAL.						13 16				450	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at Camp Willie, on the 1st day of January 1863, of Capt
W.S. 5 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ... bushels of corn,
... bushels of oats, ... pounds of
hay, four hundred & thirty-four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(GREEN DUPLICATED.)

W.S. 5 Capt (S)

No. 33.

No. ~~77~~ ABSTRACT ~~G~~ Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of

In

186

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 12 PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
1st C. S. Army, at ..., for ... days,
 commencing the 1st of June, and ending the 1st of July, 1863.

commencing the _____ of _____, and ending _____			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
PERIOD.			Number of Horses.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
DATE.	FROM.	TO.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busbels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
June	1	30	2	12	—	7	12	48	—	—	420	
TOTAL.						12	48				420	

_____ and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of _____

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED BY Bernard Station on the 3rd day of June 1863, of Capt
John S. Shaw Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 12 bushels of corn,
— bushels of oats, — pounds of
four hundred twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. Smith 3d Co. 5th Regt (F)

[No. 10.]

No. Abst. K Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863.

For *Capt W J Smith Co* —

Sept 12 (118) one hundred and Eighteen
Shirts —

(118) one hundred and Eighteen
pairs Trowsers

*Approved
by order of
Major Genl Smith
Adj. Genl*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

unprovided for — the Comd. Being

the Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

RECEIVED at
of Capt WILLIAM BOLLEER, A. — Quartermaster

the day of

Requisition

*W J Smith Capt
Comd Detachment*

No. 401

No.

Qu. 1.

[Handwritten signature]

SUBJECT: REQUISITION

[Faint handwritten notes]

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 2nd 1861

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under the following circumstances:

capl W. J. Smith
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Albany* the *2nd* of *Sept* 1861, of *136* of *1*

in full of the *above* Requisition.

capl W. J. Smith

No. 33.
No. 76 ABSTRACT G, / QR, 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *14 H & 1 mule*
In *March* 186 3

John

commencing the

TOTAL.

the time above charged

hay.

W. L. Smith & Co. Comp. (F)

No. 33.

No. 7 ✓ ABSTRACT G. ✓ QR, 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *St. J. & Co.*
In *the Army* 186 3

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

PRIVATE HORSES in the service of

C. S. Army, at

for

days

commencing the

of

and ending the

of

186

PERIOD			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
DATE	FROM	TO	Number of Horses	CORN	OATS	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
July	1	28	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	292
TOTAL											292

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at

at Camp Refugee, on the

day of

1863, of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

bushels of corn,

bushes of oats,

pounds of

hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. S. Smith St. Louis Mo

(28)

Requisition for Capt. H. H.

H. H. Smith & Co.

for the

Received at Camp Bullie Texas on
the 6th of January 1862 of Capt^r J. S.
Spicer A. G. M. Co. 1st

36 Yrs Grey Cloth C. 2¹⁴/₁₀₀

\$ 6 96

For which I have paid the said
Capt^r J. S. Spicer the cost for at
San Antonio six dollars and
ninety six cents

W. S. Smith
3rd Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cav.

28

Requisition for Old Button

Lt W. S. Smith C. 4th

Proc. Batt

Received at Camp Keller Texas
on the 6th of January 1863 of Capt. Geo. S. Speed
A. L. M. 16/3 1/2

1 1/2 Doz Uniform Buttons @ 22 1/2 8 3 38

For which I have paid the said
Capt Geo. S. Speed the Cost price at
Houston
Cents
Three dollars and thirty eight

Wm. Smith
3rd of A. M. Brown. Post.

No. 33.

No. *107* ABSTRACT G. *IV* Qr. 186 *2*

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *A. W. Smith*

In *Delaware*, 186 *2*

NO. 113.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two PRIVATE HORSES, in the service of Wm. S. Smith, C. S. Army at Camp Miller for 31 days, commencing the first of December, 1862 and ending the last of December, 1862.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (36 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds	
Dec 1/62	1	31	2	14				13	14			
TOTAL,								13	14			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Miller, the 1st day of Dec, 1862, of Wm. S. Smith a Quartermaster C. S. Army.
16 bushels $\frac{1}{36}$ corn,
14 bushels $\frac{1}{32}$ oats,
14 pounds of hay,
14 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. S. Smith Lt. Col. (A)

No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. *IV* QR. 186 *2*

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Union Cavalry*

In *Service*, 186 *2*

REC. 323.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the ser-
vice of L. M. Smith, C. S. Army at ...
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October, 1861
ending the 31st of October, 1861

REMARKS

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
	FROM	TO		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	...
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds
Oct	1	31	12					13	16			
TOTAL.								13	16			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Quincy Point, the 1st day of October, 1861, of Capt J. M. Smith Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Thirteen bushels corn,
... pounds of hay,
... bushels oats,
... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION]

Wm. Smith 11. Oct 11

No. 33.

No. 71 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr., 1862

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Sp. H. S. Smith*

In *Lawrence Co.* 1862

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

St. W. S. Smith

Two

Private Horses in the service of

C. S. Army at

Camp Nelson

for *thirty* days, commencing the

first

of

November

186*2* and

ending the *thirtieth* of

November

186*2*

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY	FODDER	CORN.	OATS.	HAY	FODDER		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1	50	2 1/2					12	48					

TOTAL. *12 48*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. S. Smith

RECEIVED at *Camp Nelson*

186*2*, of *Capt. J. B. Sprad*

the

day of

Nov

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

48 bushels corn,

pounds of hay,

2 1/2 bushels of oats, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(BORED DUPLICATES.)

W. S. Smith

Smither, James G.
Co. 1st, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51404262	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

James G. Smith

Sgt, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted: Sept 18, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Bargar's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

W. M. Hall

Smither William B.

Co. 1st, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 Bates' Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & List

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50404501

2 5615

3 5955

4 6341

5 6699

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank and

See also 13 Feb 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

William B. Smith

1st Sgt, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

Jan 9 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

April 3

, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

U. B. Baker

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

W. W. Mulholland

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

N. S. Smith

2 Lt., Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *On March 1st, 1864*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

5
H. B. Smith
2 Lt. Co. K, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Horton's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. B. Smith

2d Lt. J. S. Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station *Camp Ford*

Remarks *sick in hospital*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyashi

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Smith
Brown's Regiment
2d Lt. Co. H. Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Near Brownsville*
Remarks: *in front of present.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1865.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry, was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Head & Clerk of Court
May 20 1864

Appointed May 10 1864
for service

J. Bates

Commissioner

Houston June 4 64

Respectfully referred
to Genl. Drayton and
2d & 3d Sub. division

By command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder

M. M. A. M.

June 21 1864
Vol. 1 no. 12 1864

Approved and subjecting
your order for today.

The Director
This is to certify
app. for 2015

Received from the
Army 1864

For the 1st division

(1864) 1st division

1st division

1st division

1st division

(1864) 1st division

1st division

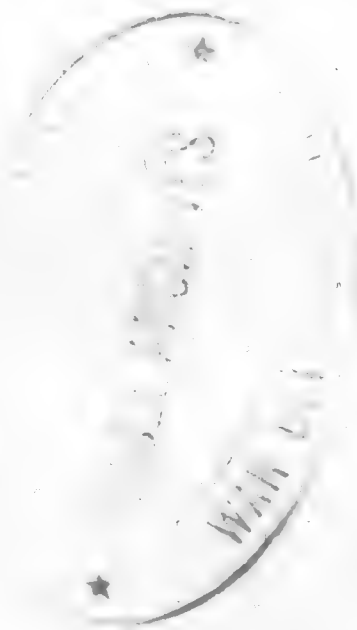
1st division

1st division

1st division

1st division

A. R. Brown
Col. 1st Regt. Arty



Camp Vance May 21st 1864

Brig Genl J. C. Slaughter
Chief of Staff

Genl

I have been
fully make application for leave of absence
myself for thirty days to visit my family
in Hatter County, State of Georgia. I have been
in the Service since April 3rd 1862, and have been
for 2nd time May 15th 1864. I have been absent
for thirty days from July 15th 1863 from 13th Regt
Ga. I have not been in actual service since
and have been absent from the Company without leave
and make the above application with the
concurrence of the other officers of the Company.
There are two Commissioned Officers in the
with the Company for duty. Residing in the

Approved

J. H. Neal 1st Lt
Comd'g Company

Wm. J. Smith

1st Lt

J. S. H. Cox 1st Lt

Approved

St. P. H. H. H. H. H.

Comd'g Company

Smyth, Joseph J.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5040403
2 5165
3 5903
4 6270
5 6632

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also Joseph J. Smyth, 13 Tex 4th

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. J. Smith
Capt., Co. H. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. rusk Sept. 30

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Jos. J. [unclear]

Regt. Co. H.

Brown's Regt. Texas Mil
Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Janick Fick

1864

Enlisted:

When

April 30

1862

Where

Fort [unclear]

By whom

Capt Saunders

Period

3 yrs or less

Last paid:

By whom

Capt [unclear]

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Note) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

J. F. Smith,
Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sent to Hospital Velasco
Texas

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. J. Conry
Col. (Col.) Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec.* 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Guarding fort works
Rusk Sep. 31. 67.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Bozarch
Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1864
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Guarding U. S. Prison at Rock, Ariz-
den Sen. Walker.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. H. Bozarch

Captain.

Smoddy George
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 C 1564	2
2	1648	21
3	1732	22
4	1870	23
5	1966	24
6	1959	25
7	4960	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Geo Snoddy

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 7 - Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 4

, 1862.

Where

Camp Price

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

sign on the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

A. J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

S
Geo. Snoddy

PT

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speer

To what time

Aug. 1

, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

A. J. G. O.

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Geo. Snoddy

PC, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 4* 1861.
When

Where *Camp Rone*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *2 yrs & 6 mos*

Last paid: *J. S. Reed*

By whom *Dec. 1* 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

G. Snoddy

Re

Co. C, 35th Cav. - Brown's Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich. & Co.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

1861.

Where

Camp. Fine

By whom

J. H. Moore

Period

the war or 32m

Last paid:

J. H. Moore

By whom

Feb 28

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Co. H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. O. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

George Snoddy

PI

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Left Fort.

1863

for

1861

Enlisted:

Nov. 4

When

to Rome

Where

J. N. Amos

By whom

three yrs or over

Period

Last paid

J. S. Speed

By whom

June 30

1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Edwards

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

George Snoddy

Heup, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

Nov 4

When

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Smith

Period

32nd to 4th Nov

Last paid:

L. S. Speed

By whom

Aug 3

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Lieut. Promoted 4 Aug

Feb 2 1864 R R Brown

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. J. B. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

George S. Diddy,

Capt. Co. C, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Approved:

Regimental Return

of the organization, number, and names

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Excluded from list of
must details*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. H. Scott,

Spann L. Jr.
 Co. *16*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>304 C 1524</i>	1
2	<i>16514</i>	2
3	<i>1731</i>	3
4	<i>5424</i>	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

S

Z. H. Shamm

1st

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1862.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent since Sept 1

1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Jones

Copy

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

L. H. Spain

R, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rome*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:
By whom *J. S. Spain*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *in camp*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. S. Spain

Original

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

L. M. Spaulding

Re, Co. C, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

Nov. 4

1861.

When

Camp Rome

Where

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

3 yrs or more

Last paid:

J. S. Green

By whom

Dec.

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Jan. 13 1863.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Dunsall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

E. M. Sparin

Co. 48, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service Belgian Point
Order Gen Hardee*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Sparks. F

Co. C , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparks. L.

Sparkes. L.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401426	2	
2	4538	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys' MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L Sparks
PC

, Co. C, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 10th

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

, 1862.

Where

Allegan

By whom

A. R. Brown

Period

Three years or more

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 20

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred Sept. 1, 1862
for number 122 and Brig &
Luckett*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (B1) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Hargrove

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John A. Brown
Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept. 11

1862

Place

Gen. H. L. ...

Remarks

*Gen. H. L. ...
A. H. ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Note) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. ...
Copyist.

Edward May Jr.
May 1840

1419
Sparks, R.

Co. *26*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406357</i>	2
2	<i>6635</i>	3
3	<i>6716</i>	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *Deschuidi Batt*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. D. ...
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Novr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Novr. 21, 1864.

Place Camp Ford.

Remarks: Transfd. from Deshields
Batry.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. & C.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G. Brown
1st Lt., Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ab. without leave Nov. 21, 64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas New Cavalry as E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. H. Brown
Part., Co. *K* Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar.*, 1865.

Place *Camp Ford*

Remarks *joined from detention,
Gain*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. H. Brown

Captain

Spears G. H. P.
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	364-03522	1
2	3600	21
3	3684	22
4	3766	23
5	3847	24
6	3920	25
7	3914	26
8	3955	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

J. K. P. Shaw

Priv

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1st, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Co-pany F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Each name:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35. Cav. Texas.

Brown's

J. R. 25/10/12

P. R. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pottam) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mirstain

Copyright.

(243)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

J. K. Brown

, Co. F, Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Wet - 111* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11* 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *J. K. Brown*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. K. Brown*

To what time *Mar 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as witness
in Gonzales Etymol. 11/23/63
by order Lt Col Brown*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company K was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (known by the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P. 4 G. F. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company it was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark _____

A. B. Martin

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Co. F, Brown's Reg. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Muntain

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

S 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Dr. Speers
Co. 4, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Brazoria
Civil authority

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.

U. S. S. 1864
Pr. 4 Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization and service,

for the month of *June* 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent in arrest Brazo-
via Civil authority*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Speed John S.
Co. *a*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50402102</i>	2	
2	<i>4343</i>	21	
3	<i>4473</i>	22	
4	<i>4749</i>	23	
5	<i>5618</i>	24	
6	<i>6000</i>	25	
7	<i>52400166</i>	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Box~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Speed

1st Lt. C. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to the
Commissioned staff of
the Battalion by appointment
(over)

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (See Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

H. A. Rugeley

3

20460192

20460192

17

5

as Dr Master May 15

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

James H. Ford
2nd

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Chicot, Texas*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Fisher
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

BROWN'S

L.

Adm. Co.

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec. 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Camp on Cedar Bayou

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

R. W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Wm. A. Scott
A. & M. Co. Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Advised by company 7.64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Wm. A. Scott

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. [illegible]
Capt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Bayou

1864

Date of appointment
or election.

Capt. May 1862

Date of promotion

186

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

His mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Signed John D.

Captain T. J. C.
13th Maine Battalion 2nd 3rd Regt. Cav
Villavieja.
June 13

SEE LIST No 3

COPIES

LIST OF

FIGURES

Speed. J. H. E

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

35th Regt. T. Cav

Arriving at Post G. M. at Columbia 1st 1864

S. E. L. T. No.

R. T. E. A. T.

DIST. OF

AA

E. & A. NA

FILED WITH

E. T. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line

Speed, John S.

Capt 84th N. Y. Inf. 1864

Regiment of the New York

REGIMENT OF

1. J. S. Speed 37.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25-1-100

John S. Speed

Capt & A.Q.M

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.

Regiment or Station **Browns Batt.1**

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov. 8. '61. A. G. O."

SEaronstein

(618)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

John S. Speed
Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New
Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.

Post or Station Velasco

Corps Brown's Regt.

Remarks

*List informed: "Rec'd June 24, '62, at Hdqrs Tex. N. M. & A."

H. M. Lillman

(662)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. B. Speed

A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Apr 1

1864

Command

Browns Regt

Station

In the field

By whom appointed

Unknown

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Or Mr Browns Regt

SEAPens to in

Copies

CONFEDERATE

S

Jno. D. Speed

Capt A. C. M. Brown's Regt

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Second Sub District of Texas,
commanded by Col. Joseph Bates, for
the month of July 1864

Return dated

186

Post or Station Columbia

Remarks: Post Quartermaster

Box 41

No. 12 & 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John D. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Jan 1, 186*3*

Regiment or station

1st Regt. 1st Div.

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

J. E. Murchy

Captain

(CONFIDENTIAL)

D

3000

James S. ...
Captain's ...

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Depart-
ment.

Report dated

Dec 1, 186*7*

Regiment or station

Texas

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Brook's Battery

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

J. E. Murphy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. L. Brown
A. L. M., Co.

, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Det. Service.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Forsythe's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35. Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Speed
Capt., Co.

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Oct.

Place

Camp Ford
Drop'd. order

Remarks

Gen. Walker

Loss

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hartgrove's Independent Command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

6. 1. 18

Application for Shore License
to Harbor & Navigation

Application for Shore License
to Harbor & Navigation

At the Harbor of San Francisco
City & County of San Francisco
State of California

Whereas the Harbor of San Francisco
City & County of San Francisco
State of California

And whereas the Harbor of San Francisco
City & County of San Francisco
State of California

And whereas the Harbor of San Francisco
City & County of San Francisco
State of California

And whereas the Harbor of San Francisco
City & County of San Francisco
State of California

303

Col. Peter Brown Regt
Camp near Marietta

September 2nd 1866

Captain Jos. S. Lybed. A. S. M. Brown's Regiment
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for leave of absence I do hereby
certify that I have conferred with and seen this
officer and find that he has been suffering for
the last three months with Intermittent Fever
and that in consequence thereof he is, in my
opinion, unfit for duty - I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in less period than thirty days
I therefore recommend that he be granted leave
for that period.

A. J. Jones

Surgeon U. S. Army

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1841

1. 1st. of 1st. 1st. 1st.

2. 2nd. of 1st. 1st. 1st.

3. 3rd. of 1st. 1st. 1st.

4. 4th. of 1st. 1st. 1st.

5. 5th. of 1st. 1st. 1st.

P. 41. Abstract 6

Abstract of Articles Received and Disbursed in the Public Service, 1811, &c. at Landing Point
 Also a list of the names of the persons who were in the service during the month of September 30 1811

Expenses		Amount of Month's Expenditure										
Date	By whom made	Transportation										
September	1						10	329	10	48	27	180
"	2											
"	3											
Total		2	.	.	.	.	10	329	10	48	27	180

Copy of the letter from [illegible] to [illegible]

10. 1. 2.

1. D. - 10. 1. 2.

1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

The said Tender to exhibit to

List of articles taken in charge in the public service at Sandy Point, Tenn. while in the service
and charge of Wm. H. Brown, Jr. in the month of July 1862

Circumstances and Remarks

| No. & Quantity | Articles |
|----------------|----------|
| 1 One | Heli. |

I certify that the article of Quarter Master's Store, Helix, enumerated has been examined by
lost in the service while in the public service as indicated by the marks annexed to the same respectively

Approved

R. B. Brown
Lt Col

Wm. H. Brown, Jr.
Capt

1833

Dear Mr. May:

2/11/1911

1894

James Smith

1871

August 1882

35

11/11/18

Dear Sir

I am sorry

to hear

of your

illness

No. 45 Abstract M.

Abstract of Articles Transferred to Capt. B. A. ...
at Houston 18 ... the ...
30th of September 1862 by ...
Jno. S. ...

| Classes | | | Miscellaneous Items |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Date
1862 | Transfer | to ...
Transfer | to ... |
| July 31 st | 1 | Capt. B. A. ... | ... |
| " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " |
| Total | | | ... |

...

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

No 42 Truck to Abstract To

List of Quarter Master Store Expended in Public Service at Sandy Point for under the
 direction of J. M. & Spent 22.25 in Public Service in the month of September 1862

| No. & Quantity | Articles | Application |
|------------------|--------------|--|
| Ten Quarts | Wharfage | For the Quarter Master Dept. for sundry purposes |
| One hundred | Shells | " " " " " " |
| Twenty five feet | Rope | " " " " " " |
| Ten lbs | Nails | " " " " " " |
| Ten Eggs | Lard Rings | Repairing Wagon |
| Twenty five lbs | Rope | Rebuilding Wagon & in the Wagon Yard (for sundry purposes) |
| One hundred | Wagon Grease | Greasing Public Wagon |
| Eight lbs | | |

I am sorry that the several articles of Master's letter (the many have been) are
in the public service at this station as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed
to them respectively.

Yours
Respectfully
J. J. [unclear]

No. 34.

2/22 Statement of Forage

issued to and consumed by Public Animals

under my direction at *San Antonio*

during the month of *August* 186

for *Special* Quartermaster.

Brown *Batt*
M.S.V.

TEXAS LAND OFFICE, HOUSTON.—F. W. CARR

12/22

35 Can

[No. 34.]

Statement of Forage

issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at

Fort Smith Ark

during the month of

August

186

| PERIOD | | NUMBER OF ANIMALS | | | | QUANTITY OF CONSUMED | | | | | TOTAL IN POUNDS |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| From | To | Horses | Mules | Oxen | Total | Corn
Pounds | Oats
Pounds | Barley
Pounds | Hay
Pounds | Feed
Pounds | |
| <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>August 1st</i> | <i>August 5th</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>3280</i> | | | | <i>3690</i> | |
| <i>" 6th</i> | <i>" 31st</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>105</i> | <i>16848</i> | | | | <i>18954</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>20128</i> | | | | <i>22644</i> | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Note on the Forage

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved: *A. H. Brown* Lt Col Commanding.

J. S. Spence Quartermaster.

35

No. 34.

No 11 Statement of Forage

issued to and consumed by Public Animals
under my direction at *San Antonio Tex*
during the month of *July* 186 *2*

Lt Jm. E. Smith Quartermaster.
Proving House
M. T. V.
Texas Printing House, Houston - E. W. Carr

By
Legionnaire
1864

[No. 34.]

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Fort Smith during the month of July 1862

| PERIOD | | NUMBER OF ANIMALS | | | | QUANTITY OF CONSUMED | | | | | REMARKS |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---|
| FROM | TO | HORSES | MULES | OXEN | TOTAL | CORN
Bushels | OATS
Bushels | BARLEY
Bushels | HAY
Pounds | LODDIE
Pounds | |
| 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | | | | | |
| July 1 st | July 10 ^d | 10 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 5640 | — | — | — | 7470 | |
| " 11 th | " 31 st | 21 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 13776 | — | — | — | 15498 | One Mule died on the 10 th inst. |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | 20416 | — | — | — | 22968 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved: R. R. Brown Lt Col Commanding.

Quartermaster.

35
No. 34

No 33 Statement of Forage

issued to and consumed by Public Animals

under my direction at *San Antonio*

during the month of *September* 1862

St. J. M. Speed Quartermaster.

William Patterson
M. T. V.

Texas Printing House, Houston - E. W. CARR

35

35

35

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Police Animals under my direction at San Francisco during the month of June 1862

| PERIOD | | NUMBER OF | | | | QUANTITY CONSUMED | | | | | TOTAL |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-------------------|------|--------|-----|------|-------|
| From | To | Horses | Mules | Oxen | Cows | Corn | Oats | Barley | Hay | Food | |
| 18/12 | 18/12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| September 1st | October 30th | 81 | | | | 19440 | | | | | 21870 |
| TOTAL | | 81 | | | | 19440 | | | | | 21870 |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved: *A. R. Brown* Lt Col Commanding.

Quartermaster.

Receipt No 8.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage

issued to and consumed by Public Animals

under my direction at *Camp Matronelle*

during the month of *January* 1863

J. S. Spauld Quartermaster.

PRINTED BY H. C. W. L. CO.

(No. 34)

Maine

the month of *February*, 1863

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under

direction at

QUANTITY OF FORAGE

NUMBER OF ANIMALS

PERIOD

HORSES MULES OXEN

BARLEY

WHEAT

RYE

CLAY

WATER

1863
Feb 1st to Feb 28th 28 - 80 - 8026180

28673

Total lbs 26180
Total Bushels 4725

28673

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved: *R. M. Brown* Commanding.

M. S. Spaulding Quartermaster.

No. 33. *11*
No. *79* ABSTRACT G. *1* QR, 186 *3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Wm. H. Bond*
In *March* 186 *3*

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Chen* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
Capt Wm D Spud C. S. Army, at *Statago*, for *31* days,
 commencing the *1st* of *March*, and ending the *31st* of *March*, 186*3*

| PERIOD. | | | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS |
|---------|-------|-----|------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| DATE. | FROM. | To. | | CORN. | OATS. | Fodder | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels
160 lbs | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| March | 1 | 31 | 3 | 12 | | | 91952 | | | 681 | |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | 1952 | | | 681 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Received at *Statago*, on the *1st* day of *March* 186*3*, of *Capt*
Wm D Spud Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Nineteen* — — — — — bushels of corn,
 — — — — — bushels of oats, — — — — — pounds of
 hay, *One* — — — — — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm D Spud
Capt & Quartermaster

No. 33.

No. 33.
ABSTRACT G,

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Capt. W. D. Smith*

In *January* 186 3

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *three* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of *Capt. W. H. Hays*, C. S. Army, at *Camp Helli*, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, and ending the *31st* of *January*, 1863.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. | |
|--------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| | FROM. | To. | | CORN.
Pounds. | OATS.
Pounds. | HAY.
Pounds. | CORN.
Bushels.
(60 lbs.) | OATS.
Pounds. | HAY.
Pounds. | FODDER.
Pounds. | | |
| 13 | 1 | 31 | 3 | 12 | — | 9 | — | — | — | — | 651 | |
| TOTAL, | | | | | | | 12 50 | | | | 651 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at *Camp Helli* on the *1st* day of *January* 1863, of *Capt. W. H. Hays* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *thirteen* bushels of corn, *22* bushels of oats, *-* pounds of hay, *Six hundred & fifty-one* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATED.)

W. H. Hays
W. H. Hays

35 Tex Car

June 1863

RECEIPT FOR FUNDS *Office*
PERTAINING TO THE PAY OF *Officers*

Brown's Battalion

Dr. J. S. S. S.

Capt. J. S. S. QUARTERMASTER.

Paid *28th Dec* 1863.

Amount, \$ *500.00*

E

E

Received, .. Houston December 28th 1863. of
Mr Thompson Garrison, C. T. Army, the sum of
Six thousand five hundred
Dollars .. public funds to pay the Officers & Ensigns of
Orphans Regt Tex Cal. Volunteers, for 12 months.
commencing on the 1st day of Sept 1863, to the 31 day of
October 1863, amount for which I am accountable to the C. T. Treasury.
\$6500⁰⁰

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Mr J. S. Gould
Capt & agent
for

No. 1

List of Quarter Master Stores on board the U.S.S. *Albatross*
 Lieut. Jno. S. Speed, Acting Quarter Master, U.S.N.

| No. or Quantity | Articles |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Three hundred & twenty five | Barre Cotton |
| Twenty four | Barre Cotton |
| Four and one half | Pounds the sewing machine |
| Twenty four | Spools Thread |
| Nine | Pounds Soap |
| Two hundred fifty three ^{four} thirteen | Pounds Soap |
| Four and one half | Pounds Soap |
| Twenty four | Pounds Soap |
| Eighteen hundred | of Sacks |
| Ten | feet Gunpowder |
| One hundred twelve & one half | Pounds unbleached cloth |
| Three | Pounds of Bladder |
| Three | Buttons |
| Three | Craps and Rings |
| Forty Eight | Wasps and staples |
| | Services |

I certify, on honor, that the several articles listed
 in the public service at this station, as shown
 Approved

R. V. Brown

1st Lt. Commanding

cher to Abstract, &c.

voice at Sandy Point, and under the direction of
Capt. C. H. Army in the month of June 1862.

Application

making (17) seventeen Hagen boxes and
repairing Harness Tools and Haccenecers

Stacks Ropes and making Hubs.

repairing Saddles and Harness

making (5) five Haccenecers repairing and
building shoe.

for Public Wagons.

For Public Wagon Yard.

Quarter Masters Goods, have been necessarily kept at it
by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

The District
of Columbia
be taken up 1862

1800, Dec 1st

My dear Sir

Enclosed find 4 copies of
a letter to the Honble
Secretary of the
at
London Secret, Sec

So on to ...

(Continued from ...)
 and the ... of ...
 ending on the 30th day of June 1872.

Charges

| For ... | No. of ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|-----------------------|------------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Jan. 20 th | 1 | 1125 | 24 | 4 1/2 | 24 | 24 | 4 1/2 | 24 | 10 | 1125 | 1800 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 28 | | | |
| " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | |
| Total | | 1125 | 24 | 4 1/2 | 24 | 24 | 4 1/2 | 24 | 10 | 1125 | 1800 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 28 | | | |

I enclose with this a few minutes of my time,
for a long
of a long
S.S.C.

Sept. 24. 1862

John S. Speed, 1100 & 10
S. O. Bell.

paid May 31. 1862

1862

[illegible]

16

Paid the 15 day of Feb 18 67

200
Capt. J. W. Speed C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan 18 62

To the 8th day of Octob. 18 62

Pay. \$ 80 00

Forage.

Amount. \$ 338 66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | | |
| Pay | 15 th June 1862 | 8 th Oct 1862 | 4 | 9 | 80 | 00 | 338 66. | |
| For myself. | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Lieut. S. G. Clark Lt. 2nd Regt Ala. Vol.
and to the *fin^l* day of *June* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. L. R. Lucas 2nd Regt Bristol*
this *15th* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *Three hundred thirty eight* \$ 8 Dollars,

Pay, \$ 338.66

Forage,

Amount, \$ 338.66

(Signed Duplicate.)

Joseph H. Spencer.

14. 2. 1863
19
14
Sno E Speed
a gm of a
Barnes Regiment

Asking the attention
of Division Quarter
Master of the 2nd Division

Approved
+ Respectfully
recommended
J. P. Brown
Capt. Comd'g Regt

Approved & recommended

A. - Kuchel
Capt. Comd'g Regt



Office of a g. M. Brown's Regt
Cedar Bayou
Dec 29 1863

Mr. G. Aldrich

A a kindly
In Sub dist of Tex

Sept I have the honor

request the position of Division
partments of the 2nd Division -
same having been hundred one
Capt Ransom left of M. E. Sub
dist of Tex

I am very Respectfully
Yours & Obedient Servant
J. O. Speed
Capt & Co.

[illegible]

8. *very beautiful*
Kingbird *Cont.*

Vol. 462

72

12-1564



Geo. S. Steel
Adm

McClung's Expedition
June 15th 1864

Capt L. G. Ulrich

A. R. G. C.

Capt

I would
respectfully ask that two (2)
of the Flat Boats now on
Bismarck River be turned
over to me to facilitate the
transportation of forage to this
command. We have no
way over and it is impossible
to procure forage without the
Boats.

I am, Capt.

Very respectfully,
J. H. G.

Capt. J. H. G.

Left for Schulenburg yesterday
at 10 o'clock approx. with intent
for the purpose of conveying
Flat Boats down the
Colorado River
Leaving at 10 o'clock

Received of Mr. J. H. Martin
Capt Dist Texas
House Warrant Jan 26/60
Obedient & respect-
fully forwarded
Ours to Rousseau
Capt & chf 2nd Regt

John W. Smith

1864 - 1865

1864
To the Honorable
John W. Smith
of the U.S. Army
Paymaster General
Washington
D.C.



Colony of ...
Sept 1864

Capt Garrison
A. A. G.

You will recollect an ...
arrived at Columbia, finding no ...
flower in the community, you ...
order for the purchase of said ...
order was complied with - and ...
presented to Capt Barry (Post ...
at Delagoa. The ...
Bills, and ...
hold - you ...
pay the ...
the District ...
sufficient to meet the demand ...
presented the ...
to be paid - ...
matters at ...
will greatly ...

Very respectfully
Yours &c
Capt ...
A. A. G.

Report of
Capt. Spaulding
1891

In reference
to obtaining
forage in the
vicinity

1891

14



Wetley's Plantation
Jan 14th 1864

Capt L G Aldrich,

R R York

(24)

I have the honor

to report that I have just returned
from the Country and find it impos-
sible to procure forage in sufficient
quantity, the pasture of the 2000 acres
in this vicinity - longer than a very
few days - I would therefore respectfully
suggest that it be secured
in the neighborhood of I have a Prarie
about 1000 acres about 20 miles
distant from this place about 2000
miles - and where several thousand
Bushels of Corn can be had -
in the event of transportation it is
impossible to get forage here,

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours &c &c &c

Wm. D. D. D.
Capt L G Aldrich

Specie John S
m/1000 & a 2m

Richard L. P.
making

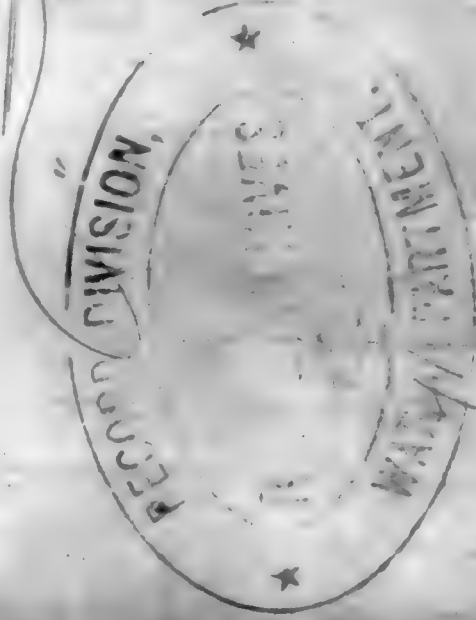
Quinn & Co. Harte

ending March 31st 1863

loft in 3rd Street 22 m/34

Thomas R. H.

14/5/62



11
 List of purchases for the 1st of January 1863
 31st March 1863 by Robert Wall, in 1863.

| Class | | | Storage | | Station | | Means of Transport | | Description of Expenditure | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|
| Date | 1863 | From whom Purchased | Amount | | Cash | Tobacco | Tea | Sugar | Wine | Whisky |
| | | | Pounds | Pence | Pounds | Pounds | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| January 1st | 1 | J. J. Dilligard | 25 | 00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| " 9th | 2 | E. M. Lewisick | 200 | 00 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| " 17th | 3 | Robert Dyer | 120 | 00 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| " 24th | 4 | J. P. Crawford | 50 | 00 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - |
| February 13th | 5 | J. H. Thompson | 183 | 00 | 122 | - | - | - | - | - |
| March 30th | 6 | W. F. S. Alexander | 63 | 50 | 63 | 28 | - | - | - | - |
| " " | 7 | W. D. Barnworth | 15 | 00 | - | 450 | - | - | - | - |
| " " | 8 | J. J. Brown | 1200 | 00 | - | 00000 | - | - | - | - |
| " 31st | 9 | J. F. Wall | 1140 | 02 | 1099 | 2076 | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased prior to the Quarter | | | 3007 | 12 | 1534 | 28 | 62826 | - | - | - |

[illegible]

Spinks James J.
Co. 26, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 42349769 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

5 sumner Tex

James G. Spink
Det. H. H. Sumner Reg. Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

Oct. 1st 186

When

Aug 14

1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 5

W. W. Marshall

Sprinks. J. J.

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sprinks. John. R.

Spinks John R.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50404090 | 1 |
| 2 | 4564 | 2 |
| 3 | 6267 | 3 |
| 4 | 6125 | 4 |
| 5 | 4731 | 5 |
| 6 | 4354 4771 | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John H. Smith
Lieut., Co. H. } Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Del Rio, Tex.*

By whom *J. G. McCall*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

L. V. Martin
Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. H. [illegible]
[illegible], Co. M, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible signature]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Pates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. M. [illegible]
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. R. Sprinkle
Priv., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Oct 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Corp. Tyler, Oct. 10, '64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

H. H. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John G. Brown
Capt. Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Hospital Tyler, Tex.
28, 64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. B. Zach

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

— 2 —

John H. Bazaar
Brown's Regiment
Tex. Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 31* 1865.

Place *Boonville*

Remarks *Loss dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

John H. Bazaar

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5) *Memorandum by*

John R. Spinks

John H. Brown's Registry Card

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Aug 14

, 186

When

Aug 14

, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

W. W. Marshall

Sprinks. L. H.
Co. H. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sprinks. Robert. H.

Spinks, Robert H.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50404091 | 2 |
| 2 | 4673 | 1 |
| 3 | 5144 | 22 |
| 4 | 3914 | 23 |
| 5 | 6268 | 24 |
| 6 | 6627 | 25 |
| 7 | 6837 | 26 |
| 8 | 6474 | 27 |
| 9 | 113544770 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also 13 Sep Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Roll 24. 4. 1

Private, Co. H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1862, 1862.

Where De Witt Co.

By whom J. C. McCall

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at
Columbus Nov 20/63.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. M. Spinks

1st Co. *2d* Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1863

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Columbia Hospital
Nov 20, 1863,*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

X *J. H. Sprink*
Pr, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Columbus
Heeph.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. H. B. B. B.
Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return, among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. Kusk Sept. 30

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.)

d
R. H. Springer
Cvt. Co. K. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on:

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leesp. Tyler, Oct. 10/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copies.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

C
W. Spivey
Plt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick in Hospital - yes, Nov.
18/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bayard

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Co. H. Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sent to Hosp. a Columbus (Over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J

R. W. Shanks

Co. H. Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry

List dated *Camp in Cedar*
Bayou Jan 10, 1864.

When *Nov 20 1863*

Where *Hosp tl Columbia*
R. R. Brown

By whom

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st-Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

J. W. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8

Brown & Co Tex

Robert H. Brown

Sgt E. H. Brown Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated

, 186

When

Aug 14

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

By sheet 5

W. Marshall

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted

, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 165

M. H. Collins
Private

Spotner H. N.
 Co. *B*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>30401563</i> | 2 | |
| 2 | <i>1655</i> | 21 | |
| 3 | <i>1738</i> | 22 | |
| 4 | <i>1821</i> | 23 | |
| 5 | <i>1912</i> | 24 | |
| 6 | <i>1995</i> | 25 | |
| 7 | <i>2324</i> | 26 | |
| 8 | <i>4412</i> | 27 | |
| 9 | <i>4673</i> | 28 | |
| 10 | <i>5370</i> | 29 | |
| 11 | <i>5338</i> | 30 | |
| 12 | <i>5668</i> | 31 | |
| 13 | <i>6035</i> | 32 | |
| 14 | <i>6393</i> | 33 | |
| 15 | <i>6747</i> | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

H. N. Spooner

Pt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 186

Where

Camp Rowe

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)
S 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H. A. Spooner

Plt, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Rome

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Spence

To what time Aug. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Buchanan

Copy

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H. A. Spooner

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Stone

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

2 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Dec. 3,

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached by the 2. Co.
Jan 26 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company it. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. H. Dunsell

Copy

S

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. T. Spooner
R

Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 4

1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

The war or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

Feb. 28

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained for extra duty in
2nd Reg since Jan. 28. 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Spooner

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. A. Spomer

R

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1 Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1863.

Where

C. Rome

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

June 30

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained in 2. M. Sept

May 1863

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Mark mark:

A. B. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

H. N. Spooner

Px

Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov. 4

C. Rowe

J. N. Brooks

3 m or there

J. S. Speed

Aug. 31

, 1861.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Details in the 2nd Regt
Jan etc 1863. R R Moore

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. N. Spooner
Capt, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Delaware

Oct 23

1863.

Date of absence

Jan 1, 1863

Length of absence

Indefinite

Cause of absence

Detained in Captal
in Qtr Mrs. Tipt.

By whom granted

J. N. Spooner

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. N. Spooner
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

M. W. Hargrove
Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186*2*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Retained in the service
Reg't Jan. 1862

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & O.

M. W. Hargrove
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

11th Spec.
11th, *Co.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

From 11th to 11th

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. M. Spooner,
Capt., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reg. 2, M. Sept,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. B. Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. N. Spooner
Capt, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Reg Q M Dep

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. N. Spooner
Capt., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2 M. Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. N. Spooner

Govt. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Forage master.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

C

R. N. Spooner

G. L. Co. G. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

George M. ...
Col. Brown

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copied

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. N. Spear

Out. C. Co. | Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Ex. duty as forage for Regt. Jan. F/63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (B) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. B. Bozarth

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

35 Cav.

W H Spooner

Pat. Co. C. Brown's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

June

1863

for

Date

Occupation

Forage master

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

1

186

To

30

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

V Blasco, Tex.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

35 24v.

Tex.

H N Spooner

Co. Co. C, Brown's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 qr, 1863

Date May, 1863

Occupation Storage Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Alleyton, Tex.

Spooner, H. N.

, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detention | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

No. 1112.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

H. A. Spooner.....

Done at Jackson, Miss.
the 15th day of July 1865.

Trans Mississippi Dept

Stanger P. L.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 30406712 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Boys' MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. H. Sturges
Brown's Regiment
Int., Co. C, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 7

Place

Camp Ford

Remarks:

Enlisted in Regt. Sam

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

R. H. Sturges

Stanger Robert S.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50401566 | 2 |
| 2 | 1651 | 21 |
| 3 | 1735 | 22 |
| 4 | 1873 | 23 |
| 5 | 1969 | 24 |
| 6 | 2109 | 25 |
| 7 | 4618 | 26 |
| 8 | 5776 | 27 |
| 9 | 6146 | 28 |
| 10 | 4685 5260 | 29 |
| 11 | 5045 | 30 |
| 12 | 5793 | 31 |
| 13 | 861239 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. S. Stanger

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 20

1862.

Where

Bernard

By whom

J. H. Keagy

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on duty as lieutenant

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 11, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. When the battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

A. L. Russell

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. S. Stanger

RC, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 20

, 1862.

Where

Bexar

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug. 1

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Duncanson

Original

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. S. Stanger

ret

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 21

, 1862.

Where

Brown

By whom

J. H. Vagay

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

& same apply in col's names

present as Robt S Stanger

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

A. J. G. Dunsen

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. R. S. Stanger
Pvt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Mo. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec. 20* 1861.

When *Brown's*

Where *J. H. Veazey*

By whom *The war or 3 yrs*

Period *J. S. Speed*

Last paid: *Feb. 28* 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Stanger

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

R. S. Stanger

Pvt

Co. C, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as above

for

Sept. 5 Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 20

1863.

Where

Benard

By whom

J. H. McCoy

Period

Three yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Speed

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized Mar 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Stensall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

R. S. Stanger

It Co. C, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted: *Dec. 20* 1864.

When

Where

Bennard

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy while
bearing dispatches on its mate, and a
penicula No 29, 763 How's regiment lost*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. L. Stanger

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Harrison
Sgt. Co. C, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

William Harrison

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Harrison
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2

R. L. Linger

Privt., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

F.d.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

R. S. Sturges
Capt. Co. B, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederated

S

Brown, John

Robert Stanger
Police Bureau, Batt. Car

Appears on register

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Gen. Brown
Custom House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Feb. 16

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Captured 3.5 Miles
from Passaic, Dec.
25, 1863,

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 150

J. B. Dowd

Confederates

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,
1864.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2; sheet 2

(1864)

H. H. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Alcock

Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet 21

A. Cooke

ROBERT STANLEY

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. _____ page _____

prisoner

dated - Feb. 11, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Staples Thomas J.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50403523 | 20 |
| 2 | 3601 | 21 |
| 3 | 3683 | 22 |
| 4 | 3765 | 23 |
| 5 | 3846 | 24 |
| 6 | 3939 | 25 |
| 7 | 512512 | 26 |
| 8 | 6555 | 27 |
| 9 | 6844 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. J. S. James
P. J., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Andy's Point*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Last MARK:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John S. Brown
Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *A. R. Brown*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present - sick -*

March 10th in Fort Smith by

order Lt. A. R. Brown.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J

P. H. S. Jones

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1862.

Where

Sandy Point

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Shield

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Co. E, Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted about April 3, 1862
14, 1862
Company E, Brown's Battalion Cavalry

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hartgrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

A B Muntain

Copyist.

(1861)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John H. Starnes
Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Whistain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

D. C., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Co. F. Brown*

Period *1.2.3.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Cook*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

*He was only wounded in the arm and leg and
specie matter was not considered
wounded.*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Pates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Pates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Scott

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick in Hospital
Order of Genl Bee*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
 (Brown's.)

T. S. S. S.
Out. Co. F. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
 for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for
sick in Hosp. S. S.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harwood was assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Int. Co. 1

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

In Hosp. at Tyler sick & over

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 14th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copies

NOV.

304 344

Nov. 20/64. drill. In green
Thweall

Stern. J. R.

Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>55401741</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>1829</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>1913</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>1996</i> | 23 |
| 5 | <i>4059</i> | 24 |
| 6 | <i>2802</i> | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. P. Stern

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Substituted for
A. H. Ballou Jan 14 1863

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

A. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

J. P. Stern

Pt, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

about
about without leave from
Apr. 4 until Apr. 30. 1863.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. O'Donnell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

J. P. Stern

Co. C.

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 10th.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 14

, 1863.

Where

Pat Lusk

By whom

Mc. Perkins

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bailes') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bailes') Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. D. S. S. S.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. P. Stern

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan. 14, 1863.

to Tellis

May Perkins

3 m or there

J. S. Speed

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present

Dead

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

B. J. G. Darnall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.

Ad. Co. C., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1984

Remark -

Enlisted men or Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

сказавши

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. P. Brown

Put., Co. *C*, Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1865.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed (62) days order (Over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & G. O.

M. L. Brazier

Gen. Walker May 1861

x Some Return

No. 145

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliam Tex
this 11th day of July 1865.

Isaac P. Allen
Priv. Co. C. Brown's Tex Cav.

1872
Stevens. E. C.

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson, Ezekiel. C.

Stevenson Ezekiel P.

Co. *12*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W. & Lieut. 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>51404200</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>14511</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>4730</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>5635</i> | 23 |
| 5 | <i>3994</i> | 24 |
| 6 | <i>6353</i> | 25 |
| 7 | <i>6648</i> | 26 |
| 8 | <i>0255</i> | 27 |
| 9 | <i>0208</i> | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

18 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

George B. Stevenson

Gr 2 41

Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 9 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1864.

Where

At Wood

1861.

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

1. Recapitulation shows
2. 2d Co. present for duty

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

W. M. Mulhale

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Appears on Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Indian Springs

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Zellerbach

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

E. P. Stevenson,

2d Lt., Co. K., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

E. J. ...
2d. ... Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent.

Station

Remarks: *Bethel, ...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J.
W. F. Stevens
2 Lt. C. K. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears at

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct.* 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks *Det. Serv. Rusk Sept.*

29/64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fortaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hankrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. S. Brown
2 Lt., Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

U. S. C.

Station

Remarks: Transferred from 1st
Genl. Walker, Nov. 7, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

E. J. Stevenson
Brown's Regiment
2 Lt., Co. K, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Station Near Brownville
Remarks In arrest (Sent.)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (93) Company H. soon after was assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bogart

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. C. H. Brown
E. C. H. Brown, Co. H, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Sept. 10th, 186

Date of election
or appointment }

March 28, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Cavalry. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

E. P. Anderson
2d Lt Jr. Col. K. Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp on Cedar
Bayou Jan 4, 1864.

Date of appointment
or election,

2d Lt March 28 1863

Date of promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 5th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Stewart, Augustine
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51404013 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

13 Dec 1864

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Augustus Stewart

Private, Co. G. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Oct 10*, 1862.

When *Where* *Beazoria*

By whom *L. I. Bennett*

Period *War*

Last paid: *John L. Speed*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark.

L. H. Martin

Stiles. L. M.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stiles. Louis. S.

Stiles, Louis S.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50403109 | 2 |
| 2 | 3198 | 1 |
| 3 | 3250 | 22 |
| 4 | 3364 | 23 |
| 5 | 3446 | 24 |
| 6 | 4632 | 25 |
| 7 | 5006 | 26 |
| 8 | 5351 | 27 |
| 9 | 5355 | 28 |
| 10 | 6107 | 29 |
| 11 | 6345 | 30 |
| 12 | 0368 | 31 |
| 13 | 0422 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also home book C. S. A.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James H. Brown

Brown, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

1862.

Enlisted

When *March 1862*

1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Brown*

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

Present

Card

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James H. Brown
James H. Brown, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James H. Brown* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1* 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Col. Brown*

To what time *Dec 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Captain

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James Smith
Quinn, Co. E. {

Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*

Enlisted

When *Dec 1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *At. Paul Hume*

Period *1863*

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Sand*

In what time *Jan 25 1863*

Valuation of horse, \$

and equipment, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (that Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G.

Rank mark:

Rev. Fish
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

Louis J. Allen

Rev., Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil. Volunteers.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 1862* 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. J. Allen*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *L. J. Allen* 186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *Signal Corps May 12, 63*
So no 56. See diary etc
Roll furnished.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrover's Independent Command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rev. J. Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

See Co E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1862

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *W. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Signal Corps by Gen. Scurry May 5 1863*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was officially designated the 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

Richard

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Stiles,

1st, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Signal Corps May
S. G. 3. 1st Regt Cavalry,

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Keane

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

E

J. Stiles,

Det Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Signal Corps
order Genl. Scurry.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

J. S. Stiles,

Qtr., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Signal Corps May 8. 62,
Other Genl Service

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company H, R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

W. H. Keith,

Captain

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Brown's

2000

Co. (E), Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental
of the organization named above.

for the month of:

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men : 186

Date _____

Place

12-11-1944

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for
*Det for four days to
 get horse June 25th*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Some men were organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Some of men transferred from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry were transferred from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Oct 1863
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, Company B was transferred from the 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hanrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly from the 15th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt Copy

Copyright

Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

A. M. Miller
Colonel Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month *Dec.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dr. Mr. Sept. Sick.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 11, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

L. J. ...
Capt. Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

According to ...
Apr. 23/64, Ord. ...

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion into Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently Independent Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. soon afterward was increased to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

J

Wm. Stiles
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

March

1863

Date of absence

May, 1863

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Detailed in
Signal Corps.

By whom granted

Sig. B. Smith

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

D. J. Stiles

, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed
service.

List dated *Camp in Cedar*
Bayou *June 10, 1864*

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Sept 1, 1863
Signal Corps
San Antonio

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Vou. No. *213* ABST. *2nd* QR 186 *2*

L. S. Hale
Private Library

Paid the *14th* day of *May* 186 *2*

\$ *5043*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *1st Lieut. J. S. Stiles*
in *Company G* *1st Cavalry* *Volunteers*

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | Where Born. | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | | | When. | Where. | By whom. | Period. | By whom. | To what Time. | PAID. | DUE. |
| <i>Stiles</i> | <i>1st Lieut.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Amherst</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Feb 14 63</i> | <i>Houston Tex.</i> | <i>W. J. Adams</i> | <i>1 year</i> | <i>by Adams</i> | <i>Feb 18 63</i> | | <i>50 -</i> |

REMARKS: *Enlisted by General I. M. Smith order of 80 Aug. 1862*
1st 1863, 2nd General order. He is entitled to pay from 26 Feb 1863
also \$12 per month for use of horse and arms.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters, *Wilmington*

Texas Regiment.

May 12 1863

"Signed"

James L. Thompson
Quartermaster

The Confederate States,

To

1st Lieut. J. S. Stiles

DR.

1863.

For pay from *1st* of *March*, 1863, to *30th* of *April*, 1863, being *Two* months and *—* days, at \$ *12.00* per month, —
For use of Horse and Arms, *61* days, at 40 cts. per day, —
For pay for traveling from *West Point, Texas*, place of enrollment, to *1st March to 30th April 1863 - 2 days*, place of mustering, *at* miles, at *cents per mile, at \$1 per month*, —
For pay for traveling from *—*, place of discharge, to *—*, place of enrollment, *—* miles, at *—* cents per mile, —
For Clothing allowance, —
Amount, —
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, —
Balance paid, —

24 00
24 00
2 00
50 40
50 40

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *Ten* day of *May*, 1863.

W. L. Brooke QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, *Houston Tex*, this *Ten* day of *May*, 1863, of

Capt. Wm. L. Brooke, C. S. Army, *Forty*

dollars and *Forty* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

W. L. Brooke
Capt & Quar.

(Signed Duplicate)

J. S. Stiles

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

by
for
amount Dollars
11.00

(COPY)

Private and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company *B Co 1st Regt* *Volunteers*

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted. | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Color of Hair | State or Territory | Trade or Profession | When | Where | When | Where | |
| <i>L. S. Hill</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>5 ft 10 in</i> | <i>160 lbs</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Medium</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Missouri</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |

REMARKS:

Superseded by order of the Adjutant General's Office dated April 1862 - the 30th April 1862 - in which of Special Order No 11. The Adjutant General's Office - to which the copy of this order is forwarded for use of the Adjutant General's Office.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Signed

Date,

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

100

For pay from *1st* of *May* to *1st* of *June* 1862 at *10* cents per month

For use of Horse and Cart *10* days at *10* cents per day

For *clothing* *10* days at *10* cents per day

For *other* *10* days at *10* cents per day

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance paid

\$ 100.00
\$ 100.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

17th day of *May* 1862
Thos. H. Hill
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED

Capt.

William Hill

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS

Thos. H. Hill
Capt. Hill

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. S. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Quarterly Report

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *21 May 3*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *detailed from Brown's Batt.*
Carly

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *71*

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONT. RATE.)

5

James Stone

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Quarterly Report

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *May 8*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Detached from Kansas Batt. Cavalry!*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *73*

J E Murphy

(664)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. S. Stiles
Ort Co. E Brown Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 186*3*.

To

June 30, 186*3*.

When paid

July 14, 186*3*.

By whom

Wm. B. B. B.

Amount

\$100.40

Remarks:

County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *476*

J. M. Williams

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.)

L

22
Oct. 1863

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1, 1863.

To

Apr. 30, 1863.

When paid

May 14, 1863.

By whom

Wm. Brooke

Amount

75.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 461

J. M. Williams

(1863)

227

Copy to

Wm

Miles

1111

Wm Miles
1111

Wm Miles
1111

No. 1199

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston

this 12 day of July 1865.

Houston

L. F. Stiles
Attest Co E Brown's Reg Conf

Still William
 Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates', Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50401571</i> | 2 |
| 2 | <i>1653</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>1737</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>1825</i> | 23 |
| 5 | <i>1911</i> | 24 |
| 6 | <i>1944</i> | 25 |
| 7 | <i>4453</i> | 26 |
| 8 | <i>5755</i> | 27 |
| 9 | <i>6122</i> | 28 |
| 10 | <i>6510</i> | 29 |
| 11 | <i>6814</i> | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*
 Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

Wm. Still

Rt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1st.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 7

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

A. J. Dismick

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Wm Still

Pl

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Vazey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *J. S. Speed*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Russell

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)
Wm. Still
Re, Co. C, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 7*, 1862.
When *Columbia*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

J. M. Veazey
3 months war
J. S. Green
Dec. 31, 1862.
Present

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. B. soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Adams

Copyright

S

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Wm. Still

12

Co. C, Brown's Battalion Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Meals & Ape.

1863.

Enlisted

When

May 7

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Thermon or 32m

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Speed

Feb 28

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. O. D. S. S. S. S.

Copy

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

Wm Still

C. C. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 10th.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 7

, 1867.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Keagy

Thurgood or not

Period

Last paid

J. S. Speed

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove, independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Duncall

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S

Wm. Still

PT

Col. C. Brown - Regt Texas Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3 m in the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

Aug. 31

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detained as scout under
Lt Davis Feb 7 1864*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Brown's Regiment

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

throughout for Feb 1864.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (21st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. Steel

Col. C. L. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. at Rush.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bogach

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. H. Brown
Capt. Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct. 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Wheel-right at Rusk.

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Frostman's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company H, E. W. Harnett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

H. H. Bozack

Chas. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wheelwright at Rank, Dallas, Tex.,
Hulker, Sept. 15, 64.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

St. Louis

(Adj. Co. 2) Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. as Rusk's order Gen. Over

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

St. H. Bozarth

Copyist

Magnum Aug 5

Stone, K. L.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 56402436 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

8

D. C. Stone

Co. A Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization dated

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Order Surgeon Bolivar Pruitt
Gen. Hays

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

1073
Story. R. D.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Story. R. D.

Story, James H.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 3114 C 1568 | 2 |
| 2 | 1652 | 2 |
| 3 | 1736 | 22 |
| 4 | 1874 | 22 |
| 5 | 1910 | 24 |
| 6 | 1993 | 2 |
| 7 | 5117 | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Jas. H. Story
pt

C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1st

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 24

, 1862.

Where

Charlton

By whom

J. H. Teague

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Pates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

A. J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Stony

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. H. Vazey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

Aug. 1

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Duvall

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

Jas. H. Story

1st

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

, 1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Sped

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. L. Strimall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. H. Brown

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March - April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

April 28

, 1862.

When

Where

Bernard

By whom

J. H. Peagay

Period

The corner of 3rd

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Green

Feb 28

, 1863.

To what time

present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. G. O.

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. H. Stony

PC

Co. C. Brown's Battl. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted

When

Apr. 28

, 1862.

Where

Phanton

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Three years war

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Bargar's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

ink mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

S. H. Story

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr. 28

Sharton

J. H. Veazey

3 m or its war

J. J. Speed

Aug. 31

, 1862.

, 1863.

Present

Dis

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to O, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

B. J. Duncoll

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John H. Story
Capt. Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Id.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozack

from M. M. Macchiappa Jr
to Bates, N. J. 1862. One hundred
and three dollars and twenty five
cents in full of the bill

May 7. 1862

James H. Stutz

Witness Myself as
witness

James H. Stutz
Paid May 7 1862
100 \$
James H. Stutz
Paid May 7 1862
100 \$
Paid \$100.00

Co H 13 Texas Inf.

certify that the Militia named J. N. Story
of the J. N. Vearry Cavalry Company, Bates
Regiment, born in the County of
the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, five
feet 11 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes
brown hair, and by his profession a Farmer,
was enlisted by J. N. Brooks, of Camp Howe, on the
1st day of November 1861 to serve one year,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of disability. The said J. N. Story has never
been paid, and has had due him from the
date of his enlistment to the present date.

There is due him Thirteen Dollars for
travelling allowance from Velasco the place
of anchorage, to Wharton the place of enrollment,
transportation not being furnished in kind,
there is due him

Dollars. He is entitled to the Confederate
notes making One Dollar and Seventy five cents
for clothing overdrawn.

Given in
Wm. J. Cox Co
4th Bn Reg Tex Inf
at Velasco the 28th day of February
1862

for pay from the 1st Nov 1861 to the 28th day of
Feb 1862, being 3 months 24 days or 92
for month

\$ 92 00

Travelling from Velasco to Wharton
and back 130 miles at 10 cents per mile

13 00

\$ 105 -

deduct for clothing overdrawn

1 75
\$ 103.25

No. 376.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Henry Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General C. R. F. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Tex 20
the 7th day of July 1865

James M. Stoneum
Plw C. R. F. Prisoner left by courier

Starry, John
 Co. C, 85 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50401237 | 2 |
| 2 | 13511 | 3 |
| 3 | 1700 | 4 |
| 4 | 1180 | 5 |
| 5 | 2051 | 6 |
| 6 | 2051 | 7 |
| 7 | 3265 | 8 |
| 8 | 3265 | 9 |
| 9 | 6261 | 10 |
| 10 | 6264 | 11 |
| 11 | 1444 | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S. W. Story
Rt

(Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
Independent Mounted Volunteers
of the Confederate Army.)

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex.*

May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Cameron*

By whom *Uettermann*

Period *3 Years or the War*

Valuation of horse \$25000; equipments \$5500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 25th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Hargrove
Capt.

S (Confederate)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown)

John Story
Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on
Company's Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 1st & 2nd* 1863.

Enlisted
When *May 10* 1862.

Where *Campan*

By whom *deKerman* 1862

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Sick Since Decr.
1862.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. About company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Warren Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Pol *H. H. H. H.*
21 Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20th Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since*

Dec 67

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover, Independent Company Texas Cavalry, was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. J. Hatcher

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

J. W. Story

Priv

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Seamerson

By whom

Akerman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

Seamerson

Dec 1, 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abundant in the
8. 1862, Company B
The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

R. W. Hargrove
Copyist

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

John H. Scott
Adjutant

Regimental Return

of the 35th Cavalry

for the month of *July*
Commissioned *John H. Scott* and absent *1*

State *Texas*

Regiment *35th*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks

Enlisted men on *July 1st* *100*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

John H. Scott

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fortaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Haney's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. H. Story.

Co. 13, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dick since Dec 6th

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

S

E. M. Story
Det. 3

Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 1

1864

Place

Remarks

Key wanted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Oct. 8, 1864

Appears on Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 18

1864

Place

Camp Ford

Remarks

arrived from additional

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

S

J. F. Hargrove
Capt. Co. B

Brown's Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

October 2, 1863

Date of absence

December 1, 1862

Length of absence

Indefinite

Cause of absence

Reported as

black and
disabled

By whom granted

W. H. Hargrove

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. H. Story

Cos. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

List dated *Camden Cedar*
Bayou, 1864.

When *Dec 5*, 1863.
Where *Cameron Co*

By whom

Remarks: *Without proper
Certificate*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company G was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Furloughed *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Transferred *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Died *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Discharged

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *66*

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

357 107

J. H. Story
Capt. C. G. 25 reg Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

718. 1356
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 23.

W. J. Dallen
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

33

Texas

J. M. Story
Put to duty 33 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Sept 27 1864

Returned to duty Oct 5 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Chilman

Story. J. W.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Story. John.

Story, R. D.
 2nd Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50401238 | 1 |
| 2 | 1327 | 2 |
| 3 | 1401 | 3 |
| 4 | 1481 | 4 |
| 5 | 4662 | 5 |
| 6 | 4887 | 6 |
| 7 | 5312 | 7 |
| 8 | 5406 | 8 |
| 9 | 6362 | 9 |
| 10 | 0505 | 10 |
| 11 | 0449 | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

R. D. Story

Pvt

{ Cpt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.
Unattached Mounted Volunteers
(Hood Guerrillas). }

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*

Muster-in to date *May 17* 1862,
May 17 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11* 1862

Where *Cameron*

By whom *A. L. Hargrove*

Period

3 Years or the War

Valuation of horse *\$250 100*; equipments *\$30 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain [illegible] W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. L. G. O.

Check mark: _____

R. W. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

S

R. D. Story

Pvt (2d) Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *inch & 1/2* 1863.

Enlisted
When

May 14 1862.

Where *Cammi*

By whom

Ackerman

War

Period

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Abent

Remarks: *Abent Sick*

Since

Dec 1862.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Ackerman

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. A. Story

Pos

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Cameron

By whom

Ackerman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent 2 wks since

Dec 62

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Harner's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S

R. D. Story

Pvt.

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Cameron

By whom

Akerman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick Dec
62 Leameson

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. G. Sinton

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

John H. Brown
Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on duty
Nov. 1

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Col. A. S. Brown
Col. *A. S. Brown*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization *1864*

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent Sick at Home

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover assumed to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

E. W. Harrover

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P. A. Story,
Co. B.

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det to hunt Deserders
Apr 15,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

W. Hargrove
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

S

R. D. Story
Co. B. Brown's Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization dated above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

June 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

June 1

Lost - Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Nyanteh

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

R. Story
Privt., Co. B

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Novr. 18

1864.

Place

Camp Ford

Remarks

joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyark

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
Brown's

Rev. Story
Chas. B., Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Vol 100
Oct 23 1863

Date of absence

Dec 1862

Length of absence

Indefinite

Cause of absence

Reported sick
at home

By whom granted

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Williams

Copy

S (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

W. D. Story
Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry

List dated

*Camp on Cedar
Bayou Jun 10, 1864.*

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*Dec 5 1863
Cameron Co.
Without proper
Certificate*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Story. R. L.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Story. R. D.

14
Strait. W. F.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strait. William. K

Strait, William K.

Co. *4*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>51404014</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>5149</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>6055</i> | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

13 Feb 90

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Wm. A. Hunt

P. Y., Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Brazoria*

By whom *U. J. Fugleby*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Sherd*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
Feby 22 in Hospital at Wharton
Tex.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark

L. N. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

B

Wm. Strait,
Plt. Co. G

Brown's Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

March

4

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with at Wharton,

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. Hays Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Dr. J. L. Smith
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaving sent.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Stratton, A. E. Jr.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 504 C-956
2 6044

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

✓
Asa E. Stratton, Jr.

1 Sgt, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11

1862

Where

Brazoria

By whom

A. J. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John E. Speed

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. W. ...
George ...
Appears on ... Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*5*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

U. S. Major.

About enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain *W. W. ...* was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1

No. 7242 124 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Tex.
this 13 day of July 1865.

Brown a To

A. C. Shattuck P
1st Surg. Co. 9. Brown's T. L.
Tex

2417
Stribbling, A. S.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
N. C. S. (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stribbling, A. S.

Stribbling L.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

L. M. Sergt. L. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>50404075</i> | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G. Strickling
Sgt., Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. W. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Independent Texas Volunteers). This organization was also transferred to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. G. O.

W. W. Bargrave

Stribling A. L.
Co. *G* **35 Texas Cavalry.**
A. L. S. (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>514 C 157 C</i> | 1 |
| 2 | <i>1656</i> | 2 |
| 3 | <i>1754</i> | 3 |
| 4 | <i>1827</i> | 4 |
| 5 | <i>5687</i> | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)
S 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A. L. Stribling

Pt , Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 1* 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (det) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company B, R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (det) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. L. Stribling

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A. L. Scribbling

Rx

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

, 1862.

Where

Benard

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Aug. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Kinell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. L. Strubling

Re, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar. 13*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Ponsaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Strubling

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A. L. Fribling

PT

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mich. & Apl.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 13

, 1862.

Where

Benoni

By whom

J. N. Veazey

Period

The month of Apr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speer

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detained for extra duty
in Arty's Office Mich. 4, 1863.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G.

Check mark:

A. J. F. Dennis

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2

U. S. Cavalry

m. c. s.

, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Stringfellow, Joe
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 51404012 |
| 2 | 5114 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Sep 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. Stringfellow,
Capt., 35th (Brown's) Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick at Wharton.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 25th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 25th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. & O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S
Joe. Stringfellow

Private, Co. G, } Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

B. G. Garrison

By whom

L. G. Bennett

Period

2 Wks

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Shad

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick since

Feb 22, in Hospital

at Wharton, Texas

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copied

Springfield Prison
Pvt. Co. 1st Mass. Reg't
Early
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Confederate States, having been surrendered by General G. H. R. to
General Sherman

General Sherman, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to May General
Sherman, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
the West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Witness my hand and seal this 22nd day of July 1865.

George W. Brown

George W. Brown

George W. Brown

Strong. D. R.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strong. D. R.

Strong, A. R.

Co. 2, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50400548 | 2 |
| 2 | 0701 | 21 |
| 3 | 0807 | 22 |
| 4 | 0846 | 23 |
| 5 | 0978 | 24 |
| 6 | 1069 | 25 |
| 7 | 1153 | 26 |
| 8 | 4779 | 27 |
| 9 | 5303 | 28 |
| 10 | 5480 | 29 |
| 11 | 5626 | 30 |
| 12 | 6017 | 31 |
| 13 | 6372 | 32 |
| 14 | 6736 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 13 Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. E. [unclear]

Priv

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1862.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

G. G. [unclear]

Copies

(Confederate.)

2 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

D. R. Tracy

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Oct 5

, 1864.

Where

California

By whom

J. M. Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Hargrove

To what time

Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

C. G. Hargrove

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. R. Strong

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

46 Mark

Copy to

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. L. Brown

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 150 Dec

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brown

Period 12 mo

Last paid

By whom no claim

To what time Jan

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled in Co. A by order of Col R. K. Brown

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Co. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mack

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

1st A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1862* 1862.

Where *Brown's*

By whom *W. H. Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Brown*

To what time *Jan 1 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. H. Brown*

W. H. Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

96 Mark

(62)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2
L. E. Brown
Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as follows.

for *Book 11* 1863.

Enlisted When *Co. 5* 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid By whom *Cal. Green*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

Adgns Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. O. West

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John J. Smith 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5 1861.

Where Clinton

By whom J. B. Smith

Period Term

Last paid:

By whom Sam. Smith

To what time Aug 3 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Went to duty on Oct 5

6 Jan 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th
Col. H. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Indies in the South,

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion "Cavalry" March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 2nd Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harkness's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J.

L. R. Strong.

Det., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg. J. M. DeHart as Saddler.
Jan. 6,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederates)

35 Cav. Texas.

S

R. K. Strong

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

June

504

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Reg R M Dep June 6 Order
Capt Breunig

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montague's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(544)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

D. M. Strong
Priv., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

D. M. Dept. Jan. 6.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. March 1, 1863, R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

G. R. Brown
Capt., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

all present yet.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Heavy Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

L. L. Brown
1st Lt., Co. 1st, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Asst. M. J. P. L. Lang, 6, 64,
Order Col. Brown.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

N. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's)

John H. Brown
Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex duty on 22. Mr. Asst. Surg. Gen.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bzarch

Copyist

Stander. Robert

Co. C , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanger. Robert S.

Sullivan, Elias F.

Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>30404015</i> | 1 |
| 2 | <i>5116</i> | 2 |
| 3 | <i>6832</i> | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vol*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Elias F. Sullivan

Private, Co. G., Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd. Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 24 to Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 1, 1863.

When

Where

Henderson

By whom

B. F. Jordan

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since Feb 22, in Hospital at Wharton Texas

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Sullivan,
Br. Col. 35 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization *March*

for the month of *1864*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent Wickar Wharton,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. J. [unclear]

Priv., Co. [unclear] Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick in Tyler on 15th March.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

Sullivan, James T.
Co. E , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>30404016</i> | 2 |
| 2 | <i>4791</i> | 3 |
| 3 | <i>6422</i> | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Oke. Bd. Gen. Comrs.
(Source of communication.)

James F. Sullivan
(Name)
35

Co. K. 13 Regt. Tex. Inf.
also shown Nov. 9. 61
Enl. Nov. 11. 61 at
Boonville, also shown
in Henderson Co. and
present Jan & Feb '63
last roll on file.
as of (2) Co. G. which
former Co. K. became.

James F. Sullivan
for Co. G. (Brown's) 35
2nd Cav. formerly (in
part) 13 2nd Inf. till Nov. 63
enl. Nov. 9. 61 Henderson
present Jan & Feb '64 new
roll on file. Return
Nov. 64 show his present
existing & issuing returns.
His. was also found.

205
Nothing additional found
205

(Attach this end.)

August 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Adjutant General,
War Department,
Washington, D.C.

The records show that James F. Sullivan, private, Company K, 15th Kansas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted November 2, 1861, in Henderson County. Said Company K became Company G, same regiment, and on the roll of the latter company for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present.

The records also show that one James F. Sullivan, private, Company A, 15th Kansas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted (date and place same as shown above), and was shown present on the company roll for January and February, 1864, only last on file. A return for November, 1863, shows him present, receiving and issuing rations. No later record found.

H. P. Hall
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James F. Sullivan

Private, Co. G. (Brown's Reg't Texas Vol.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 4th* 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov 9* 1861.

When *Nov 9*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *B. F. Jordan*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *John A. Speed*

By whom *Aug 31* 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

John H. Scott
Appears on Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Edw. J. Hargrove, William H. Hargrove

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate
35 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of February, 1867.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Receiving & discharging

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Sullivan James. M
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan James. F

Sullivan P. O.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51401234

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

P. O. Sullivan

Pvt

{ Capt. E. W. Hargrove's Co.
Union and Mounted Volunteers
(1st Texas Cavalry).

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham, Tex.*

May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *3 Years or the War*

Valuation of horse \$*7500*; equipments \$*5000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hays') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hays') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Hays') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

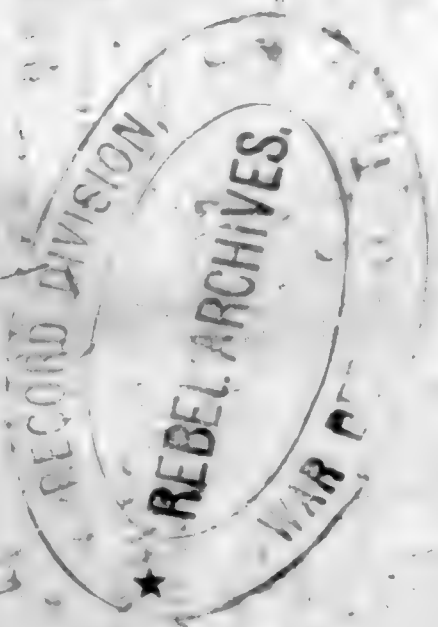
R. R. R. R. R.

1st. 2nd. 3rd. of
 Gen. H. W. H. H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H. H. H.

& related to H. H. H. H.
 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th.

7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.
 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th.
 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th.

25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th.
 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th.
 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd.
 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th.
 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th.
 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th.



Copy No. 1
 of the original
 of the original
 of the original
 of the original

P.O. Sullivan
 A.B. 13
 13 35 (at)

Camp Street, Tex 1
Dec 13th 1862

A. C. B. DeGray
Col Comdg
Mil Sub Dist of
Houston.

Sir:

I this morning again
close to Maj A. C. Dickinson the transfer of
Privt P. C. Sullivan. I will take it as a personal
favor if you recommend this transfer. Sullivan
cannot return to my company without endangering
his life, on account of a personal and painful
difficulty of rather a delicate nature. If I
cannot get a transfer I will lose a man.
The transfer of Reese from Co F. S. Regt
will be sent down to you which I hope
you will also recommend as he is
to take the place of Sullivan in my
company.

Most Respectfully,
Yours

R. W. Hargrave,
Comdg Co

P.S. If the Col Green is not here to sign that
transfer, I will be responsible that he
does sign it when he comes; he has
assured me that he would -

Sutton, Charles

Co. A. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31400401 | 21 |
| 2 | 3233 | 22 |
| 3 | 3521 | 23 |
| 4 | 3599 | 24 |
| 5 | 3682 | 25 |
| 6 | 3761 | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Sutton, Charles. 13 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

64 11th

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 64 11th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 54 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period Mar

Last paid: 24 months in

By whom J. M. Brooks

To what time 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. B. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 10th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Check mark

G. B. Mark

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

B. G. Carter

Private, 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Drilled from the
1st *1862*

The 12th (Brown) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and F of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

G. G. Mark

Copy

by virtue of an order
of the Secy of War
dated - -
reducing Gov Gov
transferred to Cash
Bonds 100 (7.)
Brown Bull in
one 100

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 1, 1861.
Columbia
H. Brooks
Mar.
D. Speed
Sept 1, 1862
Present
Remarks: 2nd Co. 35th Cavalry
Sept 29, '62 by order
Lt. Col. B. Brown.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copied.

(648)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

S. J. Brown

S. J. Brown, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

C. L. Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies I and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 1, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Heavy Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (34) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Co. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkness, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

Sweet, W. A.

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *57405736*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Bozarth
Sgt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. at Dist. Hd. Qrs.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Tabb. T. A

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tabb. Thomas. S.

Tabbs Thomas S.

Co. *a*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Burkhead Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50402022

2 2116

3 2220

4 2304

5 2388

6 2472

7 2554

8 2701

9 2728

10 8158

11 0353

12 0427

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J
Thomas S. Tabbo

2 Corp, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Camp Stanton

By whom E. S. Ragely

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Appointed 2 Corp from
the ranks Apr 10

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

W A Ragely

NOV. 8

50402022

1011

*Recapitulation of the all-English
present for*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J
Thomas S. Table

2^d Corp D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March June 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 21 1864

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows all
Corps present duty*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

J

Thomas S. Tabb

2nd Corp. C. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1862

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (State) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of men of the same regiment transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Company E of the battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Hartman's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Heavy Battery. Captain R. W. Harkness, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to the command as (21) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (State) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

T

Thomas J. Talbot

2nd Corp. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 62

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 21, 186

Where

Camp Winston

By whom

E. S. Kugeler

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company was transferred to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reaby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

J.
Thomas S. Tabbs

2nd Corp. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mich 1864
Camp Houston
E. S. Rugeley
Star
pro S. Speed
Sept 1 1864
Absent
Absent sick

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

7
Thomas S. Tabbe
2 Corp Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Bargett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reaby

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Thomas J. Taber

5th Sgt, Co. D, Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1* Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March 1

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave this day. Appointed 5th Sgt from 2nd Corp March 1

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). The organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Thomas S. Tabbe

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed by order of
Col Bates Oct. to collect
forage in Matagorda Co.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and F of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (Det. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Raby

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J.

Thomas S. Tabb

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Camp Minuton

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain M. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rugeley

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

T. A. Brown

35 Cav. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. to Genl. Hovell Oct. 7, '64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Date of absence

Length of absence

Cause of absence

By whom granted

Remarks

The 13th Texas Cavalry, on Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (State) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 18th Company H was transferred to the 7th (State) Cavalry, 18th Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company H. R. W. Harbison assumed to this command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward increased to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (State) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men absent without leave from the organization
named above.

List dated

Camp on Cedar
Bayou Jan 10, 1864

When

Dec 25, 1863

Where

Remarks.

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Maygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as Co. Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of six companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Infantry Company to form the 18th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was ordered to dismount the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. G. I. & C.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Index

John T. ...

, Co. *A* *Brown* Reg't

(Confederate.)

/
Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

J

11

1894

From N. Y. to

Rich. N. Y.

and back

to N. Y.

and back to N. Y.

Rich.

Rich.

and back

to N. Y.

Rich.

and back

to N. Y.

Tacket Greenbury B.

Cos. 7, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50402089 | 2 | |
| 2 | 2205 | 3 | |
| 3 | 3524 | 4 | |
| 4 | 3603 | 5 | |
| 5 | 3685 | 6 | |
| 6 | 3767 | 7 | |
| 7 | 3848 | 8 | |
| 8 | 3941 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5857 | 10 | |
| 10 | 6587 | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Index Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Greenwood L. Jester

Priv Co. D, Br. 35 Cav. Texas.

Age *36* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr* 1862

Enlisted

When *March 9* 1862

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *Capt Mutton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$500 equipments \$20 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *enlisted for the war*

Apr 10

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hankrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. R. R. R.
Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

J
Greenbury S. Tackett
Priv

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to form
Co. "F" and dropped by
General Crozer No. 50 from

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (State's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Montague's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (State's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby
Copy

6 347.05 2

Department Headquarters
for the reduction of
Cavalry Companies dated
Houston June 17 1862 with
a descriptive list and
account of hay and clothing
accompanying the soldiers

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. T. Brown
Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 1st 1862
from Sept 29 62 in order
of Lt. Col. Brown.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Poinsett's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. P. V. Lee
P. t, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. t Lee* . 1862

Enlisted:

When

11/10 . 1862

Where

Comp. F. Brown

By whom

E. S. R. Lee

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

E. S. R. Lee

To what time

Sept 1 . 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1022)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P. F. Brown
Co. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harbore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Hastine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

T

G. B. ...

P. ..., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1st, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown.

Appears on

Company - Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864.

Enlisted

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fortaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

R. M. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. J. L. L. L.
Capt. Co. 1

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Std. to get horse Sept. 25

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (3d) Company H. soon afterward was increased to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased by the transfer of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. T. Tamm
Col. Co. F

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. to have clothing made
Novr. 26/64, Order Capt. Samuels

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Tackell, G. W.

, Co. *7*

Crowns Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record */*

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

4/1. Red 12
Brown 11 (lay)

2

Agua, Cavalry & 4000
Mil. Grenadier.

Wm. C. Cook, Secy. JUN 11 1865.

G. B. Vincent.

21

(оправду)

Regiment

Regiment having been, with the approval of
.....
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

My order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

FOR GENERAL ~~...~~
Isaac J. Smith
~~...~~
 (Capt. ~~...~~ and ~~...~~)

ys-

Ticket. J. B.
Co. D. F. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ticket Greenbury. B.

Galbot Gayle

Co. *20*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|------|
| 1 | 5040 | 2174 |
| 2 | | 2280 |
| 3 | | 2363 |
| 4 | | 2446 |
| 5 | | 2531 |
| 6 | | 2615 |
| 7 | | 2702 |
| 8 | | 2780 |
| 9 | | 4293 |
| 10 | | 6165 |
| 11 | | 6531 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J
Gayle Talbot
Pvt

Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Columbia.

By whom

E. S. Rugeley
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained in the sub-
sistence dept by Special
Orders No 49, Maj Gen Magruder
Jan 29, 1864.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Parby
Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

John A. Brown
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March* 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Accounted for by the following
at the

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Appears on *1864*
of the organization named above.
for the month of *Oct.*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Persuing Y. prisoners,
Oct. 29/64*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G. H. H. H.
G. H. H. H., Co. *2*. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent after Nov. 29/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

George Talbot

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1 June 1 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Hughes

Period

Last paid:

By whom

by government

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assumed to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

Alley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown.)

J.

Gayle Tattol

Private

Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Har

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The late (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harzore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was some afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

NA Reedy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J.

Gayle Talbot
Co.

, Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rigley
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed
Sept 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick purlough

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (18th) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assumed to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reaby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J

Gayle Salbot

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1 1861

Enlisted:

When

May 1 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Kugeley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1861, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1861, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to four cavalry companies November 11, 1861, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L

Gave Ticket

Pr, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1863.

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave from Aug 3 until
July 3 1863 without*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

Copyist

U. S. N. 1

March. 1847.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

7

Gayle Taylor
Priv

, Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

S. Speed

To what time

March

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Harpove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J
Gayle Talbot
Lt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *E. S. Ingelley*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

Texas

Talbot Taylor

Co.

L. R. L. L. L.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John F. Aldrich

D. C. Aldrich

I the undersigned, Thomas J. Smith, formerly of the
Army of Mississippi & part of which having been surrendered by
Gen. C. Smith, U.S.A. commanding and Department
to Major General Sherman, U.S.A. commanding Army and Division
of West Mississippi & hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor
that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate
States or in any military capacity whatever against the United
States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter
until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government
of the United States

Done at Natchez, Miss.

This 28th day of July 1865

Wm. A. Spaulding.

Capt 4th Regt.

1st Div. 1st Corps

Major General Sherman
U.S.A. commanding
Army and Division
of West Mississippi

Galbat John F.
Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50404019 | 21 |
| 2 | 5718 | 22 |
| 3 | 6231 | 23 |
| 4 | 6593 | 24 |
| 5 | 6847 | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

T

John F. Talbot

Private, Co. G, | Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted: Mar 8 , 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent sick since
Feb 22, in Hospital at
Wichita, Tex.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Talbott
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization of the

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick at Wharton.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Col. J. S. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Driving horses over Hill
Halter.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

35 Cav. Texas.

(13) wn^{a} .

Gen. J. J. Brown's

Ant. Brown's Right Texas Coy.

Appeals of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

720

154

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remark :-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1586

Please

Remark -

Enlisted men on Extra or Duty Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Set in Commission by Lieut. Houston
Order. Sent. March 7/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.)

Det. Co. 1st

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month *July 1865*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. Sec'y in Commissary (Over)

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

8301077

Dept. at Houston since
Oct. 7/64 on the land line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men on extra duty, and report of
persons and articles employed and hired at
Houston, Texas, during the month of March,
1865.

List dated

1865

By whose order employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 714

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 18 day of June 1865.

Benjamin Co. Tex

John F. Smith
1st Co "H" 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

John F. Smith

Galley Robert

Co. *C*, 85 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50404184

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

N

Robert Talley

Sgt., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 20 1861.

When Released

Where J.W. Brown

By whom Period War

Last paid: Capt Spru

By whom To what time Sept 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Mulhale

Copyright

Samlyn William F.

Co. *A*, 85 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5040</i> | <i>2090</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | <i>2175</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | <i>2281</i> | 22 |
| 4 | | <i>2364</i> | 23 |
| 5 | | <i>2447</i> | 24 |
| 6 | | <i>2532</i> | 25 |
| 7 | | <i>2616</i> | 26 |
| 8 | | <i>2703</i> | 27 |
| 9 | | <i>2779</i> | 28 |
| 10 | | <i>5286</i> | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J
William J. Jamison

Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1862

Enlisted

When

Nov. 9, 1862

Where *Camp, Kingston*

By whom

N. Lewis

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

N. M. Masters

To what time

March 1

1862

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$15* 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Reinforced for the war*
April 10

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Reedy
Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

William B. Hamilton

Sgt. Co. D, Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

A. 1000000000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 June 1862

Enlisted

When

April 1862

Where

Victoria

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Wm. M. Storer

To what time

March 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company G was transferred to the 7th (Gustine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was added afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

J
William F. Tammign
Priv. C. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Master

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Hastings) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrider's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J

William J. Jamlyn

Plt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R R Brown
Star

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed
Sept 1 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Name appears in column of names*

present as William J. Jamlyn

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Resby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

William S. Jamlyn
Sgt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Delaware*.

By whom *A. N. Brown*.

Period *Nov*.

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. S. Speed*.

To what time *Sept*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

W A Roddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

7
William F Tammyn
Prs, Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 15th 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1863

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 15th Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Revby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J

William H Tamlyn
Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

RR Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hanrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Porby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

7

William F. Tarnlyn

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R R Brown
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

W A Resby

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

I
William F. Samlyn
Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed
Sept 1, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies soon afterward assigned to a regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W A Harvey

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H. F. J. J. J.
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Fld. Sept. 17

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Eate Horatio L.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50402874 | 21 |
| 2 | 2957 | 21 |
| 3 | 3030 | 22 |
| 4 | 3112 | 23 |
| 5 | 3200 | 24 |
| 6 | 3283 | 25 |
| 7 | 3307 | 26 |
| 8 | 3447 | 27 |
| 9 | 5035 | 28 |
| 10 | 5388 | 29 |
| 11 | 5826 | 30 |
| 12 | 6128 | 31 |
| 13 | 0356 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also *13 Texas Vols.*

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Hamilton, J. S.

Two, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Tex.
H. F. Hamilton

By whom

12 men

Period

Last paid:

By

where

Wm. M. Mader

To what time

May 1, 1862.

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Dancer

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$300.00

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

50402874

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Maygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark: _____

R. Smith

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Wm. H. Bates
Wm. H. Bates, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. Bates* 1862

Enlisted

When *Jan 26* 1861

Where *Wm. H. Bates*

By whom *W. H. Bates*

Period *12 months*

Re-enlisted for the war:

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Wm. H. Bates*

By whom *W. H. Bates*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Bates*

To what time *May 1* 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

in Co. E Bates Regt
The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Capt.

1861

Trans of the Mississippi by
J. C. Smith, dated 1861

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Iteration I. C. A. B.

Paris, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company E* 1862

Enlisted

When *May 1* 1861

Where *Paris*

By whom *W. F. Hamilton*

Period *1861-1862*

Re-enlisted for the war

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Paris*

By whom *W. F. Hamilton*

Last paid: *W. F. Hamilton*

By whom

To what time *May 1* 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipment, *\$500*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 5th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Robert

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Horatio L. Fish

John, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

1862

Enlisted

When *Dec 26*

1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Period *1 year*

Re-enlisted for the war

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Le S. H. H. H.*

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

1000 equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Private Co. E. Bates*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

100-12

Sept 9 1880
Transcribed by S. M.
424 dated Sept 3, 1880

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

1
John H. Brown

John, Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Brown

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached with Lt. Hunter

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

Revised

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Thos. H. Bate

Secy, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* equipments, \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Thos. H. Bate

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. (G. O.).

Rank:

R. W. Hargrove

Captain.

Sept 12 1885 11:20
Transferred by Special
No 1112 by Special

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Hamilton L. Gale

H. Gale, Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Dancer war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Speed 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regimental Surgeon
Consolidating company
with other Co. Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

2

H. L. Smith
Co. E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James P. Smith* 186 *3*
186 *2*.

Enlisted:
When *March 1*
Where *Winnfield*
By whom *H. L. Smith*
Period *1862*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. S. Speed*
To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks *sent to Comanchero*
Hospital Feb. 20 on Indigo Bay

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred
to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863,
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H.
The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies
November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies
from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the
4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also
known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially
designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark *R. L. Smith*
Copy

(Confederate.)

J
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

John
Col, Co. *1*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospital, 1st Harlowe
Ordn. Brig. Genl. Lee,

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. S. Gale,

Capt., Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Tyler Texy
20.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pentaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. L. Dale

Priv., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fld. Aug. 8

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. L. Tate
Priv., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

F.d. for 90 dys. order Col.
Bankhead Aug, 04.

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John V. White
Sergeant Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

October 15, 1863

October 15, 1863

Date of absence

October 15, 1863

Length of absence

Indefinite

Cause of absence

Collecting

negatives under the
afternoon of the 15th
by him

By whom granted

Capt. Andrews

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

1509
Tate. J. L.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tate. Horatio. L.

10
Taylor Henry L.
Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50403606 | 2 | |
| 2 | 3687 | 3 | |
| 3 | 3769 | 4 | |
| 4 | 3850 | 5 | |
| 5 | 3943 | 6 | |
| 6 | 4647 | 7 | |
| 7 | 5035 | 8 | |
| 8 | 5418 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5853 | 10 | |
| 10 | 6218 | 11 | |
| 11 | 6573 | 12 | |
| 12 | 0381 | 13 | |
| 13 | 0468 | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J

Henry L. Brown

Pvt, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mr. E. Lee*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12, 1862

Where

Camp Hollie

By whom

J. H. Frederick

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Must MARK:

A. B. Mustair

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Henry C. Taylor
Capt

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Harbison

By whom

J. H. Leadbeater

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Went sick since last
muster in Fort Bend Co.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company H, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain K. W. Hargrove - Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formed by the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

C. F. Brown's 35th Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Send etc since March 1, 1863.
order Capt. Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 15, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

W. F. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Апрель 01:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Registered:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was command as (2d) Company H soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Cavalry) This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Muir Copy

Copyright

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 1st Company B and 2nd Company H Texas Artillery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Texas Field Battery, (3d) Company H, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as 10th company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Mustain

Copyright

(100)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H. C. Taylor
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186 *3*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp Columbia since
last return*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Seale
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J

M. C. Saylor,

Q4 Co. *J*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick in Columbia
Scotch.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

1

A. C. Taylor

A. C. Taylor, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears at **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital Galveston May 14/64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 18th Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th Texas Cavalry. This organization was also 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H. H. Bozarch
Capt., Co. *f*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detend, etc. 30 sept

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Field Battery. K. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

H. H. Boyer
Capt., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

See Mr. Sept. Rusk, Sep. 25, 64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O.

H. H. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

No. 1440
Gates, Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guarding C. & S. Store at Ruston
Sept. 30, 64, Order. Genl. Bullock

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Chas. B. Taylor
Capt. Co. H, Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Velasco

Oct 23, 1863

Date of absence

July 27, 1863

Length of absence

Cause of absence

*Sent to hospital
wounded by surgeon
in charge.*

By whom granted

Dr. Boone

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harmore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wilkinson
Capped.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

H. C. Taylor

Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

List dated

Camp on Cedar
Bayou Jan 10, 1864.

When

Since last return 186

Where

Hochell Columbia

By whom

B. C. Brown

Remarks.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military cap-
acity whatever, against the United States of America; or render aid
to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

the 6th day of July 1865.

First Bend Co, Texas

Y. L. Taylor
Capt W. D. Brown 34 Co 1st

Taylor, G. B.
 Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50401510
 2 15951
 3 1679
 4 1767
 5 1916
 6 2000
 7 4949

8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. B. Taylor

4th Co., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1st Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 10 , 1861.

When

Where

Bernard

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3rd mo or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Shedd

Oct. 1

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent since enlist

Oct. 2, 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. H. Russell

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. B. Taylor

4 Cav., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov. 10*, 1862.

When
Where *Bernard*

By whom *J. B. Taylor*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *J. S. Spivey*

By whom
To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Dis. furlough since 16. Dec 1862 Fayette Co*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon after assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Spivey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. B. Taylor

H. Eng., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 10*, 1861.

When

Where

Brown's

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

1 year & 10 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

Dec. 31

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. B. Taylor

4 Capt, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for, *March 7 Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov. 10*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

D. F. Bassell

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. B. Taylor

PT, Co. C, Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 10

, 1863.

Where

Benedict

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Three yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spaul

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. U. C.

Book mark:

A. J. Connelley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's)

J. B. Taylor

PT C. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Nov. 10*, 1861.

When

Where

Benaru

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

12 mo in the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Died

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fosselman's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. B. Dunsell

Copies.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

Dr. J. C. Brown
Brown, Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Abstract in copy

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

James B. Taylor.

Pvt. Co. C. Brown's Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 31, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

CRESS

Number of salt 3

Copyist.

Geo B. Smith
Col. 72nd Conn. Inf.

Carl

Q. of 24

No 1515,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James B. Taylor - At. Co. C. Brown's Art. B. Co.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

31st day of July, 1865.)

Samuel H. Army

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Stearns County Tex

1512
Taylor. J. C.

2 Co. B. 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. John.

Taylor John
2nd Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50401240
2 1323

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex. Vol. v 16 Tex. Inf. Regt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. C. Taylor
Rt

{ Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
{ Unattached Mounted Volunteers
{ (Hood's Guerrillas).*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Brenham Tex

May 17, 1862

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 27, 1862

Where Colorado Co.

By whom Hargrove

Period 3 years or the war

Valuation of horse \$22500; equipments \$5000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

T
John Taylor
Pvt 2d Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

COMBANT Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Me & wife* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 27 1862.

Where

Colorado Co.

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. H. Hargrove

Head Quarters Bates Regt
Wassers Aug 24th 1864

Copy of letter from
J. C. Taylor to H. F.
Taylor, Co. F Bates Regt

Head Quarters Bates Regiment
Aug 22nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with the remark that this man
was enlisted April 27th 1862
in Colorado Co. by Capt.
W. R. Hargrave, 2nd Regiment
for the 6th Co; and was transferred
July 7th 1863 to Company B Bates
Regiment, he failed to report to his
Company in compliance with his transfer.
He was advertised as a deserter
in the Boston Telegraph June 1864 - the cause of this delay in
advertising was by reason of him
furnishing his brother to do duty
as temporary substitute, his brother
being under conscription at the time.
During this time, the said J. C.
Taylor was frequently ordered
to report to his Command
for duty, which he refused to do
and has continued to do refuse
he has now in violation of
Orders and military discipline
furnished another Command;
and I respectfully ask the
Col. Comd. 2nd Sub Dist. to take
such steps to cause this man
to be returned to his proper
Company that good order
and discipline may be maintained
in any Command.

Head Quarters Bates Regt
Wassers Aug 24th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
with the remark that this man
was enlisted April 27th 1862
in Colorado Co. by Capt.
W. R. Hargrave, 2nd Regiment
for the 6th Co; and was transferred
July 7th 1863 to Company B Bates
Regiment, he failed to report to his
Company in compliance with his transfer.
He was advertised as a deserter
in the Boston Telegraph June 1864 - the cause of this delay in
advertising was by reason of him
furnishing his brother to do duty
as temporary substitute, his brother
being under conscription at the time.
During this time, the said J. C.
Taylor was frequently ordered
to report to his Command
for duty, which he refused to do
and has continued to do refuse
he has now in violation of
Orders and military discipline
furnished another Command;
and I respectfully ask the
Col. Comd. 2nd Sub Dist. to take
such steps to cause this man
to be returned to his proper
Company that good order
and discipline may be maintained
in any Command.

W. T. Taylor
Comd'g

Head Quarters 2nd Sub Dist
Leavenworth Aug 27th 1864

Returned to Col Bates
Comd'g 2nd Sub Dist -
who will arrest and
prosecute charges against
the Comd'g Officer of
Co F Bates Regt -
for allowing this
Brother as a substitute
without proper authority.

By Order of
Brig Genl P. H. Biers
J. K. Leigh
Capt & S. A. A. G.

7161
Head Quarters 2nd Sub Dist
Camp Ben Sept 1st 64
Referred to Comd'g Officer,
of Co F Bates Regt, who will
make a detailed report of
the circumstances with
the transfer of J. C. Taylor
and the admission of his
brother as temporary sub.
By Comd'g Officer
Col. Bates

San Antonio August 27 1864

Dear Mother

It is with pleasure that I write you this morning. I must inform you that I am not well. I have been unwell for some time, hardly able to write this morning. I wrote to mother yesterday. Everything is quiet here. I have not much to write you. I suppose you have been informed of my trip to Eagle Pass before this. After leaving the place for several days, I got sick and had to leave on my way home. I met N. S. Gagnier who told me that if I went home they would send me to Delancey to Bates Regt. I had to remain at home 30 days and I told you that I intended to go on. I went to Delancey and found George there. I was found to have been discharged out of Bates Regiment. George told me that he was dissatisfied with the exchange. I got the word from him that the day I left I was to go to Camp and return. That Bill Johnson & the others would be my friends to assist me and I would be safe. I am glad that I am not at home for it would not have done them any good to have met me on that business. I have never gone with them as a prisoner and I think that they have taught them better than to trouble me in any case. I also learned that the Bates Regt. has been ordered to the Army of Colorado and I have been sent to Delancey stating that they would be safe.

having deserted from the Regiment must have
and him down, when I get home I went out to see
on Sunday expecting to meet those men but you
very well know that I had an idea of
being arrested by them I did not want them
turned home and Monday I started back to my
command not that I was afraid of going over
Bates Regiment but knowing that if I went down
there that it would give myself and others trouble
and thought it best to return and investigate the
matter I have wrote to Gen Slaughter concerning the
matter Bates, Brown, Gayce and others and
have taken a stand against me why it is I want
know they all know that they have no claim on
me some one and it is known who has done this
me as having deserted from Bates Regt I am
the charge and those concerned will deny it themselves
I have not heard from Slaughter yet if I can't
settle the matter without I will go to Houston myself
and to Delciseo if necessary the thing must be
settled at once I am not afraid of Gen Bates
taking me into his Regt and holding me it is
unjust and these men know it you can say
Bates Gayce or Brown know or any one else
that I am at San Antonio where they can
find me at any time if they think they have
got the hands let them play it out Capt Brown is
Comd this Post he is my Capt I volunteered into
his command these men can see Johnston & Hays

After me
 I am also
 simple, you
 had a total
 and in demand
 of which
 the

Yours truly,
Wm. H. Burleigh

This image shows a highly textured, high-contrast surface, likely a book cover or endpaper. The background is a light, mottled gray, while the foreground is dominated by a dense pattern of dark, irregular marks, scratches, and specks. These marks are scattered across the entire frame, with some appearing as thin, curved lines and others as small, solid black dots or blotches. The overall effect is one of significant wear, damage, or a very rough, aged material. There are no discernible text or figures present.

Jaylor

1770

1771

File

The following is a copy of
 the letter from the
 Commissioner of the
 General Land Office to the
 Surveyor General of the
 Territory of New Mexico,
 dated at Washington, D.C.,
 June 10, 1864.
 Sir: I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 2nd inst.,
 in relation to the
 application of the
 Surveyor General of the
 Territory of New Mexico,
 for a copy of the
 report of the
 Surveyor General of the
 Territory of New Mexico,
 for the year 1863.
 I have the honor to
 inform you that the
 report of the
 Surveyor General of the
 Territory of New Mexico,
 for the year 1863,
 is now in the hands of
 the Commissioner of the
 General Land Office,
 and will be forwarded to
 you as soon as it is
 received.
 Very respectfully,
 J. M. Smith,
 Commissioner of the
 General Land Office.

Life Sat

Wm. B. Wood & Sons
New York, N.Y.

Comp Bernard Re Aug 16/64

Junco oreganus *Junco oreganus*
Junco oreganus *Junco oreganus*

Wm. Allen English

Next day returned to Dist.
 Gen. with the remark
 that the institute referred
 to was known as B. F.
 Day High during my absence
 in a, this is having been
 after in Texas.

He was made a private
 at the age of 17 yrs, about
 the first May. That is dis-
 cussed, was promoted a private
 back, & permitted to vol-
 unteer in Capt. Cannon
 Co. Massachusetts Cavalry
 by Col Brown then
 in command of Post
 Vicksburg. I have there-
 fore had a commission from
 Co "F" 1st Regt un-
 less J. C. Taylor is ordered
 back -

291
Head & Hig Dist &c
Hornby Aug 2/64

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. Bates to
know if the substitute
is still with the Com-
pany.

2. Command of
Maj. Genl. Alexander
Edw. Inman
5515 Aug

J. J. Bates, Sec
County Va

49

116



San Antonio Texas
July 16th 1864.

General

Sir

I have the honor to state for your information that Private J. E. Taylor was enlisted by me into my Company on the 7th day of May 1864, he having been discharged from Captain A. W. Hargis's Company (1st Texas Cavalry) on the 26th day of April 1863 by reason of having furnished a substitute in said Company and I enclose, as is shown by the enclosed copy of a certificate given him at the time of his discharge.

The substitute so furnished was afterwards transferred to Col Bates Regt and since the repeal of the Substitute Law the Commanding Officer of Bates Regt claims that the Principal (J. E. Taylor) belongs to his Command, and has made a demand of Col Ford Commanding on the Lower Rio Grande, to have Taylor arrested as a deserter from his Command. I would therefore respectfully request to know if the man did or has the right to volunteer into my Company, whether or not the statement by me is not legal, - & whether the law of Congress respecting the Substitute Law, compels the principal to enlist in the same organization to which he formerly belonged.

I am, General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Capt. Henry C. Sanders
(attached)

Brig. Genl J. E. Slaughter
Chief of Staff
Dist. of Texas
Austin

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and blurring.



April 26th 1913.

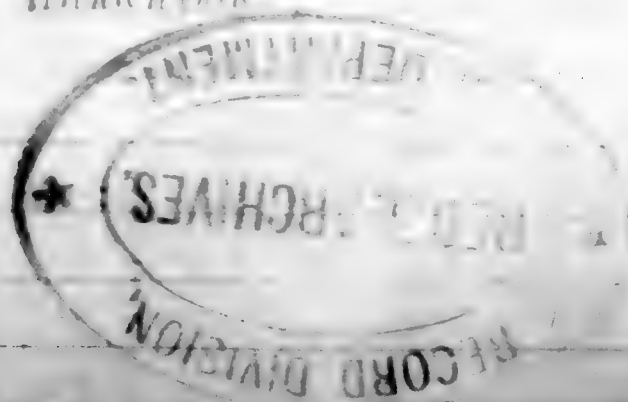
This is to certify that Private J. C. Taylor has this day
furnished a substitute in Company 1st Brown's Battalion to
serve in his place for three years or during the War, the substitute
is not subject to conscription.

Witness My Hand & Seal
Henry C. Brown
Brown's Battalion

A true copy,

Captain Henry C. Brown

(Unattached)



Taylor. E. W.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Wesley

Taylor. H. W.

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. H. W.

Taylor M. W.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 504015-74 | 21 | |
| 2 | 165-8 | 22 | |
| 3 | 175-2 | 23 | |
| 4 | 4427 | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ **BOOK MARK**.....

✓ **See also**.....

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Mo. W. Taylor

Pt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. H. Tracey

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since June 1

1862.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

M. M. Taylor

Re, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Discharged since
21. Nov. 1862. Fayette Co

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. P. O. Hargrove

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

1
M. H. Taylor

Pr, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. H. May

Period

3 months

Last paid:

J. S. Hood

By whom

Dec 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged for
disability Feb 9 1862.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Dunsell

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Max. Taylor

Capt. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged indefinitely.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Cavalry. Captain H. soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. M. Jackson
Capt.

Taylor Solomon T.

Cos. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50402093 | 21 |
| 2 | 2207 | 21 |
| 3 | 3525 | 22 |
| 4 | 3605 | 23 |
| 5 | 3686 | 24 |
| 6 | 3768 | 25 |
| 7 | 3849 | 26 |
| 8 | 3942 | 27 |
| 9 | 4465 | 28 |
| 10 | 5395 | 29 |
| 11 | 5411 | 30 |
| 12 | 5583 | 31 |
| 13 | 5848 | 32 |
| 14 | 6220 | 33 |
| 15 | 6575 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Y
Solomon Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Kugely

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Payday from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse 200; equipments, \$25 too

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Reinforced for the war
April 10

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark

W. A. Roubey

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J

Solomon T. Taylor
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1863

Where

Delaware

By whom

A. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid

Pay due from enlistment

By whom

March 1

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to form
C.F. and dropped by
General Order No 6 from

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 13th Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(1863)

50402207

Department Headquarters
for the reduction of
Cavalry Companies 1st Lt.
Houston June 17, 1862 with a
descriptive list and account
of pay and clothing
accompanying the Soldier.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 10, 1862

Where

Camp 1, Austin

By whom

Ed. R. R. R.

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick in Matagorda Co. from Sept 28, 62 by order Lt Col. Brown.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 45th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. L. Brown
Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. J. Taylor

P. t Co. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21 1862.

Where

*Camp Houston
E. D. Hargely*

By whom

Wm

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montague's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. Y. Brown
P. F., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK & Co*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

McK 30, 1862.
Camp Houston
E. B. Hargrove
1863.
1863.
Present
Absent detailed to 1st Regt
1st Regt Texas Cavalry
under Lt. Ed. Brown.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Fontaine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Brown
Co. F, Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was B. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. H. Taylor

Bat., Co., Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1869.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent 24. for 10 days.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers) Regiment Texas Cavalry from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. G. G. G.

Copies

NOV.

Aug. 14. Leland, V. ca-
zaria in the air.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

A. A. Taylor

Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Brazoria as witness
by Civil process*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. Taylor

L. Taylor
Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

In arrest Brazoria
Civil authority

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

A

A
A
A
Pit

Taylor

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization *dated* *1864*

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent in a vest Brazil
Civil authority

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

L. S. Taylor

Plt., Co. *7*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. get horses Sept. 19

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

C. J. Brown.

C. J. Brown. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears at

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Herding beves Smith Co.
Oct. 1/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalied Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John S. Taylor
1st Lt. Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Receiving men in Smith County
Ct. 10, 67, Capt. Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozack

(CONFEDERATE).

Solomon T. Taylor.

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No 1226,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Salomon J. Taylor, Lt. Col. 3d Breckenridge's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

24th day of July, 1865.

Amiel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Colored Cavalry Tex.

151
Taylor. T.

Co. D. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Solomon. T.

1519
Taylor. W. C.

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Henry. C.

Taylor Wesley
2nd Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50401242 | 2 |
| 2 | 1324 | 2 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also J. W. Taylor.
12 Texas Cavalry.

T

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Re J. W. Taylor

{ Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
Unattached Mounted Volunteers
(Hood Guerrillas).*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*
May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Chappell Hill*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *3 years or the war*

Valuation of horse *2500*; equipments *500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Wesley Taylor

Pvt

2d Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & upl* 1863.

Enlisted: *May 1* 1862.

When

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom

Hargrove

war

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

AR Wagon

1521
Taylor. W. F.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. William

Taylor William
2nd Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50401241 | 2 |
| 2 | 1325 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also W. F. Taylor

J

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. F. Taylor

Pvt

{ Capt. W. Hargrove Co.,
1st Mounted Volunteers
(H. I. G. O. Regt.)

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*

May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Colorado Co.*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *3 years or the war*

Valuation of horse *\$200/100*; equipments *\$500/00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J

Wm Taylor

Pvt (2d) Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **M**uster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Moh & wife* 1863.

Enlisted: *May 13* 1862.

When

Where

Colnato Leo

By whom

Hargrove
War

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. W. Hargrove

Taylor William F.
Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50402091 | 1 |
| 2 | 2176 | 2 |
| 3 | 2282 | 3 |
| 4 | 2366 | 4 |
| 5 | 2448 | 5 |
| 6 | 2533 | 6 |
| 7 | 2617 | 7 |
| 8 | 2704 | 8 |
| 9 | 2781 | 9 |
| 10 | 0354 | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

J
William F Taylor

Svc Co. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michl Apu*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 186*4*

Where *Hardenman*

By whom *E. S. Kugely*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*4*

Valuation of horse, *250.00*; equipments, *20.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Original enlistment*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Reddy
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J

William F. Taylor

1st Co. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Hartman's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hartman's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
Brown's

J

William F. Taylor

Sgt. Co. D. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 9, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Heavy) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to this command as ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Hargrove

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

William J. Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

March 29 186*4*

Where

Camp Winston

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick forough

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Resby
Capt

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Y

William H Taylor

Priv, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Mr. S. Speed

To what time

Sept, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Nesby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J.
William J. Taylor

Priv. C. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1863

Where

Camp Hinson

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Montague's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkness, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Kosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J.

William H. Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Camp Stanton

By whom

G. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Rayley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

I

William F. Taylor

Prd, Co. D, Brown's, 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wash 30 1862
Camp Minnison
E S Kugleby
War
J. S. Speed
July 1 1862
Absent
Sent to Hospital
Columbia Tex. Oct 19

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company (2d) Company H, soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. M. Lester

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

1
William F. Taylor
Priv.

Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where Camp
By whom E. S. Rugeley

Period

Last paid:

By whom John S. Speed

To what time Sept 1

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrower's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. W. Wilkinson
Det. Co. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

October 1863

Date of absence

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Det. Co. 1863
Hospital at
Columbia

By whom granted

Remarks:

W. B. Turner

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Artillery March 1, 1863, soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

71

August 1st

1881

Aug 1st

Texas

Taylor, W. D.

Co. D Brown's Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports


Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11/10/18
H. S. Carter

11/10/18
H. S. Carter


I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the State of Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, G. S. A. to the commanding said Department, to Major General C. R. G. Canby, M. S. A. of the Union Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Promise of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or in aid of the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Promise by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. H. Taylor

Done at Matagorda Fort. 608 Broving Regt.
this 31st day of July. 1862. *Charles P. Spaulding*
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.

Taylor William T.

Cox F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50402092.

2 2206

3 3468

4 3546

5 3623

6 3705

7 3790

8 3874

9 5040

10 5847

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L
William T. Taylor

Pvt Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March* *April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Newton*

By whom *E. S. Angely*

Period *Mar*

Last paid.

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*75.00*; equipments, \$*25.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Original enlistment*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

W. A. Reddy
Officer

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

J

William T Taylor

Prvt *Brown Co. 35th Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June 1862*

Enlisted:

When

March 20-62

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Kugler

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what use

186

Present or absent

Remarks

transferred to form Co. F and dropped by

General Orders No 50 from

The 12th Division of the Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Hastings) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hammett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was 2000 afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. R. Reddy

Copy

(62)

2045.375
Department Headquarters
for the reduction of
cavalry companies dated
Houston June 17 1862 with a
descriptive list and account
of pay and clothing
accompanying the soldiers.

(Confederate.)

J 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Wm Taylor
2 corp, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Camp Houston*

By whom *E. S. Gregory*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Seale*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Wetmore City Dec 28,
'62 by order of Lt Col Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st: Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. I. C. O.

Book mark

A B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2 Co. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry company. Soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Wm. L. Brown

2 Corp., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

E. S. Rugley

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Same person in company of
Brown's Regiment as in Brown's Cavalry.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Next mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Battalion Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

25 Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

11th Cavalry
1862 *1st Lt. He was 1862 Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1864.

Enlisted

When *1862* 1862.

Where *1st Cavalry*

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Cavalry*

To what time *1863* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *1st Cavalry*

ment of 1st Cavalry
muster roll 1st Cavalry

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Gayles
Capt. Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March* 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick in Hospital at Fort Worth
Order of June 1864

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company. Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

M. I. Mayo

1st. Co. F. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Old. get homes Sept. 19

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copy

(CONFEDERATE).

William T. Taylor.

Corpl. Co. F. Brown's Tex. Cav,
Regt.

Name appears on a

PART OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-
manding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or
in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. J. Taylor, Capt. C. S. A.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this
..... day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

1525
Terrel, L. J.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferrell, Leroy J.

Thatcher, John W.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|------|----|
| 1 | 5040 | 1572 | 21 |
| 2 | | 1657 | 22 |
| 3 | | 1742 | 23 |
| 4 | | 1830 | 24 |
| 5 | | 1914 | 25 |
| 6 | | 1997 | 26 |
| 7 | | 4422 | 27 |
| 8 | | 4611 | 28 |
| 9 | | 4978 | 29 |
| 10 | | 5371 | 30 |
| 11 | | 5539 | 31 |
| 12 | | 5669 | 32 |
| 13 | | 6164 | 33 |
| 14 | | 6574 | 34 |
| 15 | | 0326 | 35 |
| 16 | 44300284 | | 36 |
| 17 | | | 37 |
| 18 | | | 38 |
| 19 | | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 11
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

Done at Columbus Texas
the 29th day of July 1865.
Aug

John W. Thatcher

Capt C. Parsons, Regiment
Inf

John W. Thatcher

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Mather

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept - Oct.

1862.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 30

1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Teague

Period

3 m or there about

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept.

1862.

Present or absent

about

Remarks

on duty as scout

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. G. O.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Thatcher

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Aug 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Bussell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. H. Thatcher
Re

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30

. 1862.

Where

Columbia
Veazey

By whom

2nd or 3rd

Period

Last paid:

J. S. Head

By whom

Re

. 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick furlough

since Jan 22 / 1862

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Duran

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

J. W. Thatcher
1st

1st Co. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above

for

March & April

1863.

Enlisted

When

April 30

1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Teague

The war or 3rd

Period

Last paid

By whom

J. L. Green

Feb 18

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I. of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

T

J. F. That

Pr

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept - Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Keagy

Period

Three years or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained in 2nd Regt.

Oct. 15, 1863. He one no - R. R. Brown

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Odum

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

J. N. Thatcher

C. C. Brown - Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 30
Columbia
J. N. Veazey
8 yrs or there
J. S. Spauld
Aug. 31, 1862.
about
settled in 2nd Sept Oct. 13
1862. Spauld over R R Brown

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A J Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(1000)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) to this organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

N. W. Hargrove
Copyist

Nov 14 1872

indefinite period

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Plus

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies on September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. I. C. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. J. Scott
Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Major Master

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
Brown's.)

J. W. Thatcher,
For Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Regt. 2 M. Sept.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fortaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. W. Thatcher
668, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Reg & M Dep

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

J 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. N. Thatcher
Capt., Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

L. M. Deft.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G - 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. H. Spalding
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Colorado Co.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Mehl Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. H. T. H. H.
Paul, Co. *...*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Colorado County
since Octr. 13/64.

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

J. W. Hatcher
Capt, Co C, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Oct 15 1863
Oct 15 1863

Date of absence

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Indefinite
Detained in the
Mrs. J. H. Hatcher

By whom granted

At Col Brown

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrold became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. soon after was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Hatcher
Original

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

List

of paroles given to Commissioned Officers, enlisted men and civilians at Columbus, Texas, from Aug. 22, 1865, to Aug. 31, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Columbus, Texas, Sept. 2, 1865.

Date

Remarks:

Number of cells

1

(262)

J. L. Barton
Agent

157
Theath. W. Y.
Co. B. , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Ant Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Threath. U. I.

Thermond Benjamin
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50402875 | 21 | |
| 2 | 2952 | 22 | |
| 3 | 3031 | 23 | |
| 4 | 3113 | 24 | |
| 5 | 3207 | 25 | |
| 6 | 3284 | 26 | |
| 7 | 3366 | 27 | |
| 8 | 4380 | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *13 Texas Vol.*

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

7

Benjamin F. Thompson
Sergeant, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Columbia

By whom

H. D. Dancy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$*2500*; equipments, \$*2500*

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

NOV - 10

50402875

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry (Companies A to D) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Rev. Fish

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John

John, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, &c \$900; equipments \$30.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Ringrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Blank mark:

John

Copied.

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Brown's Battalion
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted
When Nov 1 1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. B. D. H. H. H.

Period War

Re-enlisted for the war 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, 100 equipments, \$ 75
100

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

Rev. Fish
Capt.

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Wm. L. ...
..., Co. E. } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1862* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipment, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Wm. L. ... Nov 1862
The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. W. Harrover

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James L. Brown
Co. E (Brown's Battalion Texas Mil.
Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Hargrove

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Benjamin H. Brown
Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Md. Volunteers.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

1863.

Enlisted

When *March 1*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. D. ...*

Period *11 days*

Reenlisted for the war

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

for whom *Capt. John ...*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

and equipment, \$

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

Blank mark:

Russell
Capt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

I
Wagoner, Thomas
Allen, Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil.
Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863* . 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1* . 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *H. D. Brown*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sp...*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 15th Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (21) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

Robert
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. N. Hargrove

Adj. Gen. C. C. Brown - 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug.* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

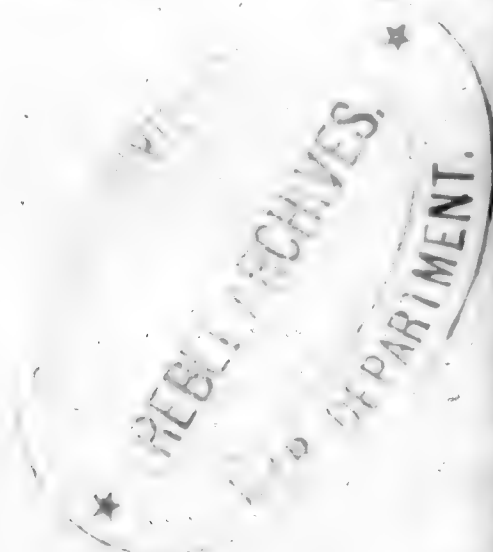
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. N. Hargrove
Capt.

may 25 1863



Transf. Nov 2/63

Recd E. S. D. Nov 2/63

Velasco Oct 27th 65
Capt J. L. Tompkins
Co E. Brown's Bn

Dear Sir

You will
please take measure to have me
transferred from your company
Co F 13th Regt. Cavalry
oblige Respectfully Yours

Approved
J. L. Tompkins
Capt Co E Brown's Bn

Very truly
yours
Wm. C. Brown

Approved

W. C. Brown

Approved

William K. Dule

Capt. Co. F. Bates Regt.

Approved

Col. C. D. Bates Regt.

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav. (Brown's)

Tex.

B. F. Thurmond

Pvt. Co. C, Brown's Battn. M T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 1862

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1 , 186

To 30 , 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature B F Thurmond

Remarks: At Sandy Point, Tex.

No.

Wm L. Burdick

Thomas A. H.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50405428

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

A. H. Thomas

, Co. ~~C~~^B Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Six at Bellevue Point
Order Gen Hawes

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 11th Texas Cavalry). This organization was organized as Brown's Independent Texas Cavalry and it was organized as the 35th Cavalry Texas Cavalry by the A. G. & C.

Thomas E.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50401999 | 2 |
| 2 | 6810 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

C. Thomas

Pvt

Co. C Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 6

, 1864.

Where

L. S. Johnson

By whom

Capt. Alexander

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncall

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

E. Thomas

Put. Co. C Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Lick at Courtney since March 30/65.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Bozarch

Captain

Thomas E

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50405671

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

E. Thomas

Capt., Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Q. M. Dept. Sept. 1st Ord.
Col. Brown.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Baggett's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Baggett

Thomas Elijah

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5-0404018 | 21 |
| 2 | 5-117 | 22 |
| 3 | 5-866 | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Elijah Thomas

Private, Co. G. } Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent sick since
Feb 22, in Hospital at
Wharton, Texas

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copies

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

E. Thomas,
P. A., Co. Y, Brown's Regt Te

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Water

1914

liometh-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Absent sick at Charleston,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain [illegible] Company G was transferred from the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain [illegible] and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hanrover's Independent to this command as (3d) Company H. soon afterward assumed to a regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion was increased to the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 11th (Hates') Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. L. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

C. Thomas

Capt., Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Old. to Grandville Sept. 9

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

11.11.1911
and (in) 1911
1932.9

1911.11.11
1911.11.11
1911.11.11

was with 9 Aug 1911
C. Thomas of
Lagoria Co. a
lives in the
of 130/121 days
the son of John
to attend to his
own business
32. 11. 1911. 1911. 1911.
in arriving, but
up front & respectfully
mandate. 1911.
the result that
the applicant has
been in the service
of the 1911 & 1911
1911. 1911. 1911.
1911. 1911. 1911.

Cal. 1911. 1911. 1911.

1911. 1911. 1911.
1911. 1911. 1911.
1911. 1911. 1911.

Warrensburg

Aug. 31st 1864

Col. R. R. Brown

Comdg Brigade

Sir:

I have in my charge
different stocks of cattle belonging to
the same stock, when driven from
the territory I saw a number of cattle to the fact & order
of the Dist. Ct. & Dr., & they are all black is also
marked with a brand
The different stock in my charge
since they were first driven from the Island
which at this time is now, & they are all black
on account of bad health.

In view of the above mentioned facts
I would respectfully ask to have one, if
any one who are in your Regt detailed
to assist me. I would like to have my son
Elijah Thomas of Co. G. detailed for
15 days at a time for a sufficient
length of time to mark & brand the fall
stock of calves.

Respectfully yours
Obedient Servant
E. Thomas

Thomas G. A.
Co I, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50406280 | 21 | |
| 2 | 6433 | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. C. Brown
(Capt. Co. D) Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Y. roll called.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's.)

Texas.

(Faint handwritten text)
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Decr.* 186*x*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Counting full and part time men.
Capt. Cordell H. Brown.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

Captain

Thomas G. S.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50401573 | 1 |
| 2 | 1659 | 21 |
| 3 | 1743 | 22 |
| 4 | 1831 | 23 |
| 5 | 1915 | 24 |
| 6 | 1928 | 25 |
| 7 | 4948 | 26 |
| 8 | 5763 | 27 |
| 9 | 6139 | 28 |
| 10 | 6807 | 29 |
| 11 | 6507 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Thomas
Pl

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st.

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

, 186 .

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. N. Veazey

Period

3 mo on the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

Sept. 1

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkroft's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. S. Thomas

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Aug. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in camp

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. [illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Thomas

Pt, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Apr. 29*, 1862.

When *Columbia*

Where *Veazey*

By whom *Sign not used*

Period

Last paid:

J. S. Spred

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick furlough since Jan. 7 1863*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Thomas
Re

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted: *April 29* 1862.

When

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

The month or 3 mo.

Last paid:

J. S. Thomas

By whom

Feb 28

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (21) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

of 65 issues

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. S. Thomas

PL

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

Three yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Green

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Sencell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

J. S. Thomas

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texa- Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3 months

Last paid

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Bonnell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Accounted for in the 1st Co.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. S. Thomas
Capt., Co. A., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. to Cut Hay

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrue's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

G - 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown)

J. L. Thomas
Capt., Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Spr. duty Capt. Douglas
Houston.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Thomas
Capt., Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov.*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Dr. Dept. Houston. Novr.
11/64. Ord. Gen. Walker.

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. S. Thomas
Capt., Col. 1 Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since entry

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. H. Bozarth

2 9040707 2

March 3, 1911

Thomas L. T.

Co. - , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50405437 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

C. P. Thomas

Col. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on det Service Bolivar Point
order Genl Hardee*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi (Department having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
B. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
Trans-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid or
comfort to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

J. L. J. H. H.

Done at Houston, Texas,

the 1st day of June 1865.

Houston, Tex

Out Co H Brown's Tex Infy

Thomas Robert L.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50404183 | 2 | |
| 2 | 4371 | 3 | |
| 3 | 5205 | 4 | |
| 4 | 6281 | 5 | |
| 5 | 6432 | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....6

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Cavalry.

T

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Robert J. Brown

Sgt., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 1st

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 20

, 1861.

Where

Arkansas

By whom

G. V. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged as
Company Muster
Since Dec. 1, 1863 (over)

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. M. Hall

Copyright

10.10.11 500 157

By order Maj
P. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J

R. L. Thomas

1st, Co. *Q*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Transfer since Feb.
Co. 3d Md Cavalry

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

W. R. Scott

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

P. L. Thomas
Capt. Co. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Chappel
Will Hooper*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

R. L. Thompson

Capt, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Y. rote called.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

R. H. Brown
Capt. Co. 35, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Counting 1st Reg't. 1st Division
Cav. 6/64, Capt. Co. 35, Brown's.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Captain.

Thomas. V. L

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas. Valentine

Thomas Valentine

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50404099 | 2 |
| 2 | 3905 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Pages Vols.*

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Volentine Thomas

Private

{ Co H. } Brown's Reg't Texas Mil.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 18 1862
Brazoria Co.
R. J. Gigsby
3 yrs or War
Capt Spad
Aug 31 1863
On Special duty as
Scout at Mouth of Comanche
River Col Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

V. L. Johnson
Int., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. to Hunt. horse & light, 16.
164

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

1589-
Thompkins. J. H.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompkins. J. H.

Thompson Asa W.

Co. *20*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50402094 | 2 |
| 2 | 2113 | 2 |
| 3 | 2217 | 22 |
| 4 | 2301 | 23 |
| 5 | 2460 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J
Asa H Thompson

Pvt

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862

Where *Gardner*

By whom *E. S. Rugeley*

Period *War*

Last paid: *5*

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186*2*

Valuation of horse, *200.00*, equipments, *\$45.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Original enlistment*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rugeley

Capt

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

J
Ava H. Thompson
H. Sgt. Co. D. 35th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

not stated.
Appointed H. Sgt
from the rank of private

The 13th (Horse) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

MA Resby

ED40113

11

Recapitulation shows all
Sgts present

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown

7
H. H. Thompson

H. Sgt. Co. D. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1 Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 1862

Where

Hardeman

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Har

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th Texas Battalion, Texas Cavalry, (Companies A to D) was formed at Austin, Texas, in the summer of 1862, from the 4th (Hates) Regiment, Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Company E of the same battalion. The 12th Battalion was transferred to the 7th (Hartman's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hartman's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, was soon afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment, Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Asa H. Thompson

H. Sgts. Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 & 11. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862

Where

Hardenburg

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Credited duty in
Battalion Co. Muster Re-
partment from Sept 1

The 12th (Horne's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of men from the same regiment, transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Co. was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

Copyist

67-101

by Special Order No 26
G. C. C. R. R. Brown

* name does not appear
in column of names
present

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J.
Asa W. Thompson

4th Lt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Hardenburg

By whom

E. S. Ruger

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spind.

To what time

Sept 1

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Co. H. C
Staff of the Battalion by
Special order no 42 Aug

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Nooby

Copies

NOV.

1771 160

Scient. 160

Thompson, L. E.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50404412 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also Waller's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

L. L. Thompson

Sgt, Co. A., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Undetached Service (1st)

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st.) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. M. Jackson

Captain

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the ... day of ... 186

Dollars

Volunteers

FROM A UKM

segment.

Dr.

4

2

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED AT

Miller and

WITH ENK:

(Used Inquiries.)

W. E. Thompson

Office Genl Supt
Hm. 1841. 21/6

G. C. White
Capt & Regt

Regt 1st Regt
1841

1841

Office of the Agent & Superintendent
Horton Oct 31st 1865
Maj C. M. Mason

Majr.

In pursuance of
~~Order~~ of Gen Order No. 184 I have
respectfully beg leave to make the
following report

Private Chas. E.
Simpson of Capt Andrews
Unattached Co. is the only
enlisted man in my employ he
being engaged as my Chief
Clerk

Very Respectfully
Yours
Chas E. Clark
Capt agn

Chas. E. Thompson

Andrews Imaleida Cw
Zee. Cw

I have been thinking of you
very much lately. I hope you
are well. I am well at present.
I have been very busy lately.
I have been thinking of you
very much lately. I hope you
are well. I am well at present.
I have been very busy lately.

(Signature)
Capt. M. D. R.
1861

No 3

100 yds of
Cotton yarn 400 yds
and 5 pieces

July 1863

Thompson Co. & Co.
Madison Ind. Co. Ind. Co.



No. 3. *San Antonio Texas* during the month of *July*

ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty, as Mechanics and Laborers, at *San Antonio Texas* by *Capt Chas C. Clark A.D. Dist. Capt. of San Antonio*

| NO. | NAMES. | RANK, OR DESIGNATION. | COMPANY | REGIMENT | BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED. | NATURE OF SERVICE. | TERM OF SERVICE. | | RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. | | | | HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS. |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | From | To | Per Day | Per Week | Per Month | Per Year | |
| | <i>Chas. E. Thompson</i> | <i>Private</i> | | <i>Andrew's</i> | <i>San Antonio</i> | <i>Scout</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>54.10</i> | | <i>Clerk</i> |
| | <i>L. H. Bering</i> | <i>Private</i> | | <i>DeBrays</i> | <i>San Antonio</i> | <i>Courier</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>93.00</i> | | <i>Courier</i> |

Respectfully
recommends the Major General
of the Major General, for his approval
of the Major General
Major General

Approved. ~~Major General~~ Capt. Clute
will pay this account.
By order of Maj. Gen. Magruder
Stephen D. Yancey
A. A. G.

I Certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction during the month of August, 1863, and that the Remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

EXAMINED:

Stephen D. Yancey
A. A. G.

Commanding

August
Capt. Clute Capt.
Asst. Quartermaster.
Capt. G. H. Espinosa

W. B. Thompson
 Co. B - Brown's Battery, Cal.
 (merged into 38th Regt. Cal.)

Feb. 5th 1863

Received of
 Wm. B. Thompson
 Co. B. 1st Regt.
 Cal. 1st Div. Subject
 to a general
 inquiry for

Thompson's
 Battery 1st Div.

RECEIVED
 DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED
 DIVISION

C. E. Thompson, a private. Co. F. 1st Brown
Battalion Cavalry. C. E. T. is hereby transferred
to the Cavalry Company of Capt. H. B. Andrews.
at the approval of the Maj. Genl. Commanding

Fortville

C. H. G. Wrobley.

July 5th 1863.



Comp (B)

Brown Battalion

Approved

H. B. Brown

Lt Col. Comd

Office A. Q. M.
Houston, Tex. Dec. 3/63

C. E. Thompson

Chief, Prov. M. S. Off.
RECORDS DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
We acknowledge receipt
of Special Requisition
and DEPARTMENT that they
are not at present
issuing at that place.

White House
Regiment
Capt. Clark
Major of the 1st
Regiment

Office of the
Adjutant General

Capt James Taylor

A. A. C. Salvestre

Capt

The Special Requisition for

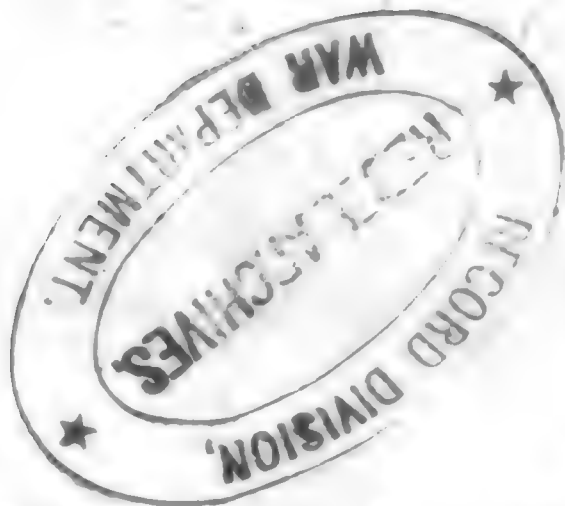
Cock Ser Privates McSmith & J. C. Smith
have been received. Capt. Chitt is out in
Troyer - & Capt. Wharton is preparing
preparations for moving to Mexico
and is not issuing at this point.

I retain the requisition till I
hear from you as to their disposal

Respectfully Yrs

Chas. C. Thompson

Adj. Gen. New Orleans



Offering to serve 25.
for 30 days or 30 days
for 6 or 12 months.

1901
D. J. P.
1901

Mr. Genl. Robert, Secy.
Comm. of Dept. of Census
Sir

I can raise a company
of twenty five or thirty men
to act as scouts, bearers of
despatches &c when required;
and at other times as guards.
I wish to know if you will
receive such a company
for what length of time &
on what terms? I and one
are all more or less so situated
as to be unable to leave
their homes for an uncertain
length of time, such as
the war or the peace and
this have been enrolled
in some of the Companies
now on the coast. If you

will receive them for six
or twelve months and for
the service indicated please
notify me as soon as your
convenience will allow. They
will count and supply them
selves throughout. If I am
not much mistaken such a
corps will be much needed
in case the Federalists land,
(which God forbid) and the men
I speak of are all good riders
& woodsmen and in every way
adapted to this peculiar
service. An early reply is
solicited. A note addressed
to me care of J. H. DeLeonaria
Houston, Texas will meet with
prompt attention.

With great respect
I remain Yrs Respectfully
Chas. B. Thompson

G. D. Thompson
Having experience, as to
what am, is required. I think
my Father, Judge T. W. Thompson
of Galveston, can satisfy you
fully on the subject of the
"Civilian" I trust. Capt. A. Cameron of Genl.
R. D. Nichols' Regiment. -
Yrs Respectfully
Chas. B. Thompson

Thompson. C E
Galveston Tex

T. " "

Inspector

182

Thompson J. J.
Co. 2 F. C., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50400604 | 2 |
| 2 | 0734 | 21 |
| 3 | 3463 | 22 |
| 4 | 3541 | 23 |
| 5 | 3618 | 24 |
| 6 | 3701 | 25 |
| 7 | 3789 | 26 |
| 8 | 3869 | 27 |
| 9 | 5042 | 28 |
| 10 | 6010 | 29 |
| 11 | 5997 | 30 |
| 12 | 6133 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 13 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. S. Brown
Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 7, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Perkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Hester

To what time

March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. S. Brown

Original

(Confederate.)

27

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Thompson

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1862

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 5

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Thompson

Period

Last paid

By whom

H. H. Hester 200

To what time

Dec 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded from the
rail June 7, 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

46 West

Original

4
By virtue of a decree
of the Decy of War
dated -
reducing Geo. Co.
Transmitt Co. East
Bond Co. to
Thomas Batten. Ten
over East

Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to 1st Battalion
from 2nd Battalion
of 1st Cav. Brown

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pontarney's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrigue's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark

A. B. Weinstein

(643)

Copyist.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

(Brown's.)

2505, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Апрель 01

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Realised :

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E W Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back over

A. B. Muratam

Copyright.

(543)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

George J. Thompson
Appears on Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *George J. Thompson* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

259t
Appears on Co. F. Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I. of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mysterain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

257 Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

9587, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick since 1861.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry, was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A B Mountain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Thompson,
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent in Hosp! Wharton,
Order of Genl. Lee.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. J. Brown
Sergt., Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct. 16

1864

Place

Camp Ford.

Remarks

Loss, sent to no. 1.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown.

Det. Co. 1st Reg. Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of *Oct.*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 14* 1864.

Place *Camp Ford.*

Remarks *Transf. from Co. F.*
Gan

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th Texas Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1st of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862 of men transferred from other companies of the 4th Texas Cavalry. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863 by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

J. J. Brown
Pvt. Co. 1. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*2*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Corp. Tyler.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was once afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozark

Captain

Thompson R. S.
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50404376 | 2 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 12 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's)

M. N. Ferguson

1st Co. A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. N. Ferguson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav. (Brown's)

Tex.

R. Thompson

Pvt. Co. B. Brown's Battn. M T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186 2

Date , 186

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1 , 186

To 30 , 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: At. Sandy Point, Tex.

No.

Wm L. Ragsdale

Thompson, W.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50404400 | 21 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

M. A. Humphreys

Sgt. Co. B. Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 186*9*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. B. ...

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. A. Humphreys

Copyist

400

August, Colorado.
Wheaton Co.

1545
Thurmond Benjamin F.
Co. E , 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thurmond Benjamin F.

Thurmond Gasker Jr.
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50404094

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2

22

22

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Jasper J. Hammond
Priv. H. Brown's Regt Texas Mtd.
Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

La 4 Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1 30

1862

Where

Fort Bend Co.

By whom

Capt Saunders

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Proviso) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Proviso) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

Threat. W. J.
Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Asst Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Threat. W. J.

Thweatt U. G.
2Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 60401243 | 2 |
| 2 | 1326 | 21 |
| 3 | 1402 | 22 |
| 4 | 1482 | 23 |
| 5 | 4786 | 24 |
| 6 | 5239 | 25 |
| 7 | 5445 | 26 |
| 8 | 5591 | 27 |
| 9 | 5951 | 28 |
| 10 | 6310 | 29 |
| 11 | 6701 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

T (Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

U. J. Thweall
Pvt. (Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,
1st Texas Mounted Volunteers
(1861-1862-1863).)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Brenham, Tex.,*

May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Cameron*

By whom *Uederman*

Period *3 years or the war*

Valuation of horse \$*500*; equipments \$*40*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Thweall

T (Confederate)
35 Cav. Texas.
Brown's

U. J. Thwait
Gr 2d Company B
Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted
When *May 10* 1862.

Where *Cameron*

By whom *U. J. Thwait*

Period *10 days*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present & absent *Present*

Remarks

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Foutsine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. & O.

Book mark

M. W. Warrick
Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

2

W. J. Thompson

Pol 2d Company B.
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 to Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Cameron

By whom

A. C. Hermann

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assumed to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. J. Thompson

Copy

(25)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

I

U. S. Howard

Put

(2d) Company B,
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10 1862

Where

Cameron

By whom

Hargrove

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Extra duty

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. B. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

By order

John H. Brown
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Cybernetic Medical
Department of Health*
Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J

U. J. Sheward,
1st Regt. Co. Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

7
11.11.1863
and Surgt
Appeared on

Present

Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the original

for the month

Commissioned

Station

Remarks

Present
Camp Shafter

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted

Absent

The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about June 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

U. S. Cavalry

U. S. Cavalry, Co. B, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Stationed at *San Antonio, Texas*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. J. Turner
Capt. Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Company Ford*
Remarks: *Ass. Surgeon*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon after assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

W. H. Bozarth
Capt. Co. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Current
Station *Union - a*

Remarks *Assistant Surgeon*
Brown's Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (later Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

U. J. Threath
Capt. Surg. Co.

Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 8, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. H. Bozarch

Copy

please forward it to him at Breckham when
 the Company is near the station
 I am Thomas's father's son
 I am Thomas's father's son

W. Thucatt
 No. 33 Ten Row
 (Barnes)

(copy)
 Thucatt
 as I have been
 * Thucatt *



* REC. *
 10/10/1890

1-12
 2-12
 3-12

To Brig Genl P. C. Hebert
Commanding Dept of Texas

San Antonio

unlucky accident in Virginia, and
County Texas, would respectfully
represent that the conscript law
has had the effect to deprive
our neighborhood of the services of
services of P. L. Thwaitt who has
volunteered as a private in the
Hargrove Company, and is
for service in the Texas
On being deprived of the services of
Thwaitt, we have a large number of
left entirely without any means
which to derive medical aid in case
of sickness without having to
send such a distance as to
at best of little avail. We
Therefore, humbly pray, if
your honor will, that the
The welfare of the country may
be discharged from the service
and return to our midst. We
are very satisfied to see
accomplish as much in amelioration

Please forward it to L.

The sufferings of the sick, nearly all of whom are women & children of whom now in the service of the Union as he was it upon the ground of hoping that you will endeavor to retain at home those that are young & urgently needed. Represent the wives & children of our soldiers from duty while they are battling with the enemy in our country. That our petition will be granted. All of which is respectfully submitted to your consideration.

1. Richard Hirston who is at the

2. W. Dykes

3. Beniam Williams

4. John Springer

5. H. F. Fowler

6. R. Hunt

7. A. J. Wood

8. D. Lagrove

9. Mr. E. A. Foel

10. Jas. Stoddard

11. Mrs. J. Cannon

12. Mrs. I. Carr

13. D. C. Carr

14. Reuben Webb

15. David Lucas

16. J. McEwen

17. Mr. J. Childress

18. Mr. C. Childress

19. Mr. J. Childress

20. Daniel L. Carr

21. J. P. Carr

22. Mr. J. Childress

23. Mr. Sarah Fortner

24. Mr. J. A. Hillman

25. John Cley

26. John Doss

27. Thos. Warfield

28. Mrs. Sarah Carr

29. Mr. J. Carr

30. Mrs. J. Carr

31. Mrs. J. Carr

Mrs Rhoda Stovall
Lan. ...
F W Larnford
J W ...
3rd Edward

Wm Williamson
J T Hayden
Jas B Cotton
Mrs Ben Cotton
Mrs M B Cotton
46 Mrs E S Calcutt
47 Mrs J H Sheppard
48 Ferman Smith
49 E M Glynn
50 Mrs C H ...

51 Mrs Anachia Clinchy
52 J B Williams
53 Mrs Mary Stovall
54 Mrs Harriet Blackman

55 Mrs W P Stovall
56 Alexander Carter
57 Henry Smith
58 Mrs L B Smith

60 John Gifford
61 John Stovall
62 W ...
63 J Henderson
64 Robert Rogers

65 James ...
66 J T ...
67 Mrs ...
68 Rogers ...
69 Mrs ...
70 C D Carr
71 Mrs ...
72 Wm Hamilton
73 John Jones
74 ...
75 Mrs Joannes ...

John H. ...

I respectfully
submit for your consideration
to the ...
of the ...
at the ...
against the ...
that I ...
We will need ...
and know that ...
The ...
as ...
If you ...

as much, in ...

Theresa Ulrich Jones.

104

104

1707
Tinsley, James. M.
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tinsley, Joseph. M.

Winsley, J. H.
Co. *A*, **35** Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50400627 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....*2*

Number of personal papers herein.....*6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. A. Brown
Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *March 1*, 186*2*.
When

Where *Col. Brown's*

By whom *J. A. Brown*

Period

Last paid

By whom *J. A. Brown*

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged on account
of being under age
at Texas Co. March 17, 1862*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

H. C. Hunt

Trinsley Joseph M.
 Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50402873 | 2 |
| 2 | 2950 | 21 |
| 3 | 3029 | 22 |
| 4 | 3110 | 23 |
| 5 | 3169 | 24 |
| 6 | 3282 | 25 |
| 7 | 3365 | 26 |
| 8 | 3448 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *7 Tex Field Battery*

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

John M. Hawley
John M. Hawley, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec. 1st, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan. 1st, 186

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Hamble

By whom

J. M. Hawley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous: *5*

Remarks:

6

504 23

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 15, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Hargrove

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John C. Busby
John C. Busby, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, 1864*.

Enlisted: *May 1*, 1862.

When

Where *Alabama*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Spind*

To what time *July 3, 1863*.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Morley's*
1st Battery Cavalry

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Harrover

NOV. - 3

NOV. -

50403448

1911

1911

Order No. - of date
Genl. Magister

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

Joseph M. Insley
Co. E. (Brown's Batt'n Texas Mid.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*

1862

Enlisted

When *May 1*

1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Danner*

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. H. Insley

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Joseph H. Hastings
Co. E. (Brown's Battalion Texas Mtd. Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

and equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Black Hawk from Sept. 62
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. W. Harrow

Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J

John M. Winley
Co. E.

(Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1.

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

H. L. ...

Period

6 or

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Speed

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harraro's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

R. A. ...

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James M. Lindsey
Co. E, Brown's Batt'n Texas Vol.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted

When *March 1*

Where *California*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period *March 1862*

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Lindsey*

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *100* and equipments \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Blank mark:

Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

John H. Brown
Co. E. (Brown's) But'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 17th* 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 1* 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *H. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *H. Brown*

To what time *March 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Received

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

Joseph M. Lindsey
Thos, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Md.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipment, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (That Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (9d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 24th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. H.

Rank mark:

R. W. Smith
Copyist.

Timothy Samuel P.
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50400630 |
| 2 | 4017 |
| 3 | 6239 |
| 4 | 6584 |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

C 35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

1st Co, A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt Bennett
60 Dates Regt March 15 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

46 Wick

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Brown's

Texas.

San Antonio
Private

Appears

Brown's High Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted

1864.

When

Dec 2

Where

Victoria

1861.

By whom

J. W. Perkins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John A. Speed

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

L. H. Martin

Copy to

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

E. G. Simley
Capt. Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Overseer, under Gen. Harker.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown)

Texas.

J. F. L...
Capt. ... Brown, Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named ...

for the month of *Nov* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. 69 days to overseas, ordered by
Walker, Oct. 4/6.*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boylath

Capt.

155
Tobin, D.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50400605 | 2 |
| 2 | 0706 | 21 |
| 3 | 0811 | 22 |
| 4 | 0900 | 23 |
| 5 | 1000 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. C. Brown

Priv, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Hargrove*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Detached on extra duty*

in the 12th Bn. B. B. Co.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. M. Brooks

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

2
2 *John*
2 *John*

Co. A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Detached to Artillery*
in 3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and H of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

4671

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

Q
L *Edwards*
P.H., Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - 1861*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Detached on duty
Q. in 5th Battery Regt.
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)
35 Cav. Texas.
 (Brown's)

27
D
P. A. Brown, Capt. A. Brown? Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on _____
 of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted
 When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Batt.
 The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

Dr. John

Per A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

(64)

Copyist

8010000

Order no 323 Col
H. B. Deane

1

1511
Toland Joseph B.
Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50403957 | 2 |
| 2 | 6601 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. D. Colman
Sgt., Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Engd. no days Nov. 8/64. Order
book. sent.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Joseph L. Holland

2 Sgt, (Co. G), { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 17* 1862.

Where

Brazoria

By whom

R. J. Grigsby

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 16th day of June 1865.

Brasoria C. T. P.

J. H. Toland
Sergeant Co "G" Browns 1st Cavalry

Tomkins, J. B.
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50400602 | 2 |
| 2 | 0704 | 21 |
| 3 | 0810 | 22 |
| 4 | 0829 | 23 |
| 5 | 0981 | 24 |
| 6 | 1072 | 25 |
| 7 | 1156 | 26 |
| 8 | 1821 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. A. Carrington

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 9 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. H. Martin & Co*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Sangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark

G. B. West

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

e

A. A. Brown

of the 35th Cavalry, 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original 35th Cavalry.

for *John S. Lane* 1862.

Enlisted

Oct 5 1861.

When

Where

Oriskany

By whom

J. M. Smith

Period

Last paid

By whom

J. M. Smith

To what fund

1862.

Presented to

John S. Lane

Received

ab with name from

June 25
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies E and L of the same regiment. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Bates) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also at one time assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

96 Mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. A. Sampson

Oct, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Oct 5, 1862.

Where

Acumbr

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster 2 m

To what time

1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. P. N. W.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

COMBINED Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 20* 1862

Entered

When

Oct 5 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

30 Nov

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

A. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

1863.

Mutilated

When

1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fortune's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

56711

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John A. Brown

Co. A, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

John A. Brown

1863.

Endorse

When

Where

Co. A

1863.

By whom

John A. Brown

Period

Last paid

By whom

John A. Brown

To what time

March 1, 1863

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1865.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

G. B. Mack

Copied.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

W. H. Scott
Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

W. H. Scott
The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

1156
Tompkins James L.
 Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
 and four Cos 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50402807 | 2 | 50400232 |
| 2 | 2879 | 3 | |
| 3 | 2958 | 4 | |
| 4 | 3038 | 5 | |
| 5 | 3126 | 6 | |
| 6 | 3214 | 7 | |
| 7 | 3300 | 8 | |
| 8 | 3380 | 9 | |
| 9 | 329 | 10 | |
| 10 | 357 | 11 | |
| 11 | 389 | 12 | |
| 12 | 20 | 13 | |
| 13 | 250 | 14 | |
| 14 | 456 | 15 | |
| 15 | 26 | 16 | |
| 16 | 789 | 17 | |
| 17 | 346 | 18 | |
| 18 | 705 | 19 | |
| 19 | 185 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James S. Hopkins
Capt., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll:

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not listed, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where

Paulina

By whom

J. H. Dance

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 3-100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Elected Captain May 1, 1862.

SV. 5340007

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James S. Thompson
Capt, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June*

1862

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *500*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Lost a Captaincy

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Res't'd

Copy

202

ED401979

11

May

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

James S. Josephine
Capt, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200 equipments, \$300

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

Elected Capt. May 62
The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

R. W. Smith

Captain

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

✓
Capt. J. C. Compton
Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 2

1862

Enlisted

When

May 1

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

H. L. Lane

Period

1 year

Re-enlisted for the war

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

Re when

Dr. S. C. 22 d

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$

Equipment, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Transferred to Co. H May 1862

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James L. Thompson
Capt. C. E. (Brown's) Battalion Texas Mil.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

California

By whom

H. L. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (31) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Revised

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's)

James I. Thompson
Capt, Co. E, Brown's Batt'n Texas Mid.
Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for date Mar 31st 1863

Enlisted

When

Where Columbia

By whom James H. Daise

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Elected Capt May

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred from the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark:

Reverend

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

1
James H. Brown
Capt, Co. E, { Brown's 35th Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brown

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and C of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

Revised

Suppl.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

James L. Thompson
Co E. (Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

Rio Rich

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown)

Regimental Return

Superior Co. & Co. B. n. - Brown Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's

James M. Brown
Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrison's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (21) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

W. H. Hargrove
Capt. Co. C., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station *Redan Bayou*

Remarks: *Heavy Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed, June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Hargrove
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

Brown's.)

Wm. E. Brown
Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station *Camp Yttersley*
Remarks: *Commanding*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Wm. E. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown.)

J. L. Tompkins
Capt. Co. E. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present, Camp Strother.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

Confederate

35 Cav. Texas.

7

J. B. Hix
Capt. Brown

Appointed Regimental Return

of the original

for the month of *April*
Commissioned *11/11/62*

Station *Presuit*
Group Shrother

Remarks
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted in *Extra or Daily Duty*

Absent *enlisted men*

The 12th (Heavy) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A & B, D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of two cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was organized to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hancock's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

J. B. Hix *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

J 35 Cav. Texas.
(Brown's.)

J. L. Thompson
Capt., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.
absent

Station

Remarks: *at Mt. Sam Houston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. L. Tompkins
Capt. C. E. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Station

Remarks: On Gen. José Martíel
Galveston, July 17, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Company H. E. W. Harkness's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. L. Thompson
Capt., Co. E., Brown's Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: En. Genl. Court martial in Gal
veston since July 17, 64 under Gen. Magruder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bzarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. L. Thompson
Capt., Co. C, Brown's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Det. on Coast Marshal*
Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Harbrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. W. Tompkins
Capt. Co. E, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated *August 10, 1864*

Rayon *June 4, 1864*

Date of appointment or election, *Capt May 1, 1862*

Date of promotion, *186*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies soon afterward assigned to the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John W. Williams
Captain, Co. G, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Sept. 1st, 1862

Date of election
or appointment

May 1, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

John W. Williams
Captain

(Confederate.)

Tompkins, J. L.
Capt. Co. E Brown Reg't Med. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 47

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Trans-Mississippi~~ *Confederate States*, having been surrendered by ~~Gen. E. Kirby Smith~~ *Gen. E. Kirby Smith*, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at *Galveston Tex.* } *J. S. Thompson*
this 21st day of Jan. 1865. } *Capt C. E. Brown 1st*
Mounted Infantry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. *Galveston Tex.*

S. O. Lewis
May 1865

No. 33

No. 25 ABSTRACT G *114* Qr. 186 *2*

Capt. J. L. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

Of

In *Oct. 1862* 186 *2*

Form No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1000 Private Horses in the service of 1st Cavalry
Battalion C. S. Army at San Diego, point, Texas
 for thirty days, commencing the first of October 1862, and
 ending the thirty-first of October 1862

| DATE | PERIOD | | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS |
|--------|--------|----|------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| | From | To | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels
(56 lbs.) | Pounds | Bushels
(32 lbs.) | Pounds | |
| Oct 13 | 13 | 12 | | | | | 1952 | | | | | |
| TOTAL, | | | | | | | | 1952 | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at San Diego the 13th day of Oct 1862, of Capt. M. S. S. S. S. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
1000 bushels of corn.
1000 pounds of hay.
1000 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. L. T. T. T.
Capt. T. T. T.

No. 92

No. 24 ABSTRACT of W. O. R. 1862

Company

REGISTRATION FOR FORTS

For

Leased

1862

1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of the 1st Cavalry, 1864
1st Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 1st of August, 1864
 and ending on the 10th of August, 1864 at Fort Smith, Arkansas

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|-----------------|------|-----|--------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Corn | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder | Corn | Oats | Hay | Fodder | |
| <u>10/1</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>320</u> | <u>12</u> | | | | | | | | | |

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Smith on the 10th of August, 1864 of 1st Cavalry
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. One hundred and twenty pounds of corn,
120 pounds of oats,
120 pounds of hay, and
120 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[Signature]
 Commanding.

NO. 10.

No. 8 ABSTRACT K. Qr. 186

Sept. 1861

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept
1862

For

5 Five Camp Stoves
5 Five Mess Pans

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified
absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Messes are without cooking stoves
and mess pans

Capt J. L. Thompson
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

J. L. Thompson
1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.
Quartermaster U. S. A.

RECEIVED at Camp ... the ... day of ...
by ... Quartermaster U. S. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. L. Thompson
1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

No. 10.

No. 10. ABSTRACT K. 11 Qr. 186

Abstract of the

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
 1. 100 lbs of
 2. 100 lbs of
 3. 100 lbs of
 4. 100 lbs of

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the same is absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following statement:

Wm. J. Thompson
 will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

James J. Thompson
1st Lt. & Quartermaster
 U.S. Army

RECEIVED at *Fort...* on *...*
Capt. J. J. Thompson
Quartermaster U.S. Army

(SIGNED BY THE...

James J. Thompson
1st Lt. & Quartermaster

11

No.

Abstract 1.

IV

or 1-6 2

No 13

Issued to

Calculus 142

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dec 11/16

Legend: *.....* = *.....*

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery

for *Capt. J. L. Thompson*
 stationed at *Camp Hill* *14* for the *Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *October*
31st of *December*, 186 *2* and ending on the

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge paper. | Number of Quills | Quires of Waters | Quires of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape | Papers of Ink-powder | <i>Steel Pens</i> | <i>Red Ink</i> | <i>Blue Ink</i> | <i>Black Ink</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>2</i> | | | | | <i>20</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>20</i> |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. L. Thompson
Capt. C. C. Brown

RECEIVED, at *Camp Hill* on the *1st* of *October* 186 *2*, of *Capt. J. L. Thompson* Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

quires of letter paper, *Two* quires of foolscap paper, *Two* quires of *Cartridge* paper, *Two* quires of *Waters*, *Two* quires of *Sealing Wax*, *Three* pieces of *Tape*, *One* paper of *Ink-powder*, *one* *Steel Pen*, *one* *Red Ink*, *one* *Blue Ink*, *one* *Black Ink*.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Thompson

No. 82.

No. 68 ABSTRACT G. I. K. Q. R., 186 1

Company

Requisition for Forage

For

186 1

Issued

186 1

25 (Brown's.)
Bu. Texas Car.

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Col. J. J. Thompson*
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the
1st of *November*, 186*2*, and ending on the *10th* of *November*
 186*2*, at *Camp Vicksburg*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total Number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | <i>88</i> | | | <i>88</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>880</i> | | | | | | <i>880</i> | | | | | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received, at *Camp Vicksburg*, on the *10th* day of *November* 186*2*, of *Col. J. J. Thompson* Commanding.
Q. J. Quartermaster C. S. Army *880* pounds of corn, *0* pounds of barley,
0 pounds of oats, *0* pounds of hay, and
0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 33.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G, *IV* QR, 186 *2*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Capt. S. T. Thompson*
In *Woods* 186 *2*

Received of the

for

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Three* PRIVATE HORSES in the Service of
Capt. J. B. Thompson, C. S. Army, at *Camp Murr*, for *30* days,
 commencing the *1st* of *Novr*, and ending the *30th* of *Novr*, 186*2*

| PERIOD. | | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| DATE | FROM | TO | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| <i>Novr</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | <i>16</i> | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED at *Camp Murr*, on the *30th* day of *Novr*, 186*2* of *Capt. J. B. Thompson*
J. B. Thompson Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *16* bushels of corn,
— bushels of oats,
— pounds of hay,
— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. B. Thompson Capt. C. S. A.
Capt. J. B. Thompson

98

No. 32.

No. ~~X~~

ABSTRACT G

Qr 186

Company (G)

Requisition for Forage

For (December)

1862

Issued

186

draft required
to be signed
WMS

No. 32.

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses Mules and Oxen in the service of _____ days commencing the
_____ C.S. Army for _____
of _____, 1867, and ending on the _____ of _____
1867, at _____

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO TOTAL ALLOWANCE

[illegible]

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

J. L. Tompkins, Commanding

I CERTIFY, on honor,
for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been

Received, at *Camp Miller*, on the *14th* day of *April*, 186*2*, of *J. L. Tompkins*, Commanding
A Quartermaster C. S. Army, *four hundred & thirty two* pounds of corn,
two pounds of oats, *one hundred* pounds of barley,
and pounds of hay, and
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SHARPS DUPLICATION.]

No. 33.

No. *79*, ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 186 *2*

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Genl. S. S. Smith*

In *December*, 186 *2*

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Three PRIVATE Horses, in the service of Capt. J. S. Thompson, C. S. Army at Wash. D. C. for 15 days, commencing the 1st of December 1862 and ending the 15th of December, 1862

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS | |
|--------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | From | To | | CORN | OATS | HAY | FODDER | CORN | OATS | HAY | FODDER | | |
| | | | | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Bushels.
(50 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | | Pounds. |
| Dec 13, 1952 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Wash. D. C., the 15th day of Dec 1862, of Capt. J. S. Thompson Quartermaster C. S. Army.
15 bushels 50 corn,
15 bushels 50 oats, 15 pounds of hay,
15 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. S. Thompson
Capt. Co. 91

(21)

Requisition for Mil: Bottom
Cup for Capt. this
C. Li. the Rate

Received at Camp Jellie Texas
by Speer 6th of January 1863 of Capt J. J.
Speer Algon

1/2 doz Uniform Buttons
C 25⁰⁰

\$ 1 25

For which I have paid the said
Capt J. J. Speer the cost price at
Houston three dollars and thirty
eight cents

J. J. Terrell Apr 6. 63

(21)

Acquiesced to Gray Cloth
left J. D. Smith's
to F. J. Pratt

Received at Camp Del Rio Tex
on the sixth day of January 1867
Capt J. S. Ford West Creek

34 lbs Dry Potash
\$2.00

C. S. P.

For which I have paid the said
Capt J. S. Ford the cost price at
San Antonio six dollars and ninety
six cents
J. S. Thompson

No. 10.

No. 11 ABSTRACT K. Qm. 186

11/11/11

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- For*
- 54 lbs* { 11) 1 (Columbian American ...
 Stein 1st (76) ...
 Twenty one 1st (21) Mexican ...
 18 { 10) 10 Mexican ...
 (2) Two ...
 12 Two ...
 4) ...
 42) ...
 43) ...
 41 { 22) ...
 (18) ...
 15) ...

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances:
The ...

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Quartermaster U.S.A.

RECEIVED, at *Matigima* on the *27th* day of *March* 190*2*

6-11-1 *Spec*

Quartermaster U.S.A.

in full of the above Requisition

(Signed Duplicates)

No. 33.

No. *49* ABSTRACT G / *77* Qr., 186 *3*

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Capt J D Simpson*
In *Service* 186 *3*

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Private Horses in the service of

Capt J. L. Thompson, C. S. Army at

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January, 1863, and

ending the 31st of January, 1863

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | FROM | TO | | CORN | OATS | HAY | FODDER | CORN | OATS | HAY | FODDER | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
and Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
and Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| Aug. | 1 | 31 | 3 | 12 | — | — | 7 | 1952 | — | — | — | 651 | |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | | 1952 | | | | | 651 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Nettie, the 1st day of January, 1863, of Capt J. L. Thompson, Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Twenty 32 1/2 bushels of corn, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. L. Thompson
Capt & Quartermaster

No. 68 ABSTRACT G. / No. 333. (27) QR., 186 5

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Capt J. L. Thompson*
In *February* 186*3*

186. 3

NO. 123.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Five* Private Horses in the service of
Capt J. L. Tompkins C. S. Army at *Camp Waterville*
 for *28* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 186*3*, and
 ending the *28th* of *February*, 186*3*.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS | |
|----------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | From | To | | CORN | OATS | HAY | FODDER | CORN | OATS | HAY | FODDER | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | | Pounds. |
| Aug | 1 | 28 | 3 | 12 | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | 55.8 | |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Waterville*, the *1st* day of *Feb*, 186*3*, of *Capt J. L. Tompkins*
Quartermaster, C S, Army.

222 bushels *corn*, *18* pounds of hay, *18* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(HONED DUPLICATE.)

J. L. Tompkins
Capt Army

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of

Thompson's Camp Co C. S. Army for *Thirty One* days, commencing the
 of *January*, 186*3* and ending on the *31st* of *January*
 186*3*, at *Camp Miller*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total Number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Potatoes | Pounds of Beans | Pounds of Peas | Pounds of Lentils | Pounds of Buckwheat | Pounds of Rye | Pounds of Wheat | Pounds of Clover | Pounds of Alfalfa | |
| <i>Jan 30 - - 31 1863</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>2646</i> |

Received,
 On hand, as per requisition,
 To be supplied,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

J. L. Thompson
 RECEIVED, at *Camp Miller*, on the *1st* day of *January*, 186*3*, of *Capt J. S. Smith*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army *(your hands)* *2646* pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley,
 _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and
 _____ pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. Thompson

No. 32.

No. *B* ABSTRACT G *1* Q³ 186

1000
J. L. Wright Company *H. Brown*

Requisition for Forage

For *February* 186

Issued 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses Mules and Oxen in the service of
Genl. H. H. Mumf. Bk. S. Army, for *24* days, commencing the
 186*3*, at *Camp Haverhill*, 186*3*, and ending on the *28* of *February*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total Number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | | | |
| February 70 | | | | 70 | 28 | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the requisition for supplies for the above named party, and that the same has been approved by the proper authorities.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

RECEIVED, at Wichita, on the 1st day of January 1865, of Capt Jno B Sp
Quartermaster C. S. Army, four hundred & thirty pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, pounds of barley,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of hay, and

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. F. H. H. H.

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for PUBLIC Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of *United States*

The Commission of _____, C. S. Army, for _____ days, commencing the
 of _____ 1864, at _____

| Date of Request | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total Number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Packages | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Cubics of Fuel Oil | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| | 40 | | | 40 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | Packages of | Packages of | Packages of | Packages of | | |
| Required, | | | | | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | |

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED OF *Wm. D. Owen* on the *11* day of *June* 186*3*, of *Wm. D. Owen*
Asst. Qr. Master Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *Eighty* pounds of corn
 pounds of barley. *4 1/2* pounds of
 oats. pounds of hay, and
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

No. 32.

No. *12*... ABSTRACT G. *2nd* Qr. 186*2*

Company *2nd Cavalry*...

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1000 lbs* 186*2*

Issued *Jan 13* 186*2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *the 1st Cavalry Regt.* *1st Div.* *1st Army Corps.*
1st Cavalry Regt. C. S. Army, for *15* days, commencing the *1st* of *March* 186*2*
 and ending on the *15th* of *March* 186*2* at *St. Louis, Mo.*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CORN DAILY | OATS. | HAY. | F. | D.R. | |
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| <i>March 1st</i> | | | | <i>15</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>15</i> | | | | | | <i>1,040</i> | | | | | |
| Required..... | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>1,040</i> | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied..... | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>1,040</i> | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

James L. Fry
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *2nd* of *March* 186*2* of *James L. Fry*
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *1st Cavalry Regt.*
105 68 pounds of corn, pounds of oats,
 pounds of barley, pounds of fodder, in full
 pounds of hay, and
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James L. Fry
1st Cavalry Regt.

No. 32.

No. *9*.....ABSTRACT G *111*.....QR. 186 *2*

Company *Co. Capt. J. M. Connelley*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *July*.....186 *2*

Issued *July*.....186 *2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the U. S. Army, for 24 days, commencing the 1st of July, 1862, and ending on the 24th of July, 1862, at Fort Sumter, S. C.

| and ending on the 27/5/18 | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | | |
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. Fodder. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| 27/5 | — | — | — | 78 | 31 | 2418 | 12 | — | — | — | 29016 | | | | | | | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | 29016 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Fort Sumter on the 1st of July, 1862, of J. P. Thompson Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army James L. Thompson pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. P. Thompson

No. 32.

No. 1. ABSTRACT G. H. H. Q. R., 186

Company *Li. Capt. Tompkins*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Sept. 186*

Issued *Sept. 186*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *1st Cavalry Regt.* *1st Div.* *1st Army Corps.* *U. S. Army*, for *2* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept.* 186*2* and ending on the *3rd* of *Sept.* 186*2* at *Camp near Fort Smith.*

| Place of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Rye. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| <i>Sept - 78</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | | | <i>2000</i> | | | | <i>14</i> | |

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. J. Long

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Fort Smith* on the *1st* of *Sept.* 186*2*, of *1st Cavalry Regt.* *1st Div.* *1st Army Corps.* *U. S. Army*, *2000* pounds of corn, *14* pounds of barley, *14* pounds of oats, *14* pounds of hay, and *14* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. J. Long

No. 32

No. 32 ABSTRACT G. Q. 186

Company *Li. Capt. Scudder*

REQUISITE FOR FORAGE

For *August* 186

Issued *August* 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Poultry, Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army*, for *the month of August*, commencing on the *1st* of *August*, 186*2*, and ending on the *31st* of *August*, 186*2*, at *Chocolate, Arizona Territory*.

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Poultry | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|---------|
| | | | | | | | Corn | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder | Corn | Barley | Oats | Hay | |
| | 78 | | | 78 | 31 | 24 | | | | | | 29416 | | | | |

Required *29416 2 1/4*

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied *29416 2 1/4*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have no other animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. L. Thompson Capt

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Chocolate* on the *1st* of *August*, 186*2*, of *the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army*, *29416* pounds of corn, *24* pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats, *0* pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. Thompson

VOUCHER No. 76

Paid the 14th day of May 1864
Capt. E. L. Fox, Jr.,
Brevet, Capt. Regt C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1864

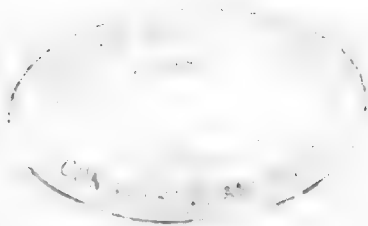
To the 31st day of Oct. 1864

Pay. \$ 1400 00

To years' service

Forage...

Amount \$ 1400 00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt J. C. Thompson Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | Pay | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | |
| Pay - | 1864 | 1865 | | | |
| For myself | Supt. Artillery Gen - \$1400.00 | | | | |
| For myself for | | | | | |
| Forage - | | | | | |
| For | | | | | |

\$1400.00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing is true and correct, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any other service; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been in the service for the number of years stated in the charge for extra additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Chief Paymaster and to the 31st day of Dec 1863
 Maj. Thompson Harrison
 this 10th day of Nov 1864 the sum of Fourteen Hundred Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 day of Nov 1864 the sum of
 being the amount, in full, of said account
 Pay \$1400.00
 To years' service
 Forage
 Amount \$1400.00

Signed Duplicate

J. L. Thompson Capt
 C. E. Brown Sg. & Clerk

No. 32.

No. *10* ABSTRACT G. *2nd* Qr. 1862.

Company *10th Mass Cavalry*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *1000 lbs* 1862

Issued *10th Mass Cavalry* 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company*, C. S. Army, for *24* days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, 1862, and ending on the *24th* of *June*, 1862, at *San Antonio*.

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | CORN. Pounds. | BARLEY Pounds. | OATS Pounds. | HAY Pounds. | FODDER Pounds. | |
| <i>June 1st 66</i> | | | | <i>64</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>1536</i> | | | | | | <i>1536</i> | | | | | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James L. Thompson

Commanding

RECEIVED AT *San Antonio* on the *17th* of *June*, 1862, of *James L. Thompson*, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *11670* pounds of corn, *0* pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats, *0* pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James L. Thompson

No. 33.

No. 72 ABSTRACT G, 11 Qr, 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,
PRIVATE HORSES.

OF *Capt. S. Franklin*

In *June* 186 3

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Private* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of
Capt J. S. Thompson, C. S. Army, at *Fort Sumter*, for *10* days,
 commencing the *1st* of *June*, and ending the *30th* of *June*, 186*3*

| commencing the | | | of | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| PERIOD. | | | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | | | | |
| DATE. | FROM. | To. | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | |
| | | | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. |  | FODDER |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| June | 1 | 30 | 3 | 12 | — | 3 | 14 | 16 | — | 630 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 630 |
| | | | | | | | 19 | 16 | — | |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| I have not drawn Forage for an | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at *Fort Sumter*, on the *1st* day of *June*, 186*3*, of *Capt J. S. Thompson*
Pro Supt Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *16* bushels of corn,
— bushels of oats,
— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
J. S. Thompson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 40.

No. 4 — ABSTRACT K, 4 — Q3. 1852

James H. H. H. H.

James H. H. H.

James H. H. H.

James H. H. H.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July
1862

To

23 Twenty-thousand Shocks
81 Eighty one 1/2 doz. Kersey.
12 Twelve Cotton Shirts
2 Two Hats
6 Six pair trousers

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are in the possession of the
Service, rendered so by the following receipt
Received of the Quartermaster General
for the following articles
Twenty-thousand Shocks
Eighty one 1/2 doz. Kersey
Twelve Cotton Shirts
Two Hats
Six pair trousers

Wm. H. ...
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. H. ...
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army

Wm. H. ...
Commanding.

Received of the Quartermaster General
for the following articles
Twenty-thousand Shocks
Eighty one 1/2 doz. Kersey
Twelve Cotton Shirts
Two Hats
Six pair trousers

(Signed Director.)

Wm. H. ...
in full of the above Requisition

No. 40.

No. 11 ABSTRACT K. 11 Qr. 1863

James H. May Jr

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

- 1 One Hat
- 1 One - for [illegible]
- 1 One - for [illegible]
- 2 Five [illegible]
- 1 One [illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain [illegible]
the above Requisition.

[illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. Tompkins C. S. A.

No. 10.

No ABSTRACT K, 2 Qr., 186

1861/12/12

1861/12/12

1861/12/12

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

71 *Seven... for...*
 69 *Sixty nine... for...*
 50 *Fifty... for...*
 10 *Ten... for...*
 18 *Eighteen... for...*
 46 *Forty six... for...*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that they are necessary for the...
 Captain *J. S. [Signature]* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Camp near [illegible]*, the *13* day of *March*, 1862.
Capt. [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
 — 69 *Sixty nine* — *50* *fifty* — *71* *for [illegible]*
 — 10 *for [illegible]* — *18* *Eighteen* — *46* *forty six* — *for [illegible]*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. S. [Signature]
March 13, 1862

[No. 40.]
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

*100 lbs of
Sugar for Store*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, under the following circumstances:

Captain *W. H. C.*
the above Requisition.

J. L. Tompkins
Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond, Virginia*, the *11th* day of *May*, 186*2*
of *Coast & Defense*
John H. ...
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. Tompkins
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Tompkins, Jno. L.
Capt. Texas. Vols.

1. Tex. Inf.

Camp Brown. Near
New, Tennessee
April 11 1865

It has been decided

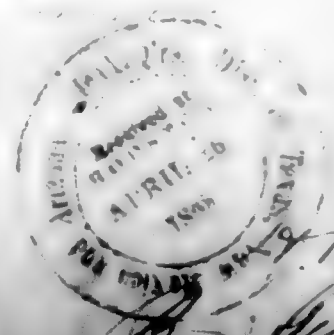
L. Smith

Capt. W. C. Brown of the 1st
regiment of Tennessee
applies for men of
his company to be detailed
to Camp -

At Camp Brown, Tenn
Camp near Brownsville
April 17th 1865

Approved and sent
safely forward to
south (the remark
these these men have
been absent from
their command for
eight or ten months
the detail being
the same as
the same as

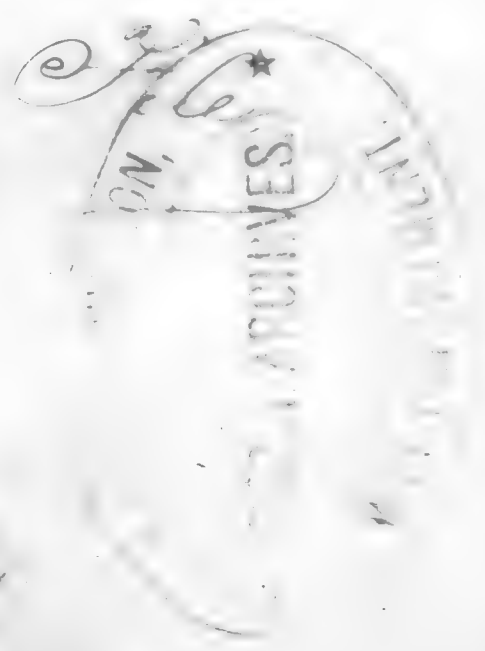
It has been decided
that the men of the
company be detailed
to Camp -



H. T. Bee
Adj. Gen. Army



Sept. 11th
Nov. 10th 1861



Camp News
St. J. I. Bryan Adj. + R

I have just
returned to Camp and you will find the following
named persons members of my company sent
to Camp on somewhat of detail to look after my
last duty the war unless called in -
James P. Perry details August 18th -
Mye Train - sent at Home -
James W. Dancer - details by A. T. -
Run - for purposes - Run -
Poleard to be at home -
Capt. J. R. Williams - present - C. Davis
C. Dennis - details at Davis House
C. H. Richardson - There are four of
The most able men the belong to the
Company which I command - You will
please ask permission to have
men ordered into Camp at will.

J. S. Tompkins
Capt C. E. Brown Regt

C. Dennis
C. Davis
J. W. Dancer
J. R. Williams

London March 21st 1852

My dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to inform you that your letter of the 19th inst. has been received.

RECEIVED
MARCH 21 1852
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE
NAVY

Yours faithfully,
H. J. Davis

My dear Sir

Houston March 11 1861

Dear Sir

While the department allow
me to undergo a visit at Sandy Point and
Jennet Holmes under a company of friends to be
made with views for the war.
Sandy Point is nearly seven miles from the
place where from Virginia Point is on the
Gulf. It is convenient to visit & make a return
Harris from the company. Some of the people
had there for some time from the place
or Harris.

Respectfully yours

James L. Armstrong

REBEL ARCADE

WAR DEPARTMENT

The
 feeling
 with the
 relation
 have
 and
 feeling
 feeling
 feeling

Handwritten signature

1894

(Left hand) 60° C
Right hand Ballon

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

[illegible]

Head of Brown Battalion
Camp, Little Rock, Ark. 1863
April 1st 1863
Head of Brown Battalion
Dear Sir

By authority of your general
order No. 1 of the 24th inst. I proceeded with a
detachment composed of officers and men
of Co. C. Brown Battalion in order to
penetrate in the purpose of carrying out the
instructions embodied in Special Order No. 1 of
Dec 27th 1862 of Major Chas. H. Smith, District
Marshal General.
We left camp on Sunday morning the 1st inst. and
reached the point of embarkation on Monday morn-
ing - we proceeded down the same river until
to the settlers the object of our visit was a
secret. On Wednesday we reached the
point. we then proceeded to the right immediately
under the guns of the batteries of the heavy which
we found at anchor about half past 4 P.M.
house. One of these batteries was said to be
Pulley's Battery. There I found a great number
but one mortar in the magazine to the left of
three mailed batteries we could see no more when
appeared to be a point from which we should
from the water to the point in question was
the mortar batteries were manned by about 100
men and one officer. The other batteries of that the

(35) men and one horse. The strain is much such
that it is not probable to them to pass the water but is cap-
tured by a stream - it is my opinion that the water is
by those living there that their vessels would tell
an easy prize in a small force but did not
properly treat the land and the water. The
next morning we left the point of the River in
cattle (about 100) miles above it and my horse for
him to start with his camp. The water was
the 1st and 2nd time to drive the cattle
to start his flock consisting of about 1000
(3000 head beside family) the driver of the
cattle and crossed them over the river. The
it necessary to take about 1000 head of
cattle, which we could not drive. The
number of the camp to drive the cattle was
Mr. Haskell being about 1000 head. The
the point was to leave the next morning. The
he passed with his flock. I left with several horses
the next day and with some other mules. The
former is the number of driving them in many
families the latter to be driven off to the
All the cattle in the west are driven to the
as means of carrying horses and mules.
I allowed Mr. Harris to return his cattle to the
until further notice. He had a number of
the town of Mankato. The same day
was permitted to all cattle and the sheep
respectively making all right and the cattle

Proctor's
Petition
Jan 11 1813

St James Kin
Capt Co R
Bacon: Bath

Relation to the
Gov or Secretary
Left at 10 o'clock
Bacon

Remained at
Bacon

1st Troop
Capt Geo C
Briggs Battalion
Heavy Artillery
Mass.

- Information
Required -



Camp Green - Near Sandy Point
Sep 23rd - 1862

Capt E. M. Mason U. S. A. & Fort
Dept of Texas - San Antonio

Dear Sir

Will you please

enlighten on the following subjects?

1st - The company which I command was mus-
tered into service on the 1st of June. Several

of the members were transferred from 12 months
Regt, and re-enlisted for the War in my company.

They accepted of a furlough. Are these men
entitled to commutation for the time

they were absent? And are they entitled to have
their forage allowance commuted?

2 - The remaining portion of the company were sent
to Sandy Point, out of each of a Quarter Master;
they supported themselves for 15 days.

Are they allowed commutation for the same?
If so, please say at what rate - And are
officers allowed forage for horses, while ab-

sent?

3 - How shall I put the transient men on my
subsequent roll? - That is to say, shall I state

the time and term of their original enlistment as well as the term of re-enlistment.

4 - Is it necessary to put their whole military history in the Remarks as in the original list?

5 - Are officers who enlisted with the men, and subsequently elected entitled to Priority?

An early answer will much oblige

Yours at service

J. L. Thompson Capt Co C

Thompson's Battalion 5th Inf

Sandy Point, Maine

W. C. B. & Co.

Cambridge

April 11 1864

⁶⁸³⁵
Capt. L. Thompson
Comd. Regiment

Accompanied receipt
of G. O. No. 14, & reports
Compliance with same
Th. C. B. & Co.

W. C. B. & Co.

2nd Sub. Hook

April 21st 64

Recd. from

R. B. B. B. B.
Capt. Wm. B. B.

The Kings River Indians
 Camp below April 11. 1864
 G. L. S.

Dr. J. C. S. Landon
Chap. of State
Hempden Socy
Soc.

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of Genl. Orders
No 74 H.A. Co. Quilich of San Antonio
Strigonia, dated Monrovia, Mar. 24, 1865,
and to state that paragraph VII, of said
order has been complied with.

Very Respectfully
Yours for Freedom
& Compatriot
Capt. Wm. G. Harrison

Capt of Galveston Island
May 29th 1864

Capt L. J. Smith
C. S. Brown Regt
35th Ind

Report of scout
down the beach
to Collins

At Day Brown Regt
Galveston Island May 29th
Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Perkins
Lt Col Command

DEL ARCH

Camps May 29th 1864

St. Lot Perkins

Dear Sir

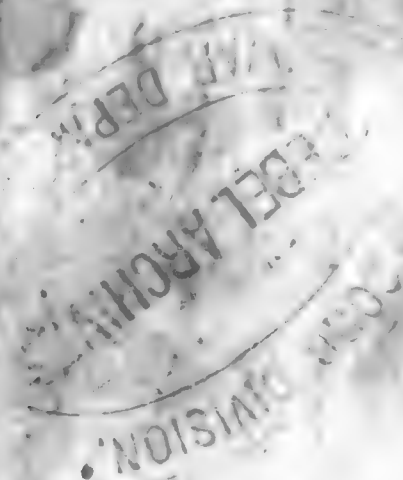
In compliance with your
orders - I went, last night, with a detachment
from Co. G & E. to Collins - I reached there
about 9 1/2 o'clock P.M. I found on arrival that
the Steamer which had been reported, left there
as soon as the two Steamers (Yankees) were in sight.
We took a S.W. Cove - she was ten or twelve
miles in advance of the enemy - and appeared
to open the distance - I made an effort
to report it you by signal on arrival there
but could not get the attention of Station
at Col. Hall's - I left Collins about
1 1/2 A.M. arrived there at day break.

Yours Truly

J. L. Thompson
Army

J. L. Tompkins

Capt - 35 Ty Cas



May 29 - 1914

Received of
J. L. Tompkins
Capt - 35 Ty Cas
May 29 - 1914

Adj. Gen. Brown, Regiment
Palmerston Island May 29, 1882

Mayr. C. McCleary
a a Genl.

Mayr.

In compliance with order you
today evening Capt Tomkins was sent down the
coast with a company of men, to look out for &
give protection (if necessary) to a Confederate vessel, ex-
pected to be coming in. His Report is enclosed.

I believe I have not officially advised you of
the location of the different Companies of this com-
mand now on the Island. I now do so to show what
posts are guarded by Companies

Company (B) Capt Mayson is stationed at the West
End near Signal Station A.

Company (A) Capt Benson is stationed at The Collin-
more or Signal Station D. about 10 miles above Company B.

Company (F) Capt Bonds, at Middlemore or
Signal Station C. about 6 miles above Company A.

Company (G) Capt Alexander at Signal Sta-
tion F about 4 miles above Company F. and

Company (E) also near Signal Station
F. The two last mentioned Companies furnishing
Carriers for 1st Sub Div 4th Div, and then 4th Div.

I would respectfully suggest, that the
Companies disposed as above, I believe, to be
a sufficient protection to vessels which may
be beached on the coast, unless a larger force
should be landed from the enemy's vessels. Then
would be likely to land to destroy a beached vessel.

Very Respectfully

Yours, S. W. Fickens

S. W. Fickens

Adj. Genl. Palmerston

James T. Smith

1871

7



Washington, D.C. 1911
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the
recovery of the property of the late General Sherman. I am sorry to hear that you have not been able to obtain the
desired result. I am sure that the Department will do all in its power to assist you in your efforts to recover the property.
Very respectfully,
J. S. G. Smith
Adj. Gen.

157
Tompkins. J. H.
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tompkins. J. H.

Tottenham J. H.
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 40 1244

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

J. W. Tottenham

Co. { Capt. W. Hargrove's Co.,
Union and Mounted Volunteers
(1st Grenadiers). }

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Brenham Tex

May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Chappell Hill

By whom Hargrove

Period 3 years or the war

Valuation of horse \$7500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 35th
Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to
G was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry
companies from the 3th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from
companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred
from the 5th (Pettigrew's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862,
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain
Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was
assigned to this command as (2d) Company H.
The command was increased to a regiment of ten companies
by the transfer of four cavalry companies
(formerly the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the
1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th) Texas Volunteers. This organization was the
35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially
designated as 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank:

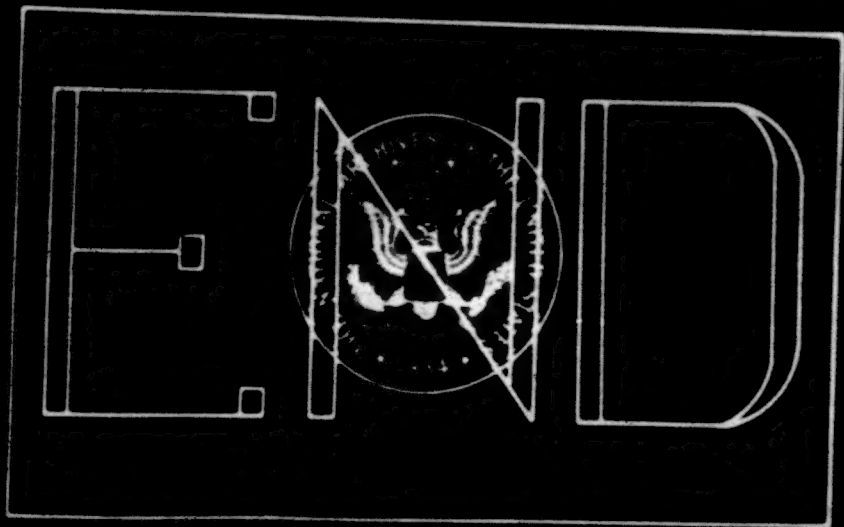
Hargrove

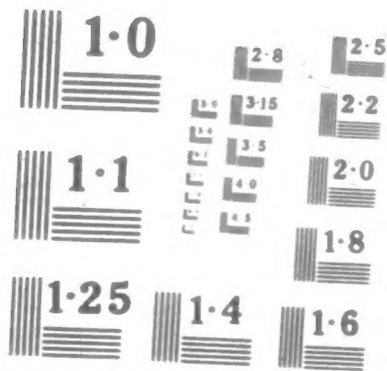
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

170





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

